POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

ALFRED HITCHCOCK My Most Exciting Picture

NOVEMBER 1948

25 CENTS

CAMPBELL BRANCH

K FENIMORE

Something to whistle about!

o's brand new Cykora

Cykora is warmer than
. . ideal for portrait and
ork! Its gradation has

thrill out of toning this great new paper (get warm sepia tones with Ansco Direct Sepia Toner . . . a colder sepia with Ansco Liquid Flemish Toner). The new Cykora takes oil colors superbly, too!

ASK FOR

The New

Ansco

Photograph by Sheldon H. Hine

PROTECT YOUR SKILL

WITH *Defender* TRADE MARK "VELOUR BLACK"

A thousand lighted windows in the greatest city in the world, or a single lamp-lit window beckoning star-like across the prairie . . . America has many faces, all worth photographing.

Whether it is a picture that reflects a city's majesty or the simplicity of a rural scene, you will want to print it on "Defender Velour Black" photographic projection paper. Here is a paper that is a favorite for salon effects, a paper equally capable of capturing the velvety-soft blackness of night or the warm, crisp brilliance of an autumn day. Your "Defender" dealer has "Velour Black" paper in all the popular surfaces. Ask for it in the blue and yellow package.

DU PONT

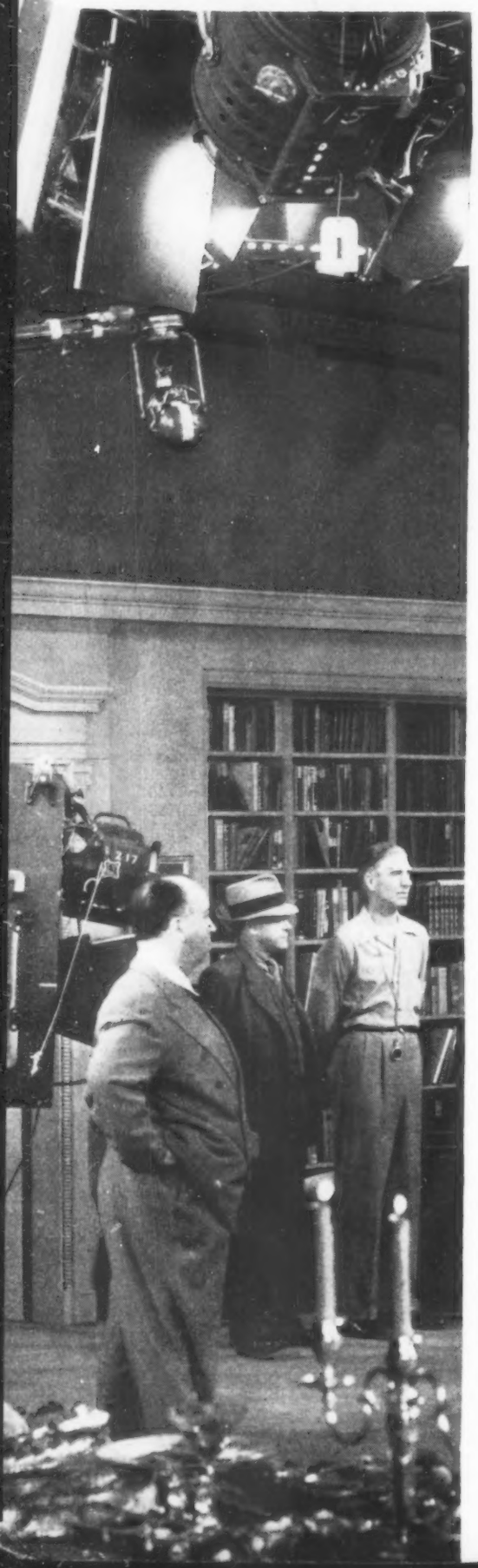
R THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. THROUGH CHEMISTRY

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.)
Photo Products Department • Wilmington 98, Delaware
In Canada: Canadian Industries, Ltd., 912 New Birks Building, Montreal, P. Q.

TUNE IN "CAVALCADE OF AMERICA" EVERY MONDAY, N. B. C. STATIONS, 8 P. M., E. T.

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office, No. 342417
INCLUDING **photo arts**

Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., APSA, ARPS**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Ira S. Glick**
Assistant Editors: **Raymond Chan, Maurice L. Fisher**
Art Editor: **Sydney Barker**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**



NOVEMBER, 1948 VOLUME 23, NUMBER 5

WINNERS of 4th Special Monthly Awards — 1948 Picture Contest 43
Big Lessons from Small Prints . . . . . By Godfrey Frankel 47
My Most Exciting Picture . . . . . By Alfred Hitchcock 48
Portraits with a Single Light . . . . . By Herman Quick 52
What You Should Know About Focal Length . . By T. T. Holden 55
My Best Unpublished Photograph—No. 3 . . By Ewing Krainin 58
A Picture Night for Camera Clubs . . By Edward B. Noel, APSA 60
Birds on the Wing . . . . . By Hugo H. Schroder 62
Photo-Tips 79
Don't Blame Your Camera . . . . . By Sandi Burpee 80
Pictures from Readers 82
Amateur Movie Section 115
Black-and-White Stills from Movie Frames . By William J. Farson 115
Finer Points of Color Filming . . . . . By Herb A. Lightman 116

PICTURE SECTION 64-74

Photography permits capture of the mood, atmosphere, and feeling of a setting, and the consequent transmittal of that moment and mood to an audience. The pages of this month's picture section bring you a striking selection of such scenes.

Letters to the Editor 10
Press 16
The Magazines 16
Popko 28
Candid Shots by the Editor . . . 40
Trade Notes and News 84
Notes on the Picture Section . . . 86
Camera Clubs 92
New Home Movies 120
Home Movie Notes 124
New Books 149
Home Movies Pass Quarter Century Mark 152
Letter from London 154
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions 169
Contests and Markets 178

COVER BY JACK FENIMORE. SEE PAGE 157.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography, including Photo Arts.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ASSOCIATED COMPANY: Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg., Western Gate, London, England.

COPYRIGHT, 1948
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher
B. G. DAVIS
President

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER,** Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN,** Art Director

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

YOU CAN'T MISS.. AT PENN

★ Penn's Prices and Penn's Friendly Service will impress you.

★ You'll like dealing with Penn.

★ Try Penn — and you will soon join the many Penn Boosters.

SAVE!

Brand New

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX

- Tessar f3.5 Factory Coated
- Coated Ground Glass
- Rolleikin Spindles

Reg. $294.00

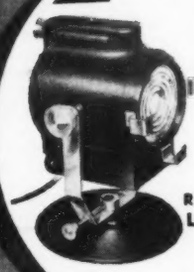
$259.00

Case extra—$10.00

SAVE!

Brand New

CYCON SPOT



The Brilliant Mini-Spotlite

$6.95

less bulb

Reg. $15.50 less bulb

Lamps for Cycon:

200 watt...$1.77
150 watt... 1.55
100 watt... 1.05

SAVE!

Brand New

De MORNAY BUDD

Universal Drying Cabinet

Reg. $92.00

SPECIAL

$37.50

With cut film rack and blotter roll for Sheet Film and Prints to 8 x 10"

Brand New ROLLEICORD II A

- Triotar f3.5 Factory Coated
- Compur Rapid Shutter

$149.50 Case extra $8.00

Brand New — Imported

ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

(for Rolleiflex and Rolleicord Cameras)

- **Bayonet Filters**.....each $4.95
  —in Yellow, Green, and Orange.
- **Bayonet Lens Hood**..... 4.95
- **Proxars (Bayonet Mount)** . per set 19.75
  No. 1—40 to 20 inches
  No. 2—20 to 13 inches
- **Rolleikin (35mm. Attachment with Rewind Device)** 29.75

"Smoothie"

The amazing Turn-Tilt Tripod Top

Tilts to 90 degrees — rotates on ball bearings.

Reg. $6.50

SPECIAL... **$2.95**

Like-New LEICA SPECIALS

Cameras —

Leica G—Elmar f3.5, case	$165.00
Leica G—Summar f2, case	195.00
Leica IIIC Coated f3.5 Elmar, case	195.00
Leica IIIC Coated f2 Summitar, case	285.00

Lenses —

Elmar (wide angle) 35mm, f3.5	$87.50
Elmar 90mm f4	85.00
Elmar 90mm f4. (coated)	105.00
Elmar 105mm f6.3	59.50
Elmar 135mm f4.5	110.00
Hektor 135mm f4.5	145.00
Astro Pan Tachar 125mm, f2.3 (coated)	225.00

Miscellaneous —

Imarect Universal Finder	$55.00
Vidom Universal Finder (chrome)	39.50

Brand New

DeJUR AUTOCRITIC Model 50A

with latest A.S.A. Film Ratings

Regularly $25.95

SPECIAL

$11.95 with case

Remember . . . You've just time enough to buy the stuff — for your PHOTO GREETING CARDS.

PRINTING MASKS

Kodak Outfit No. 24 — consists of 8 negative masks — assorted designs for 2¼ x 3¼ picture. Four horizontal and Four vertical..... $6.75

Greetex Masks . . . Write for Literature..... FREE

GREETING CARD PAPER 4¼ x 5½"

Azo E (for contact)	25's	100's	500's
	$.55	$1.62	$6.82

Kodabromide E (for enlarging)	25's	100's
	.65	1.97

Please specify contrast 1, 2, or 3. Deckle or Straight edge.

ENVELOPES

25	$.29	50	$.58
100	.89	500	2.39
1000	$4.05		

MISCELLANEOUS

Kodak Embossing Guide	$.68
Kodak Embossing Tool	1.12
Kodak Edge-Tinting Kit	1.35

Prices Include Federal Tax but are exclusive of shipping charges.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Penn Camera

126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-2230

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

10 DAY TRIAL ON ALL ITEMS

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
We ship all over the world

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Include 10% on All COD orders

STILL CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

See Offer, Center Column

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Rolleicord II, w/f3.5 w/case (C)	$167.00	
Leica III, c w/f3.5 Elmar C.R.F.	280.00	
Leica III, c w/f2.0 Semmitar C.R.F.	385.00	
Argoflex Reflex EM, f4.5 w/case	72.90	
Argoflex E, f4.5	61.13	$43.00
Ciroflex, f3.5 Alphax shutter	76.98	53.00
Ciroflex Rapax f3.5	99.40	69.00
Argus 21 with Markfinder, case	58.08	40.00
Uniflex I, f5.6 coated	55.00	38.00
Uniflex II, f4.5 coated	75.00	52.00
Monte Carlo Folding f4.5	48.00	33.60
Voigtlander Vito 35mm, f3.5 Skopar	69.00	49.00
Voigtlander Bessa, f3.5 Skopar-flash	69.00	49.00
Zeiss Ikonta 35, f3.5 lens, case	83.00	58.00
Ikoflex I Novar 2.8, case	111.00	
Ikoflex I Tessar 2.8 Compur shtr., case	147.00	
Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, case	264.00	195.00
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 Tessar built-in exp Meter case	330.00	
Argus C3 with flash-case	78.08	49.00
Roamer II, folding f4.5 (C)	48.00	38.00
B&J 4x5 press outfit 162mm Raptar lens in Rapax shutter Kalart RF case, holders	198.50	140.00
4x5 Busch Pressman outfit, f4.5 EKTAR lens Flash Supermatic, New Vue-Focus, Flash attach. Connecting cords, case, holders	274.84	
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman Outfit, f4.5 ctd Raptar in Rapax flash shtr. Flash attach. Kalart RF case, 6 holders FPA	225.00	150.00
Mod D New Ciroflex, f3.5 Alphax synchro shtr	83.50	
Mod E New Ciroflex, f3.5 Rapax synchro shtr	113.70	
Golde 35mm Proj and case	64.66	36.00
Golde Master 2¼x2¼, case	69.00	
SVE Mod AK, case	62.90	44.00
SVE Model AAA, case	80.00	
TDC Vivid 300 w	62.90	
Star D 2¼x2¼, Reg. $79.50	63.50	
Viewlex 2¼x2¼	49.50	34.00

MOVIE CAMERAS

See Offer, Center Column

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Keystone K8 8mm, 3.5 ctd lens	$ 49.50	$29.95
Keystone A7 16mm, f2.5 (C)	74.60	52.00
Keystone A7 16mm, f1.5 lens (C)	107.50	75.00
Bolex 8mm Variable Speeds, f2.8 Yvar	152.55	112.00
Keystone K8 8mm w/f1.9 lens (C)	63.95	48.00
Keystone K82 8mm, f2.5 ctd	67.50	49.50
Franklin Mag. 8, f2.5 (C)	119.50	84.00
Keystone K-40 Mag. 8, f2.5 (C)	116.50	
Franklin Mag. 8 w/f1.9 (C)	127.50	
Revere 8mm or 16mm Mag. f1.9 (C)	152.50	119.00
Revere 8mm, f2.5 (C)	77.50	54.00
Cinklox 16mm, f2.5 (C)	76.15	53.00

MOVIE PROJECTORS

See Offer, Center Column

	NEW	LIKE NEW
DeJur 750 w 8mm	$139.50	$101.00
DeJur 1000 w 8mm	159.50	111.00
Fodeco 750 w 8mm	89.50	
Keystone R8 500 w 8mm	74.50	49.00
Keystone K108 750 w 8mm	139.50	98.00
Keystone K160 750 w 16mm	119.50	89.00
Nateo 16mm Prof. Sound Heavy Dty, Reg. $486.00	350.00	
Victor Mod 60 Sound	468.00	327.00
Movie Sound "S" complete	312.00	200.00
Apollo Sound	129.50	

DOLLAR DAYS at WILSON'S

YOU PAY ONLY $1 FOR ANY 3 OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A NEW CAMERA OR PROJECTOR

Auto Knips Self-Timer	$3.95
Wilson 4-Section Chrome Tripod	3.98
Wilson Universal Panhead	3.95
Table top tripod with tilt top	1.59
Adjustable Enlarging Vignetter	2.48
Mark 30- or 60-minute timer	4.15
3—8x10 Hard rubber trays	2.98
"Impervious" Monel metal 8x10 tray (2)	3.98
FR Special adjustable roll film tanks	3.45
Abbey Flash printer, Reg. $8.80	4.95
Wilson Master developing outfit	4.95
Wilson filter kit (State Camera)	5.95
Hampden Make-up kit	2.50
Hard leather cases for 120 and 620	4.95
Hard leather cases for 116 and 616	5.25
All-steel 35mm slide file Holds 300	2.98
2¼x2¼ slide file Holds 150	3.95
Brownie or Plano safelight	3.21
Pictrol variable diffusion control	4.95
Portrait folders grey or white (per 25) 5x7 $3.69 8x10	4.58
Photo Salon Mounts (per 25)	
5x7 on 8x10	3.55
8x10 on 11x14	3.98
11x14 or 8x10 on 16x20	4.68
Chrome Ferrotype tins 14x18	2.05
4-Section Light Stands (chrome)	3.98
Guild Viewer for 120 or 620	4.69
Argus Magna or Teleslide Viewer for 35mm	4.95
Hollis 8 or 16mm Splicer	3.45
Craig rewinds 8 or 16mm	4.89
Wideo slip-in type album—no pasting (State Pic Size)	4.95
Wideo baby album (Slip-in type)	4.95
New thermo-jet print washer	3.95
16mm mag. film B&W (50 ft.)	3.95
8mm DuPont No. 3 or Kryptar film (25 ft.)	2.40
16mm DuPont film No. 1 (100 ft.) (Movie film incl. processing)	3.65
4—35mm 36 exp reload film Kodak (Anseo or DuPont)	2.80

Items may be purchased separately

ENLARGERS

Elwood SP2 5x7 with Elgeet 165mm, f4.5 ctd lens	$139.50
Precise f6.3 ctd lens	19.75
Sun Ray Mastercraft, f6.3 to 2¼x3¼	39.95
35mm Jumbo type printer	19.95
DeJur "Professional", f4.5 4x5 Regular $166.50; Like New	132.79
Federal 269, f6.3 to 2¼x3¼	39.50
Solar 120 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Raptar, $91.88; Like New	$ 81.88
Leitz Focomat Reg. $168.00; LN	114.00

STILL CAMERA ACCESSORIES

FLASH ATTACH. FOR BUILT-IN SYNCHRO

King Sol or DeMornay Budd	$11.95
Kodak	11.00
Mendelsohn or Kalart	15.00
Attachment for "Universal" cameras	7.30
Attachment for Roamer cameras	9.25

FLASH SYNCHRONIZERS

Kalart Master Automatic	23.60
Mendelsohn Speedgun	28.25
Kalart Passive Unit for shutters with single action	8.90
Service, synchronized for almost all cameras, complete with cable release	8.45
Nelson Flash for Compur type shutters	18.95
Photo Dyne Remote control extension	22.00

FLASH BULBS

Price Per CASE	Press 25 $14.60	No. 0 $17.20	Press 40 $18.20	No. 11 $17.80	No. 22 $19.20
TAX	2.54	2.96	2.64	2.20	2.52

Acme Litepak No. 1 Portable container with 2 heavy-duty clamp on reflector comb. for No. 2 flood and one for No. 1 comb. 1-15 ft. extension cord **$11.95**

Acme Litepak No. 2 Portable container, No. 80 Basic Light Reflector, handle with socket collars. "Bantamwate" champion stand No. 43, handle extension to increase height. Guide to better lighting **$12.95**

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

Craig 16mm Editor Reg. $43.75 LN	$35.00
Craig 8mm Editor Reg. 42.75 LN	34.00
Crest view and splicer 8 or 16mm	16.65
Premier movie title outfit 8 or 16mm	9.50
Premier Title outfit with lights	15.79
Kodak Titler	8.75
P.M. Titler	36.50
Brumberger film chest 400′ 8 or 16mm	7.95
HCE Fadette for fade outs and ins	7.98
Falco movie filter kit 7 filters shade, case	5.95
Elgeet 8mm wide angle lens	46.55
Wollensak 1½″, f3.5 tele	55.42
Wirgin 1″ telephoto, f3.5 8mm	26.75
Wirgin 1½″ tele, f3.5 8mm	29.50
Wirgin 7mm wide angle, f2.5 8mm	39.50
Wirgin wide angle 12.5mm, f2.5 16mm	45.00
Elgeet ½″, f1.9 Unifocus Coated Normal Lens for 8mm	36.10
CASES—Revere projector case	7.50
Kodascope 833 proj	11.00
Dejur and Keystone proj	11.95
Revere 88 Cinemaster, B&H sprtster	8.50
Eveready cases (state camera) from	8.50
Compartment cases (state camera) from	10.50
Sheath cases deluxe for folding cameras	7.50

Complete line of other cases not listed.

BOOKS—Leica Manual	3.95
Kodak Reference Handbook	3.50
Graphic and Graflex Photo	4.50
Marshall Photo Oil Coloring	2.10
Kodak's How to Make Good Movies	2.00
Looten's—Enlarging and Print Quality	3.50

SCREENS

Radiant or Da-Lite Beaded Tripod Screens

30x40 $12.50 40x40 $15.00

Radiant DeLuxe Heavy-Duty Beaded Tripod Screens

30x40 $20.00 37x50 $28.50
40x40 24.00 52x70 45.00

BRAND NEW GUARANTEED

DeJUR Autocritic

EXPOSURE METER WITH CASE
REGULARLY $28.95
$11.75

GUARANTEED MERCHANDISE FOR OVER 50 YEARS

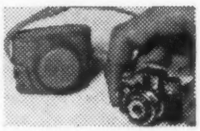
SYNCHRONIZED FLASH ATTACHMENT FOR ALL BOX CAMERAS ONLY $4.48

WILSON
DEPARTMENT STORE
366 FULTON ST., B'KLYN 1, N.Y.

MYCRO MINIATURE CAMERA

$9.95

20 mm anastigmat lens color corrected openings from f4.5. Cocking type shutter with bulb and speeds fr. 1/25 to 1/100 sec. Chrome finish. Optical level finder. Leather eveready case and strap. 16 mm film 12 rolls.



$1.80
(or roll your own)

Accessories soon available tripod and filter kit

can't be included with $1 day offer.

SPECIALISTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Catch Halloween Fun

with G-E midgets!

Flashed by Arthur Barlett, Erie

Flashed by G. T. Quast, Cleveland

From the cheerful grin of Jack-O-Lantern to handouts at the door, Halloween offers pictures you'll want. *And you can get 'em with G-E Photoflash!* Plenty of light that makes it easy to stop action... catch detail. And when your flash bulbs are G-E, you *know* they're tops in performance.

★ ★ ★

Demand is still heavy—and good things go first. So save your G-E Photo*flash* lamps for shots that need 'em. And get G-E Reflector Photofloods or Reflector Photospots to use in Triangle Lighting for indoor shots you want.

Remember . . . for every photographic purpose

G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The most compact

2¼" x 2¼"

Precision Camera

made

IMPORTED . . .

Voigtländer

BABY BESSA CAMERA

2¼" x 2¼"

Famous all over the world

You'd never guess that this miniature camera could produce full-sized pictures! A miracle of precision workmanship, it combines maximum speed of operation with positive results! Its convenient trigger release enables you to shoot at lightning speed without fear of blurred pictures.

Other noteworthy features include: positive pressure plate, windows protected for pan film, depth-of-focus indicator; accommodates all types of 120 or 620 spools. Beautiful appearance. Satin chrome finish on all metal parts.

With Skopar f3.5 lens in Compur Rapid Shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500

$80.50

Eveready Case.....$7.50

Liberal trade-in allowance on your used photographic equipment

ON SALE AT YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM WILLOUGHBYS.
SEND FOR FOLDER "V"

Willoughbys Established 1898

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE — KNOWN THE WORLD OVER

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N. Y.

SPARTUS

America's most popular cameras

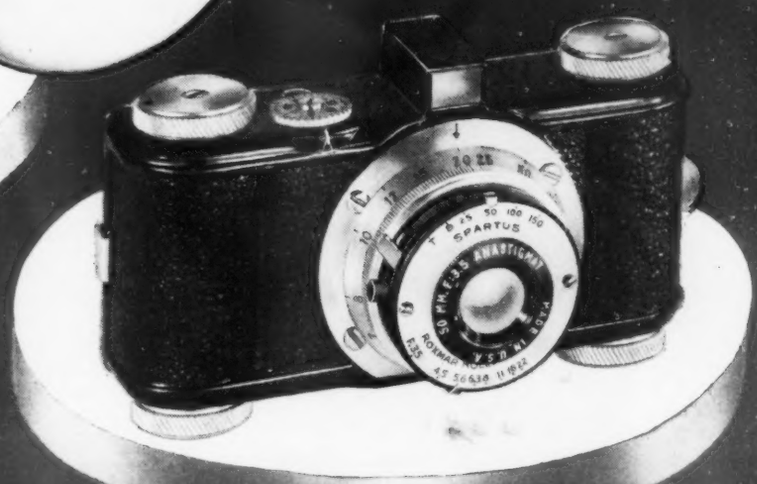
SPARTAFLEX

AUTOMATIC DUAL-FOCUSING
TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA
synchronized for flash
Coated Achromat Lenses

Lenses coupled by precision milled focusing rings • 4 lens openings—f7.7, f11, f16, f22 • Sportsman view-finder for eye level shooting • Picture taking and viewing lenses both f7.7 achromat • Focusing range 5 ft. to infinity.

COMPLETE WITH FLASH ATTACHMENT

$27.50 tax included



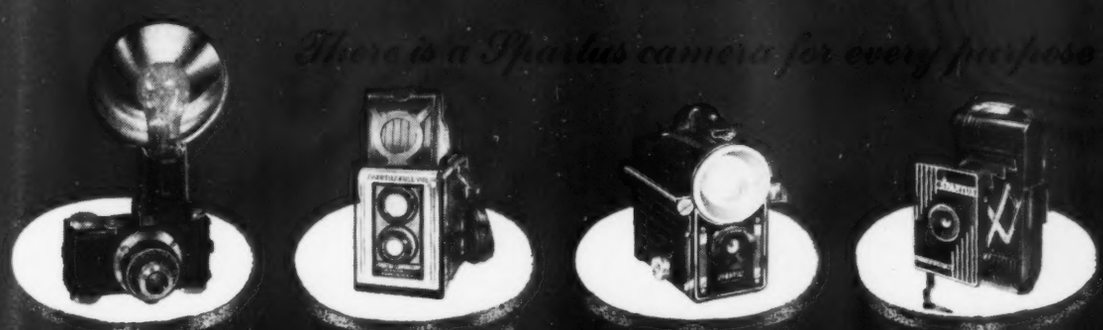
SPARTUS 35mm

with f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens
micrometer focusing mount

Focuses from 4 ft. to infinity • Shutter has 4 speeds: 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/150 second, time and bulb • Socket for cable release • Diaphragm has 8 apertures—from f3.5 to f22 • Enclosed optical type view-finder.

$29.50 tax included

There is a Spartus camera for every purpose



SPARTUS

SPARTUS CAMERA CORP., 711 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

This FIDELITY film holder has ALL the features

MOST WANTED

by Professionals!

ASK YOUR DEALER

to show you a *Fidelity* holder. Its beauty of appearance will match the most attractive camera. Finest craftsmanship and materials combining polished cherry wood with light weight metal parts for durability. Film channels are all metal, for accurate and smooth positioning of film. Film loads and seats itself easily and quickly in the dark. Guaranteed absolutely light tight. Extra length for easy grip.

Sizes: 4 x 5, 5 x 7, 3¼ x 4 ¼, 2¼ x 3¼

Attractively Priced

1. FILM HELD FLAT . . . All-metal channel, film is held flat, exactly in the focal plane, insuring critically sharp focus.

2. DATA AREA . . . Data tab. Use ordinary lead pencil to make notes . . . easy to erase.

3. EXTRA GRIP . . . Easy grip . . . Extra depth of grip makes removal from camera quick and easy. Fits all cameras designed for regular double cut film holders, regardless of make.

SEE YOUR FIDELITY DEALER TODAY!

Start shooting with confidence

If your dealer can't supply, write to

FIDELITY

FIDELITY MANUFACTURING CO.

(Dept. P-848) 5147 West Jefferson Boulevard

Los Angeles 16, California

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

About Dr. Salomon

Dear Sirs:

When, in July, 1943, my wife and I were arrested by the Germans, they put us in Scheveningen prison, where I passed the first 4 months of my imprisonment. Until October, I shared a cell with two men, who had been there some months before I came. They were simple, uneducated people, who nevertheless took their plight with true philosophic resignation. They often told me of the people who had been with them in that cell before my arrival. Among them had been a certain Mr. Salomons, as they called him, a name very common in these parts. He was a Jew and they were glad that he wasn't with them any longer. As long as he had been there, they had had no rest. Often, even in the middle of the night, the door of the cell had been opened and Mr. Salomons rudely summoned to step out, to undergo some special treatment. Often he had to scrub the floor of the aisle, under menaces and kicks. When the custodians—all Germans—had been in an unusually jocose mood, they had waited, till he was nearly ready (the corridor was 100 meters long) and then had emptied some slop-jars from the cells on the floor, telling him to start scrubbing all over again. And when the poor man, deadly tired by hours and hours of scrubbing, didn't jump to this new task, they took him by the legs and scrubbed the floor with *him*. After that, stinking and panting, he was thrown back in their cell. No, they were glad he was no longer there.

This man was Dr. Erich Salomon and I am grateful to Mr. Safranski and to you for the beautiful article in your August issue; it is no mere coincidence, that he, the friend and confidant of great men like Briand, Stresemann and others, all trying to build a new, free and united Europe, should have met a horrible end at the hands of these, who tried to put the clock back till the dark Middle Ages.

Yours truly,
Albert Menalda
The Hague, Netherlands

• This story of the last days of Dr. Erich Salomon is a dramatic sequel to the article on his work which appeared in the August issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Thank you, Mr. Menalda, for your letter. It needs no further comment.—ED.

The "Old Swimming Hole"

Gentlemen:

As a regular subscriber to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY let me say that the front cover of the August, 1948 issue is the worst you have ever had. . . . No more like that, please!

W. W. Brakefield,
Detroit, Mich.

Dear Sir:

Forgive me for writing to you; I just want to thank you for giving to the world that fine picture, "No Swimming Allowed," and I would also like to congratulate you on the excellence of your publication. . . . This picture is a masterpiece. In it Mr. Mansfield has captured something of the "spirit" of rural America and all of the "spirit" of real red-blooded boyhood. Everyone over here is talking in praise of his picture. Personally, I hope that we will be seeing some more of his pictures in future issues of your magazine. . . .

John C. Stokes
Dublin, Eire

• For the most part, readers seem to agree with Mr. Stokes. Photographer Mansfield's color picture is rich in nostalgic memories for most of us. There are those, too, who find a photograph like this refreshing just because it is "a cover picture that doesn't look like a cover picture."—ED.

Gilding the Lily

Sirs:

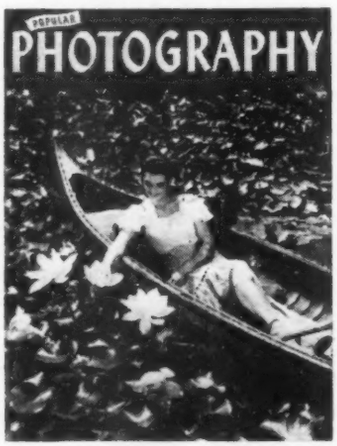
Have you ever picked roses from strawberry plants??!

That's the only trouble with L. Willinger's cover on your September POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, where the model is plucking lotus blossoms from ordinary water lily plants!

It's all right to "fix" a photo, but this isn't true to nature!

Sincerely,
W. H. Hodge, Professor of Botany
Massachusetts State College
Amherst, Mass.

• Our apologies to you, Professor Hodge, and to other readers who have noticed the disparity between leaves and blossoms in the September cover picture. As



Lotus and lilies.

explained in the technical data on page 110 of that same issue, Photographer Willinger felt the need of more blossoms in his picture setup and moved some in from another part of the lake. We failed to note the botanical hoax that had been perpetrated and selected the photograph as both colorful and effective.—ED.

New York Institute of Photography

begins its **39** *th Year*

N.Y.I. graduates lead the field

of training successful professional photographers

Profit by N. Y. I.'s time-tested teaching experience in every phase of photography—COMMERCIAL • PORTRAITURE • NATURAL COLOR • NEWS • BRIDAL • FASHION • EDITORIAL • INDUSTRIAL • LANDSCAPE • ARCHITECTURAL, ETC.

TRAINING—KEY TO SUCCESS

There's a future for YOU in the fascinating field of photography, but be sure the school which trains you has the most to offer in EXPERIENCE and PERSONNEL—and especially in the ACHIEVEMENT of its graduates. What N. Y. I. has done for hundreds of successful photographers—it can do for YOU. You'll be thoroughly prepared to step into a good job or become your own boss in profitable work that you'll enjoy every minute.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT AMERICA'S LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

Ideal facilities for training ambitious men and women for photographic careers. Eleven spacious studios and twelve laboratories cover 18,000 square feet of space in the heart of New York City. The very newest photographic apparatus—complete facilities for rapid progress in this exciting field. Top-flight experts in every branch of photography devote their *full time* to your training. RESIDENT TRAINING IS AVAILABLE UNDER THE G.I. BILL.

N. Y. I. HOME STUDY LEADS TO SUCCESS

The finest home study course in existence. No cheaply mimeographed sheets hastily stapled together. Each N. Y. I. Home Study lesson is clearly printed, beautifully illustrated and substantially bound. Only N. Y. I. gives you this up-to-the-minute photographic knowledge—written by recognized authorities and so clearly presented that you'll learn quickly and easily. Better still—you'll get PERSONALIZED service from our instructors—helpful criticism and ideas for the improvement of your work.

YOU CAN EARN MONEY WHILE YOU LEARN!

NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT IS NECESSARY to "cash in" on your photographic knowledge. Many students have made more than enough money to pay for the cost of the course while they were learning. We'll show you how—write TODAY!

The New York Institute of Photography is a professional school, teaching photography to those serious workers who intend to follow photography as a vocation.

Free! **Plan for success! Send the coupon right now for free information.**

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33 Street, New York 1
LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. "99", 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

39th YEAR

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

For Values UNITED IS FIRST!

Selection of better cameras, new and used offered on our 15 day trial basis.

35mm CAMERAS

Kodak 35 Cpld RF w/f3.5 ctd Flash Super, LN **$69.50**
Kodak 35 w/f4.5 lens in Diomatic Shutter, LN. **37.50**
Kodak 35 w/f3.5 lens in Kodamatic Shutter, LN **42.50**
Mercury I w/f3.5 Tricor lens, LN **29.50**
Contax I w/f3.5 C.Z. Tessar w/case, Exc. **124.50**
Voigtlander Vito w/f3.5 Skopar, CpRapid, case, N **87.25**
Voigtlander Vito w/f3.5 Skopar, Prontor II, case, N **75.75**
Argus C-3 w/f3.5 ctd lens, case & Flash Gun, LN **62.00**
Kodak Flash Bantam w/f4.5 ctd lens, LN **45.00**

AN EXCELLENT BUY

A New Argus Argoflex 75 Reflex Camera **$ 14.89**
Argus Flash Unit for Above **4.08**

REFLEX CAMERAS

Rolleicord IIA w/f3.5, ctd Triotar, CpRapid, case, N **$165.00**
Nat'l Graflex II w/f3.5 B&L Tessar, Good **69.50**
Argoflex EM (all metal) w/f4.5 ctd lens, case, N **72.90**
Auto-Rolleiflex f3.5 ctd Xenar, CpRapid, case, LN **205.00**
Kine Exakta w/f2.8 CZ Tessar, w/case, N **274.50**
Ciroflex w/f3.5 ctd lens, Alphax shutter, LN **69.00**
Voigtlander Foc. Brilliant, w/f3.5, CpRapid, New **109.00**

BRAND NEW LEICA CAMERAS AND LENSES AT REDUCED SPECIALS

Leica IIIc with Summitar 50 mm f2 coated lens **$385.00**
Leica IIIc with Elmar 50mm f3.5 coated lens **280.00**
DeLuxe Eveready Case for above cameras **12.30**
Elmar 35mm Wide Angle f3.5 Factory coated lens **123.20**
Elmar 90mm Telephoto f4 factory coated lens **155.40**
Hector 135mm Telephoto f4.5 factory coated lens **236.60**

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

THREE NEW KODAK TOURIST CAMERAS—f6.3, f8.8, and Kodet
with Kodet lens, Flash Kodon shutter, neck strap **$28.86**
with f8.8 ctd lens, Flash Diomatic shutter, neck strap **42.14**
with f6.3 ctd lens, Flash Diomatic shutter, neck strap **53.68**
Zeiss Ikonta C, w/f4.5 Novar, Telma, shutter, LN **49.50**
620 Kodak Monitor w/f4.5 lens, Supermatic, LN **59.50**
Super Ikonta BX, w/f2.8 CZ Tessar, w/ER, case, New **330.00**

UNITED HAS 4x5 CROWN AND SPEED GRAPHICS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. SHIPPED POST-PAID.

4x5 Speed Graphic "45"w/5¼ Optar ctd. in Graphex Synchro Shutter w/ Kalart E-3 RF **$258.40**
4x5 Crown Graphic w/5¼ Optar ctd. in Graphex Synchro Shutter w/ Kalart E-3 RF **222.80**
Graflex 3 Cell Synchronizer for above **25.90**

MOVIE SPECIALS

Cine Kodak Model 8-25 with f2.7 ctd lens, LN **$ 54.50**
Revere Model 70 8mm Mag w/f2.8 ctd lens, LN **97.50**
Keystone K-22 w/f2.5 ctd lens 8mm, LN **54.50**
Bell and Howell Companion 8mm w/f2.5 ctd lens, New **89.83**
Perfex 8mm Mag Turret w/f2.5 ctd lens, New. **69.50**
Briskin 8mm Mag f2.5 Wollensak ctd lens, LN **59.50**
Bolex H-8 8mm w/½"f1.9 Wollensak ctd lens, LN **274.50**
16mm Cinklox w/f2.5 ctd Wollensak lens, N. **59.50**
16mm Revere Magazine w/f2.5 ctd lens, New **127.50**
16mm Cine Kodak Mag w/f1.9 ctd & case, N. **198.50**
16mm B&H 70 D.A. Turret w/f1.9 ctd Lumax, New **307.17**
16mm B&H Filmo 121 (Simplex) Mag w/f3.5 T.H., LN **54.50**
1½" f1.9 ctd Hugo Meyer Telephoto for 8m, N **69.00**
Mansfield Junior Splicer for 8, 16mm-Silent-Sd **2.95**

NEW WALT DISNEY SOUND RELEASES

Mickey Mouse, and Donald Duck.
"Mickey Plays Santa Claus"—"Christmas In Toyland."
100 ft. **$6.50** 200 ft. **$9.75**
Write for further listings.

Keystone R8 500 watt 8mm Projector, LN. **$ 55.00**
Kodascope 8-33 500 watt 8mm Projector, LN. **62.50**
DeJur 750 watt 8mm Projector, w/case, LN. **119.00**
Kodascope 16-20 16mm 750 watt Proj. w/case, LN **182.00**
Revere Sound Projector, complete, New **287.50**
Kodascope FS 10N Sound Proj., complete, LN **349.00**

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

6" All-metal Trimmer, Reg. $2.75 **$ 1.60**
Kodak 5-Section all-metal Tripod, Reg. $11.08 **8.75**
No. 2 Crown Tripod—6" top, Reg. $19.75 **16.50**
No. 4 Crown Tripod—6½" top, Reg. $27.50 **21.95**
No. 2 Crown Tilting Tripod top, Reg. $7.25 **6.39**
No. 4 Crown Tilting Tripod top, Reg. $7.40 **6.45**
Abbey Auto-Set Flash Gun for Leica, Reg. $50.00 **29.95**
Mendelsohn C. Gun for 3x4, 4x5 Graphic, Reg. $29.50 **11.95**

CHRISTMAS GREETING CARD PROGRAM

Kodak Greeting Card Production Outfit No. 24 consists of 4 Vertical, and 4 Horizontal Film Negative Masks with 2x3" Opening **$7.50**
Individual Masks 2x3" Opening Horiz. or Vert. "Christmas Greetings" and "Merry Christmas" ea. **1.00**
Individual Masks for 35mm and Bantam, Horiz. or Vert., "Christmas Greetings" **.75**
Azo (Contact) Printing Paper 4¼x5½ DW, Straight or Deckled-Edge, E Surface. Per 25 Sheets, **$0.54**; 100 Sheets, **$1.62**; 500 Sheets **6.80**
Kodabromide (Enlarging) Paper 4¼x5½ DW, Straight or Deckled-Edge E Surface. Per 25 sheets, **$0.64**; 100 Sheets, **$1.97**; 500 Sheets **7.97**
Greeting Card Envelopes White Unlined. Per 100, **$0.90**; 500, **$2.65**; 1000 **4.50**
Kodak Print Embosser **1.25**
Kodak Embossing Guide **.75**
Kodak Edge Tinting Outfit. Complete **1.50**
Chandler 6" Deckled Edge Trimmer **3.85**

It's Here The New KALART CAMERA

The Camera of Tomorrow

A 3¼x4¼ Press Camera with Dual Kalart Coupled RF and Dual Synchro Kalart Flash Gun, equipped with Wollensak Coated 127mm f4.5 lens in No. 2 Rapax Shutter. Post Paid at **$379.50**

NEW PRODUCTS—Just Received In Stock

Morton Reflex Magni-Far Telephoto Lenses for Argoflex, Ciroflex, Rolleicord, Uniflex II Standard Rolleiflex, Super Ikonta B. Ansco Reflex, and Kodak Reflex **$69.95**
Skan Exposure Meter w/Twin Scale and View Finder and carrying case **$19.95**
Skan 200 watt Slide Proj w/5" f3.5 ctd lens **$ 34.95**
FR Home Developing and Printing Kit **$ 7.95**
Jem Jr. 120 Box Camera—All metal **4.39**
New model Kalart Master Speed Synch **24.60**
Kodak Flash Synch No. 2, for all cameras **15.75**
G.E. incident light attachment for PRI, model **2.50**
DeLuxe compartment case for Franklin Mag, 8mm **13.50**
DeLuxe compartment case for Keystone Mag, 8mm **13.50**
DeLuxe Eveready case for Franklin Mag, 8mm **9.00**
Ampro 600 Splicer for 8mm, 16mm, Silent, and Sound **19.50**
Auto-Knips Model I Self-Timer **4.00**
Clarus wide angle 35mm f3.5 coated lens **69.00**
Clarus 101mm f3.5 coated Telephoto lens **97.50**
7½" f4.5 Kodak Ektar ctd lens in barrel **140.00**
7½" f4.5 ctd Ektar lens in #4 Ilex Synchro **188.54**
Kodak Guide-Rite Trimmer 8" **5.50**
Kodak Color Densitometer, Model I **50.00**
Kodak Enlarging Easel 17x20 **89.06**

Now Available Unlimited Quantities of Defender and Ansco Fresh Stock Cut Film. Write for Prices

DARKROOM SPECIALS

Kodak Portable Enlarger w/2" f6.3 lens **$ 61.83**
Kodak Timer **7.50**
Elwood 8x10 C-2 Enlarger, Like New **198.00**
Elwood 2¼x3¼ miniature AM Enlarger, New **56.00**
Federal 315 Enlarger 2¼x3¼ f4.5 Condenser, LN **63.00**
24x29 Weaco Rotary Drum Dryer, chrome finish **26.50**
5x7 Stainless Steel Trays **$0.90** 8x10 **2.49**
Chrome on steel Ferrotype Plates 10x14 **.89**
12x17 **$1.39** 14x20 **$1.70** 18x24 **2.95**
Kodabromide 3 Auto Printer for 35mm neg, LN **84.50**

Supplementary Attachments At United Specials

35mm Telephoto Attachment 2X for Argus C-3 or Universal Mercury. Special **$22.00**
1" Telephoto Attachment for all 8mm Cameras **17.50**
Wide Angle Attachment for all 8mm Cameras **15.50**
When Ordering, Specify Camera, and Lens.

United Offers G.E. Flash Bulbs at Low Specials

G.E.	Per sleeve of		per case of	
No. 5	(8)	**$1.10**	(120)	**$14.78**
No. 5 B	(8)	**1.41**	(120)	**19.01**
No. 22	(6)	**1.02**	(120)	**17.95**
No. 22 B	(6)	**1.41**	(120)	**25.21**
No. 31	(6)	**1.47**	(60)	**13.20**

SPECIAL OFFER ON CINE FILTER KITS

One Free Filter (Seventh Filter) with each purchase. Kit consists of Aluminum Shade, and 6-21.5mm filters for Color and Black and White, with filter pouch. Specify Lens, and Camera When Ordering. Also fits all 35mm Argus Cameras, Bolsey, and Mercury II. Shipped Post Paid at **$5.95**

THE REVOLUTIONARY MORTON SENTRY

A Device to Maintain Film Loops on 8, and 16mm Projectors.
Morton Sentry for 8mm Projectors **$6.95**
Morton Sentry for 16mm Projectors **7.95**

10% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D. ORDERS—Write Dept. P for your copy of "United News"—our listing of current specials, close-outs and latest information on photographic equipment. ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED POST PAID VIA INSURED MAIL TO ANY PART OF CONTINENTAL U.S.

TELEPHONES: BArclay 7-0478—9

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

HUGO MEYER & COMPANY, INC.

Authorized Installation Stations

Below is a partial list of installation stations authorized to install, adjust and repair the Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled Range Finder.

ALABAMA

W. C. Wojon ..... Mobile

ALASKA

Anchorage Photo Supplies ..... Anchorage

ARIZONA

Nu-Art Photo Service ..... Tucson

CALIFORNIA

Photo Eng. Co. ..... Fresno
Fresno Camera Exchange ..... Fresno
Art's Complete Camera Ser. ..... Hollywood
Lawrence B. August ..... Hollywood
Mills Photographic Eng. Lab. ..... Hollywood
RJ Camera Lab ..... Los Angeles
United Camera Technicians ..... Los Angeles
McCurry Foto Co. ..... Sacramento
Camera Repair Service ..... San Diego
Westhaver Optical Service ..... San Diego
Brooks ..... San Francisco
Adolph Gasser ..... San Francisco

COLORADO

S. O. Lindahl ..... Denver
Love Camera Technicians ..... Denver

CONNECTICUT

R. N. Kendall ..... Bridgeport
Sturdevants Photo Shop ..... Danbury
Zachers ..... Hartford
Davenport Photo Shop ..... New Haven

GEORGIA

Camera Service Co. ..... Atlanta

ILLINOIS

Chicago Camera Specialists ..... Chicago
General Camera Co. ..... Chicago
Kirwin Slide Film Lab ..... Crystal Lake
Camera Craft Shoppe ..... Rockford

INDIANA

A & I Leather & Camera Shop ..... Fort Wayne
Hoosier Camera Repairs ..... Indianapolis

IOWA

Deane Smith Photo Supplies ..... Des Moines
Decker Bros. ..... Mason City
The Camera Shop ..... Ottumwa

KANSAS

Camera Shop ..... Salina
Moler's Camera Clinic ..... Wichita

KENTUCKY

Huston Electronic Lab ..... Louisville
Midwest Camera Service ..... Louisville

LOUISIANA

Photo Equipment Rep. Ser. ..... New Orleans
Eastman Kodak Stores ..... New Orleans

MAINE

Kirk Robert's Shop ..... Bath

MARYLAND

National Camera Repair Co. ..... Baltimore
Photocenter ..... Baltimore
Ritz Camera Centers ..... Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS

Lloyds Camera Repair ..... Boston
Frederick B. Fitts Co. ..... Framingham
Camera Repair Sales & Serv. ..... Springfield

MICHIGAN

Joseph J. Mayewsk ..... Detroit
Talisman Camera ..... Detroit
Village Camera Shop ..... Detroit
Clyde W. Cornwell ..... Grand Rapids
Lansing Camera Shop ..... Lansing
Sussex Pharmacy ..... Van Dyke

MINNESOTA

Photographic Repair Serv. ..... Minneapolis
Northwest Camera Rep. Co. ..... Minneapolis

MISSOURI

Newton J. Draper ..... Brentwood
Ozarks Camera Service ..... Springfield

NEBRASKA

Calandra Camera Co. ..... Omaha
J. G. Kretschmer Co. ..... Omaha

NEW JERSEY

Nichols Photo Service ..... Bayonne
Pemco ..... Hackensack
Broadway Camera Shop ..... Paterson
Mack Camera Service ..... Union

NEW MEXICO

Projector Camera Service ..... Albuquerque

NEW YORK

J. F. Adams Co. ..... Buffalo
Kay-Dee ..... Buffalo
United Projector & Film Corp. ..... Buffalo
Cohoes Camera Shop ..... Cohoes
Cinema Enterprises ..... New York City
Ferri Photo Serv. (Bx.) ..... New York City
Oscar G. Heinemann ..... New York City
Midtown Camera Service ..... New York City
Photo Kraft ..... New York City
Sims Camera & Photo Service ..... New York City (B'klyn)
Techni-Service Co. ..... New York City
United Camera Exchange ..... New York City
Oskar A. Richter ..... Rochester, N. Y.
Richard E. James ..... Roosevelt

NORTH CAROLINA

Bell Photographic Service ..... Elkin

OHIO

Robert S. Carson ..... Akron
H. F. Rodgers ..... Canfield
Photo Repair Service ..... Cincinnati
Davis Camera Repair Lab ..... Cleveland
L. Earle Deane ..... Cleveland
Home Photographic Supplies ..... Cleveland
Precision Camera Rep. ..... New Carlisle
Camera Shop ..... No. Canton

OKLAHOMA

M. L. Pipkin ..... Oklahoma City
Oklahoma Photo Sup. Co. ..... Oklahoma City
Southwest Camera Repair ..... Oklahoma City

OREGON

Anderson & Howell ..... Portland
Davis & Nelson ..... Portland
Foto Tek ..... Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

Warren M. Carl ..... Allentown
Hoffman Camera Repair ..... Erie
James Lett Co. ..... Harrisburg
Penn Photo Service ..... Harrisburg
Reliable Photo Labs ..... Homer City
Howard Small ..... Philadelphia
E. C. Walter Mantz ..... Philadelphia
Liberty Photo Supply ..... Pittsburgh
Prestwoods Camera Shop ..... Scranton
Camera and Projector Service ..... Stowe

TEXAS

The Camera Clinic ..... Houston
Reeves Camera Shop ..... Lubbock
Gormans Photo Supplies ..... Odessa
Camera Repair Shop ..... San Antonio
H. T. Muckleroy ..... Tyler

VIRGINIA

Henry's Camera Center ..... Alexandria
Mason Camera Co. ..... Norfolk
Perdue Cinema Service ..... Roanoke

WASHINGTON

Murray O. Barnes ..... Lacey
The Camera Repair ..... Seattle

WEST VIRGINIA

Wild Drug Co. ..... Huntington

WISCONSIN

Yagla Sales ..... Beloit
W. T. Rintoul ..... Milwaukee

WYOMING

Jack's ..... Cheyenne

CANADA

Photocrafts Camera Ex. ..... Calgary, Alta.
The Camera Clinic ..... Montreal, Que.
H. W. Spence ..... Toronto, Ont.

HUGO MEYER & COMPANY, INC., 39 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Meyer

OWN YOUR OWN PHOTOGRAPHY BUSINESS!

Learn how easily you can be a success in this fascinating and profitable career!

◄ PROFESSIONAL LIGHTING

RETOUCHING ► CLASS

◄ USE SCHOOL MODELS

DYE ► TRANSFER

◄ DARKROOM TECHNIQUE

ACTUAL SCHOOL SCENES AT BIP

STUDY UNDER THE DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MASTERS OF THE CAMERA!

To listen to a professional photographer talk, you'd think it was a tremendously complicated, technical business. Yet, after you learn only a few fundamentals, you'll find there is no other occupation which offers you so much personal creative pleasure!

A MINIMUM OF THEORY . . A MAXIMUM OF PRACTICE

The men and women who are now studying (and our many successful graduates) all have told us that they were agreeably surprised at the BIP method of teaching. You start right in on your very first day, taking pictures. The technical details are explained *as they arise* . . . not in dry, preliminary lectures. You learn while *doing*.

While all courses are geared to the individual rather than to "classes", in general, you may figure your time as follows: 60% will be given to actual photographic practice; 25% to progressive assignments; and 15% to classroom demonstration.

DAY OR EVENING STUDY

Many of our students find that they can make outside money by taking a part time job and attending classes in off hours. The school also maintains an up-to-date list of nearby approved lodgings at moderate cost. The school plant itself is an immense building, located in a fine residential neighborhood.

QUALIFIED VETERANS admitted under the G.I. BILL

GET YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR COLORFUL NEW CATALOG ... no obligation

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
North Charles at 24th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

I'd like more details about how I can learn photography in the professional manner. Please send me **FREE** Catalog D with no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

LOOK AT THESE SAVINGS FOR CASH!!

FOR NEW ITEMS! FOR USED ITEMS! SHOP LEVINE'S & COMPARE!

OUR PRICES ARE CONSISTENTLY LOWER!*

IF ANY NEW ITEM IN OUR ADVERTISEMENT IS SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THIS ISSUE AT LOWER PRICE, WE AUTOMATICALLY SHIP YOUR ORDER AT THE LOWEST PRICE ADVERTISED.

- 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL, plus FULL GUARANTEE, on used items.
- **DOUBLE** GUARANTEE ON NEW ITEMS: all carry factory guarantee, plus our own.
- LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES.
- All offerings reserved for MAIL-ORDER EXCLUSIVELY.

FROM OUR IMPORT DEPT.

ALL BRAND NEW

PRICES LOWERED

NEW AGFA CAMERAS

FIRST at LEVINE'S of course!

AGFA ISOLETTE. Folding Roll-film Camera, chrome trim, f4.5 Apotar, Compur-Rapid shutter, 12 pictures 2¼x2¼ on No. 120 film, Body release, etc. **$61.25**

NEW AGFA KARAT "36," new latest model, cpld. r.f., chrome finish, coated f2.8 Schneider Xenar, Compur-Rapid 1-500° shutter, uses regular 36-exp. 35-mm cartridges, built-in viewfinder, film-winder coupled with shutter release, automatic picture counter, quick-feeding film transport lever, E.R. case, **$195.00;** same with f2 Xenon, **$220.00**

ROLLEIS

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

F3.5 coated Xenar, in feet, **Special** **199.75**

NEW LATEST **AUTO-ROLLEIFLEX II**
FIRST at LEVINE'S, of course!

Improved Model, f3.5 factory-coated C. Z. Tessar, Rolleikin Knobs (winding device for 35mm), coated mirror, in feet....**Special** **275.00**

ROLLEICORD IIa, latest, f3.5 coated Zeiss, Compur-Rapid, Reg. $171.50....**Special** **155.00**
E. R. Case **10.00**

ROLLEIKIN, 35mm attach. for Auto Rollei II, **$29.75;** for other Rolleis **35.00**

PLATE BACK SET, with 3 holders **35.00**

PRAKTIFLEX II, 35mm, single-lens reflex, chrome-facing, focal plane shutter, f2.9 Victar, E.R. case, **Special $89.75;** with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar **149.50**

KINE EXAKTA, f2.8 Tessar, case...**Special** **265.00**

LEICA IIIc, f2 coated Summitar, orig. $448, **Special** **385.00**
Same with Coated Elmar f3.5, orig. $332.50, **Special** **280.00**

LINHOF TECHNIKA "3," New Latest Improved Model, 4x5, 4-way swing back, etc., built-in cpld. r.f., 6" f4.5 Voigt. Heliar or Schneider Xenar lens, Compur shutter.....**$395.00**
Same, plus 9cm Angulon wide-angle f6.8 in D.A. Comp. **$495.00**

GERMAN FILM ACCESSORIES

ROBOT CARTRIDGES (for model II or Luftwaffe), take-up or supply, ea. **$4.95**

AGFA-KARAT CARTRIDGES, empty, ea.... **.60**
Loaded with 12-exp. film, ea ..... **.85**

NEW! NEW! NEW!

BOLSEY B2, f3.2 coated Wollensak, coupled r. -f., double-exposure prevention device, built-in flash synchro **$65.90**
Ever Ready Case, **$7.25**

- **ALL PRICES F.O.B. BOSTON (POSTAGE EXTRA)**
- **PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE**
- **ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE**

FROM OUR USED CAMERA DEPT.

35MM CAMERAS

KODAK RETINA II f3.5 Ektar **$99.50;** f2.8 Xenar **109.50**
ROBOT I chrome f2.8 Tessar **75.00**
ROBOT II-L f2.8 Tessar **75.00**
CONTAX II f2 Sonnar **$225.00; III** f1.5 Sonnar **315.00**
LEICA II f3.5 Elmar **125.00**
LEICA IIIa chrome, f2 Summar **215.00**
VIDOM FINDER, chrome **45.00**
CONTAX III, chrome, f2 Sonnar **239.50**
LEICA IIIc, chrome, f2 coated Sumitar **299.50**
LEICA IIIc, f3.5 Elmar **175.00**
PERFEX "55" f2.8, **$45.00;** with f3.5 ..... **37.50**
WELTINI, cpld. r.f., f2.8 Xenar **$99.50;** f2.8 Tessar **$110.00;** f2 Xenon.....**$129.75**
RETINA I, f3.5 ..... **49.50**
Cases for above **$3.00** to **$8.00**

REFLEX CAMERAS

KINE EXAKTA, f2.8 Tessar (3.5mm).....**$199.50**
AUTO. ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar **189.50**
f3.5 Xenar **169.50**
PILOT "6" f3.5 ..... **39.50**
ZEISS IKOFLEX II, f3.5, Comp.-Rap **85.00**
KORELLE I, f3.5 Victar **$75.00;** f2.8 Xenar. **$85.00**
ROLLEIFLEX f3.5 Tessar, Comp. **125.00**
ROLLEICORD f4.5 ..... **85.00**
EXAKTA B f3.5 Exaktar **$75.00;** f2.8 Tessar **99.50**
ROLLEIFLEX Baby 4x4cm. f3.5 Tessar **95.00**
ZEISS CONTAFLEX 35mm f1.5 ..... **299.50**
Cases for above **$5.00** to **$10.00**

ROLL-FILM CAMERAS

WELTUR, cpld. r.f., f2.8 Xenar **99.50**
SS DOLLY f2.8 Tessar, Comp. **39.75;** f2.9.. **99.50**
IHAGEE PARVOLA f3.5 Comp. **45.00**
PLAUBEL-ROLLOP f2.8 Anticomar, Comp. Pop. **98.50**
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar **165.00**
KODAK SUPER 620, f3.5, automatic **149.50**
Cases for above **$5.00** to **$10.00**

SPEED GRAPHICS

3¼x4¼ f4.5 ZEISS TESSAR, Kalart R.F., gun **149.50**
3¼x4¼ ANNIV. f4.5 COATED EKTAR, Flash Supermatic, Kalart r.f., Graflex gun... **225.00**
4x5 PRE-ANNIV. f4.5 ZEISS TESSAR, new Comp., Kalart r.f., Abbey gun **175.00**
4x5 PRE-ANNIV. f4.5 ZEISS TESSAR, Comp., Kalart r.f., Mendelsohn gun **149.50**
4x5 ANNIVERSARY f4.5 EKTAR, Supermatic shutter, Kalart r.f., Heiland gun..... **175.00**
MINIATURE SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F., flashgun **139.75**
3¼x4¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, F4.5, Compur, Range finder gun **159.50**

GRAFLEX BARGAINS

2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX AUTO JR., f4.5 B & L Tessar **49.50**
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX JR., Rev. Back, f6.3 Zeiss Tessar **49.50**
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX AUTO, B & L Zeiss Tessar f4.5 ..... **75.00**
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX AUTO, K. A., f4.5 5½" **65.00**
3¼x4¼ AUTO GRAFLEX R.B., D.E., B & L Zeiss Tessar f4.5 ..... **169.50**
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX SERIES "D," R. B., f4.5 Zeiss Tessar **119.50**
3¼x4¼ SERIES "C," f2.5 Cooke **185.00**
4x3 GRAFLEX AUTO, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 18cm **75.00**
4x5 SERIES "B," R. B., f4.5 Kodak **85.00**

MOVIE CAMERAS

REVERE Turret f2.8 coated **75.00**
BRISKIN 8 mm. magazine f2.5 ..... **69.50**
BOLEX L-8 f2.8 Yvar **99.50**
CINEMASTER 8 mm. f2.5 coated **49.50**
REVERE 8 mm. f2.5 coated **55.00**
Cases for above **$3.50** to **$8.50**

LENSES WANTED! We will pay top cash prices for new 2" Ektar, Xenar, and Xenon Lenses in compur shutters.

BRAND NEW SPECIALS

NOW

ANNOUNCING NEW APAC MONO-STRIP PRINTER!

Photoelectric Exposure Calculation and single-contrast paper permit rapid, uniform processing. Unskilled operators make over 600 perfect prints an hour from black and white or color negatives. (Write for Bulletin ST.)

AERO EKTAR 7" f2.5 lens, factory coated.. **75.00**
BELL & HOWELL (Govt. Surplus) 1¾" f3.5 focussing tele, 8mm, chrome finish, coated... **$35.00**
T.D.C. SLIDE PROJ. 300W., coated, carrier, case, Orig. $70.70 ..... **39.50**
ROLL-FILM ADAPTER 120, 6x9, **$6.95;** 9x12 ..... **7.25**
FILM PACK ADAPTER 9x12 or 6x9 ..... **4.95**
MAGAZINE FILM, 16mm (not surplus), reloaded Super X, including processing **2.98**
MOVIE-MITE 16MM Sound Projector. Reg. $246.00. **Special** **$198.50**

PERFEX SPECIALS

PERFEX "102" Special with coupled Range Finder, f3.5 Ektar in Compur **49.75**
Same in Compur-Rapid, **55.00**
f2.8 Xenar, Compur-Rapid **59.75**
PERFEX DELUXE, cpld. r.f., f2.8 coated Wollensak, latest, etc., Reg. $99.50, **Special** **65.00**
PERFEX "101", Cpld., r.-f., f4.5, coated wall. Reg. $39.99. **Special** **$29.00**

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Immediate delivery at Levine's, of course, on the New **Kalart "Camera of Tomorrow,"** with "Electric Brain." 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Woll. coated Rapax shutter, built-in rangefinder, Focuspot, and flash, concentrating reflector, etc., complete.....**379.50**.....

Immediate delivery. The new **4x5 Busch** with **"Vue-Focus,"** f4.5 Woll. coated Raptar in Rapax, revolving back, etc..... **226.20**

GUARANTEED SURPLUS FILM

ANSCO 35mm, ULTRA-SPEED 100' loads, ea. **1.45**
5 for **$6.00.**
400' rolls 35mm. all emulsions, ea **3.25**
6 for **$19.00**

SEMINAR STUDIO FLASH, AC, 2 lights, orig. $215. .....**Special** **75.00**
Same, Heavy Duty Model — orig. $385. **Special** **65.00**
(3rd Extension light available **$39.50.**)

BRAND NEW DISCONTINUED ITEMS! CLOSEOUTS! *LIMITED QUANTITY!*

KEYSER Cold-Lite enlarger 4x5 ..... **$75.00**
SVE SLIDE PROJ. AK, Reg. $62.90, **Special $39.95; RK,** Reg. $35.95, **Special** **24.95**
VIEWLEX, SLIDE PROJECTOR with both lenses for long and short projection, in case, with screen, list $74, **Special** **$49.50**
SUNRAY "45" 4x5 Mastercraft enlarger, f4.5 coated 133 mm Woll. lens, list $146.38. **Special** **$89.95**
RCA 16mm SOUND PROJ., list $541.50, **Special** **$359.50**
DeMORNAY-BUDD reflex focusing finders for Leica or Contax, list $55, **Special** **$35.00**
SPENCER MK-150 Slide Projector **19.95**

* All regular new merchandise (not shown here) is available at list prices, **transportation paid to your door.** In addition, only Levine's is offering **2% cash discount,** wherever possible. Bigger trade-in allowances, too. Contact us for better prices and service on **all** your photographic needs.

GEO. LEVINE'S SONS CO.

44 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS. HA 6-6267

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS ABOVE

PRESS MASTER

By A. J. Ezickson

THE first qualifying examinations for news photographers ever held in Europe (and possibly the first of their kind held in the world) were conducted by the Dutch Organization of Press Photographers *(de Nederlandse Vereniging van Fotojournalisten)* this summer. Seventeen lensmen

The Dutch organization of press photographers holds an examination for 17 embryo news lensmen. Here they shoot a motorcycle-auto accident scene simulated in cooperation with Amsterdam police.

The examination also includes making acceptable shots of famous personages.

Finally, they try their ability at making shots of the finish of a running race—at the moment the tape is broken.

who wanted to become press photographers took the examination, and eleven of them succeeded in obtaining the certificate that gives them the right to become members of the Dutch press group. The examination took two days, and the students had to answer many questions pertaining to their profession and to photography in general. They had to be able to make good pictures of scenes chosen by the examination committee, including simulated accidents, famous persons, and the finish of a running race. The Dutch Organization of Press Photographers, according to E. A. Hof, secretary, plans similar examinations twice annually, and plans to limit membership in their organization to those who successfully pass.

* * *

B. ERVIN JOHNSON has started his own photographic business, with headquarters in Whitehall, Michigan, after having spent more than 17 years in photographic and editorial capacities on various newspapers. He was staff photographer for the *Dayton* (Ohio) *Journal-Herald*, and has held staff positions on the *Oklahoma City Oklahoman and Times*, *Birmingham* (Ala.) *News-Age-Herald*, the *Atlanta* (Ga.) *Georgian*, the *Sarasota* (Fla.) *Herald and Tribune*, and the Southern bureau of the Associated Press in Atlanta. In his new business, Johnson plans to do commercial, portrait, and advertising illustration work, as well as to represent newspapers, magazines, and syndicates on anything that happens in western Michigan.

B. Ervin Johnson

* * *

HERBERT C. KAHN has been appointed photo editor of radio station WFMO in Jersey City, N. J. He also conducts his own photo program, "Fun With Photography," Saturday evenings at 7:45 p.m., devoted to amateur photographers in New York and New Jersey.

* * *

THOSE long skirts that the girls are wearing are fooling some of the camera boys. Charles Banks, *Boston Post* photographer, followed one recently for two blocks before he discovered that it was a Superior Court judge wearing his judicial robes.

* * *

A TWO-PURPOSE camera is the result of hard, fast planning by Frank Merta, Acme Newspictures veteran photographer, and Jim Fressolini, head of the General Research Laboratories of the Bronx, New York City. The camera (a 4x5 Graflex with a Graphic back) is equipped with a 10 inch *f*/ 4.5 Bausch & Lomb lens. A special housing was devised to hold a 20-inch *f*/4.8 Zeiss Lens, on a removable baseboard. Either change over takes about a minute. A handle attached to the long lens housing clamps on the camera when using the long lens; and becomes a carrying handle for the long unit when the cameraman is using the shorter lens. The complete unit weighs 17 pounds—which is extremely light for this type of outfit.

* * *

DAVID BOYER, Acme Newspictures photographer in Palestine, narrowly escaped being lynched during an incident that followed the bombing of a Jewish city. Boyer was in a public bus approaching Rishon Le Zion, near Tel Aviv, when Arab planes made their attack. Because of the crowded situation in Rishon,

(*Continued on page* 163)

The MAGAZINES

By the American Society of Magazine Photographers

From CARL PERUTZ in Paris: ". . . My mail really chases me around. A letter was mailed to me from Paris and addressed to Essen. I had already left when it got there, so the hotel forwarded it to the *Satevepost*, who in turn forwarded it to me here. The guy who wrote the letter lives practically around the corner from me too . . . members of the American Society of Magazine Photographers really are scattered around this part of the world. DMITRI KESSEL is in Italy, but due back in Paris; CAPA is in Palestine; YALE JOEL just got back from Southern France and is off to Switzerland; FRANK SCHERSCHEL is in Palestine; KAMMERMAN is in Scotland; I returned from Germany and am leaving for Switzerland later this week."

Stanley A. Katcher, ASMP's photographic-photogenic attorney, says goodbye at a testimonial dinner given him by the organizations in which he was interested. In the name of the ASMP, a camera gadget bag was presented to him by Ike Vern (left), president, and Nelson Morris (right), secretary. Katcher, who resigned for reasons of health, is with the firm of Poses, Katcher, and Dreisden, which will contine to represent the group. George Chernoff will take over legal representation for the group.

With his letter Carl enclosed a cartoon done by M. Peynet in the French magazine *Le Rire*. While we can't reproduce the cartoon, the caption, for you bi-lingualists, reads, *Attention, le petit oiseau va sortir*. Research note for photographic historians; who first thought of the birdie?

* * *

Man Bites Dog. Photographers always are being accused of concealing their cameras in the most unlikely places, and getting their shots without the consent of their subjects. Here's a new angle:

When GEORGE KARGER called at the office of a well-known attorney to do a portrait for the *American Magazine*, his subject fussed over lighting, composition, angles, and in general made a nuisance of himself. George controlled his annoyance, however, until the lawyer announced that only his ear was to be pho-

(*Continued on page* 156)

THE *KALART* CAMERA

A new concept *in Fine Cameras*

The "Electric Brain" Thinks for You

NOTEWORTHY among the exclusive features of the new Kalart Camera is its amazing "Electric Brain." It automatically "thinks" for you — guarding against blank negatives and the accidental firing of flash lamps.

There are additional reasons why the Kalart has been greeted as the "Camera of Tomorrow." It is a *complete* camera. Range Finder, Focuspot, View Finder and Speed Flash equipment are built directly into the body — eliminating outside wires, cables and protrusions.

The new Luminous View Finder seems almost miraculous. You see the subject in *full life size* — as luminous lines appear to be projected around it, accurately outlining the area contained within the picture.

For flash photography, the Kalart Camera is pre-eminent. Two flash unit sockets are built into the top of the camera, and extension flash may be plugged into a side outlet. The Focuspot permits precision focusing in dim light — and complete operation of the camera in total darkness.

The Kalart Camera uses standard 3¼ x 4¼ sheet film or film pack, yet it is amazingly compact, light in weight and perfectly balanced. The body has finger-fitting hand grips. The focusing knobs can be operated with either hand. The Electric Shutter Release trips the shutter with non-jarring smoothness.

Other welcome features are the Automatic Track Lock, which keeps the lens from accidentally slipping out of focus -- Triple Extension Bellows, which permits 1½x enlargements by direct copy with standard 127 mm. lens — and built-in hood and magnifying glass for ground glass focusing.

The price of the Kalart Camera complete with flash reflector unit and batteries, and equipped with Wollensak f/4.5, 127 mm. coated Raptar lens in Rapax standard shutter is $379.50. Price includes Federal tax. Regardless of the type of camera you now own, the Kalart sets such decidedly new photographic standards that it is well worth your while to visit your favorite photo dealer and see it.

Some Kalart Facts Worth Knowing

As the originator and world's largest manufacturer of the Speed Flash Synchronizer, the Synchronized Range Finder and Focuspot, Kalart has long played a pioneering role in the development of new photographic products. This background makes Kalart singularly qualified to create a "new concept in fine cameras."

Deliveries of the Kalart Camera are being made as rapidly as possible. But production of a camera so fine is necessarily limited — so please do not blame your dealer if he cannot give you immediate delivery. In the meantime — and without waiting — you can add to your present camera some of the features built in the new Kalart Camera. If you have a press camera, the addition of a Kalart Range Finder and a Focuspot assure fast, precision focusing — day or night — by the same method used in the Kalart Camera. And there's a Kalart Speed Flash for almost *every* camera.

KALART

Free *Illustrated booklet on the new Kalart Camera will be sent you gladly on request. Address: Dept. A-11, The Kalart Company Inc., Stamford, Conn.*

Christmas Gift Suggestions From "One of Americas Great Camera Stores"

"The Camera of Tomorrow"

KALART CAMERA

We are proud to announce the availability of the KALART CAMERA. This is the most popular press camera they will not allow you to forget.

A new standard in fine cameras with all these "tomorrow" features.

ELECTRIC BRAIN—LUMINOUS VIEW FINDER—BUILT-IN RANGE FINDER—FOCUSPOT—SPEED FLASH EQUIPMENT — AUTOMATIC TRACK LOCK—TRIPLE EXTENSION BELLOWS. Uses standard 3¼ x 4¼ Film Pack or Cut Film.

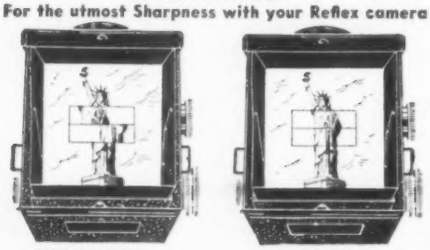
Complete with flash reflector and batteries and equipped with 127mm (5") Wollensak f 4.5 coated lens in Rapax Shutter.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, $379.50

Write for Complete Descriptive Brochure describing the camera you have been waiting for.

REFLEX RANGER

For the utmost Sharpness with your Reflex camera



OUT OF FOCUS — IN FOCUS

Do you get fuzzy pictures? Are you undecided when you are in focus with your reflex? Let us help you solve your problems. With the New H-F Reflex Ranger you can easily see just when you are "in focus" by the PRISM Synchronized Rangefinder. Easily installed, foolproof, rapid focusing, 100% accurate, permits focusing under poor light. Only..... **$14.95**

Please specify make of camera: Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, Argoflex, Ciroflex, Kodak Reflex.

DARKROOM PHOTO KIT

Everything to do your own developing and printing ● Trays ● Safe light ● Paper ● Chemicals ● Thermometer, etc. Also a copy of "Everybody's Photo Course," a book full of photographic information. Complete Kit, only **$4.95**

Kodak's Famous "A B C Darkroom Kit." Complete with printer trays, graduate, chemicals, safelight, etc., and everything to do your own developing and printing. List $7.58. Complete **$6.89**

'Buy with Confidence'

CAMERA CASES

Here is a partial list of the many fine camera cases that we have in stock. All of these cases are made of TOP GRAIN COWHIDE with a DELUXE LINING to give you longer wear. If you do not see the case that you want listed, just DROP US A LINE.

Kodak 35 Rangefinder, Eveready	Reg.	$9.00	$ 6.50
Argus C-3, Eveready	Reg.	8.00	6.00
620 Vigilant, sheath	Reg.	6.00	4.60
620 Vigilant & Monitor, Eveready	Reg.	7.50	5.69
Kodak Bantam, Eveready	Reg.	7.00	5.25
Brownie Reflex, Eveready	Reg.	3.75	2.65
8mm Keystone, sheath	Reg.	6.75	5.05
8mm Revere 88, sheath	Reg.	6.00	4.50
8mm Revere 88, Eveready	Reg.	8.50	6.38
8mm Kodak 25, sheath	Reg.	7.75	5.80
Cine Magazine Eveready	Reg.	12.00	9.00
Cine 8mm Compartment case for Revere, Eastman, B&H, etc.	Reg.	14.00	10.50
Retina I or II, deluxe Eveready	Reg.	8.00	6.25
Bell & Howell 8mm, deluxe sheath	Reg.	6.25	4.60
Contax III, deluxe Eveready	Reg.	12.50	9.38
Ikoflex III, deluxe Eveready	Reg.	15.00	11.25
Leica G, deluxe Eveready	Reg.	10.00	7.50
Mercury II, deluxe Eveready	Reg.	8.00	5.99

CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILM

from our movie rental library. SPORTS — MUSICALS — NEWS EVENTS—CARTOONS—OLD TIME MOVIES, etc.

8mm Subjects, complete	$ 4.00
16mm Subjects, complete	6.50
16mm Sound Subjects, complete	13.00

Catalogs on request—Orders promptly filed.

JUST RECEIVED in Time for Christmas Gift Giving

AN IDEAL GADGET BAG

Large enough to accommodate a 4x5 Speed Graphic Outfit complete with filters, holders, and flash gun, and an outside pocket large enough to hold a "slough" of flash bulbs. This bag has extra strap carriers on the bottom for your tripod. Detachable inside pockets to make your own partitions, with extra large filter pouch. This bag is made of non-breakable, flexible, waterproof, weatherproof, and washable plastic leathercloth. It also resists scuffing and abrasion.

Measures 14"x10½"x5" and compares favorably with gadget bags selling for as much as $48.00. #2609T.....Only **$14.95**

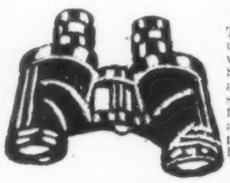
ROLLEIFLEX ACCESSORIES

All Brand New—and Genuine Rollei

Genuine Rollei Sunshade.	Reg. $10.00.	Special	$ 5.90
Bayonet Yellow Filter	Reg. 10.00.	Special	5.80
Bayonet Orange Filter	Reg. 10.00.	Special	5.80
Rolleikin Back: for using 35mm Film	Reg. 52.50.	Special	40.00

SPECIAL — SPECIAL

BRAND NEW 6x30 Binoculars



These brand new binoculars are fully coated and were made to Army Specifications, patterned after Bausch & Lomb design and formula. These fine glasses have sold for as high as $102.00. Complete with Genuine Leather Carrying Case.

Specially Priced: **$49.50**

Plus 20% Federal Excise Tax

KIMAC VIEWER AND CIRCUS SET

This set includes 12 Thrilling Slides of the World's Best Loved Circus Performers plus KIMAC FOCUSING VIEWER. Slides are Standard 2x2, suitable for viewing or projection. Slides and Viewer, Reg. $4.00.

Now only $1.79

An Ideal Gift for the Children

H&F MAGNA-SIGHT

The Perfect Instrument for Obtaining Sharp Detailed Focus in Enlarging Work.

- **Large Clear Magnified Image**
- **No Stoop or Squinting**
- **High Quality Lens**
- **Brilliant Image**

Formerly $11.95

NOW $5.95

TRADE IN YOUR USED EQUIPMENT WITH CONFIDENCE

Nobody Tops HABER & FINK, Inc., on Liberal Trade-in allowances or generous cash amounts for your used Cameras, Lenses, Binoculars, etc. Send us your equipment. If not satisfactory we will return same at our expense.

ALL SHIPMENTS F.O.B. OUR STORE
SORRY NO C.O.D.'s

KODAK CHRISTMAS PHOTO GREETING CARDS

This year we are in a position to offer you the very best in Christmas Card Supplies if you will order early, while the stock is complete and we can give you prompt service. Orders filled the same day as received.

No. 23 Series: This series consists of four single masks (2x3 inch openings). Each mask is ideally suited for amateur use in making "Christmas cards of Distinction." Your choice of "Christmas Greetings" or "Merry Christmas" in Vertical or Horizontal Position. Each, **$1.00.**

No. 24 Series: This series is for the advanced amateur or Photofinisher who desires a large assortment of masks for 2x3 inch openings. Complete with eight masks in Vertical and Horizontal Position, **$7.50.**

No. 26 V-H. Series: These masks are for making Cards on Kodabromide paper from 35mm or Bantam size film. They have "Christmas Greetings" in vertical or horizontal. Each, **$0.75.**

Azo Paper, Double Weight, 4¼x5½ (straight or deckle). Package of 25 sheets, **$0.49**, 100 sheets, **$1.62**, 500 sheets, **$6.96.**

Christmas Card Envelopes, unlined, white. Per 1000, **$4.50**; 500—**$2.65**; 100—**$0.90.**

Kodak Edge Tinting Outfit: For adding that professional touch to your Greeting Cards, with red and green ink, **$1.50.**

Kodak Embossing Guide, $0.75.

La Salle ILLUMINATED SLIDE VIEWER FOR 2x2 SLIDES

- Perfect, overall illumination
- Tilt regulation for viewing comfort
- Black plastic casing with chrome tilting arms
- Uses standard size flashlight batteries

REG. PRICE $8.95

XMAS SPECIAL $3.49 Complete

'Buy with Confidence'

Specially Priced PROJECTION SCREEN

A convenient, dependable tripod screen in a one-piece, self-contained unit, for projection of your fine movies. Da-Lite glass beaded fabric screen surface stays white and clear—brings out the best in your movies and transparencies—equally good results with color and black-and-white. Screen surface is raised or lowered on a square elevating red—assuring positive screen alignment. Dustproof octagonal metal case finished in wrinkle-enamel. Lightweight unit folds compactly. Size 30"x40"—Shipping Wgt. 12 lbs.—Reg. $12.00—Special **$8.89**

Size 40"x40"—Shipping Wgt. 13 lbs.—Reg. $14.75—Special **$11.49**

Size 37"x50"—Shipping Wgt. 15 lbs.—Reg. $18.25—Special **$14.49**

Deluxe Zipper Type Carrying Case for Above—Special **$3.25**

GADGET BAGS

No. 600. Constructed of **heavy Duck Material.** Water Repellent. Size 8"x10"x8". List $4.00.....**$2.99**

No. 700. Genuine Cowhide Leather, Brown Color. Size 8"x10"x3". List $8.50.....Now **$6.39**

No. 700A. Genuine Chrome Elk Leather, Turftan Color. Size 8"x10"x3". List $9.00.....Now **$7.49**

No. 701. Genuine Cowhide with outside pocket. Size 8"x10"x3". List $13.95.....Now **$10.49**

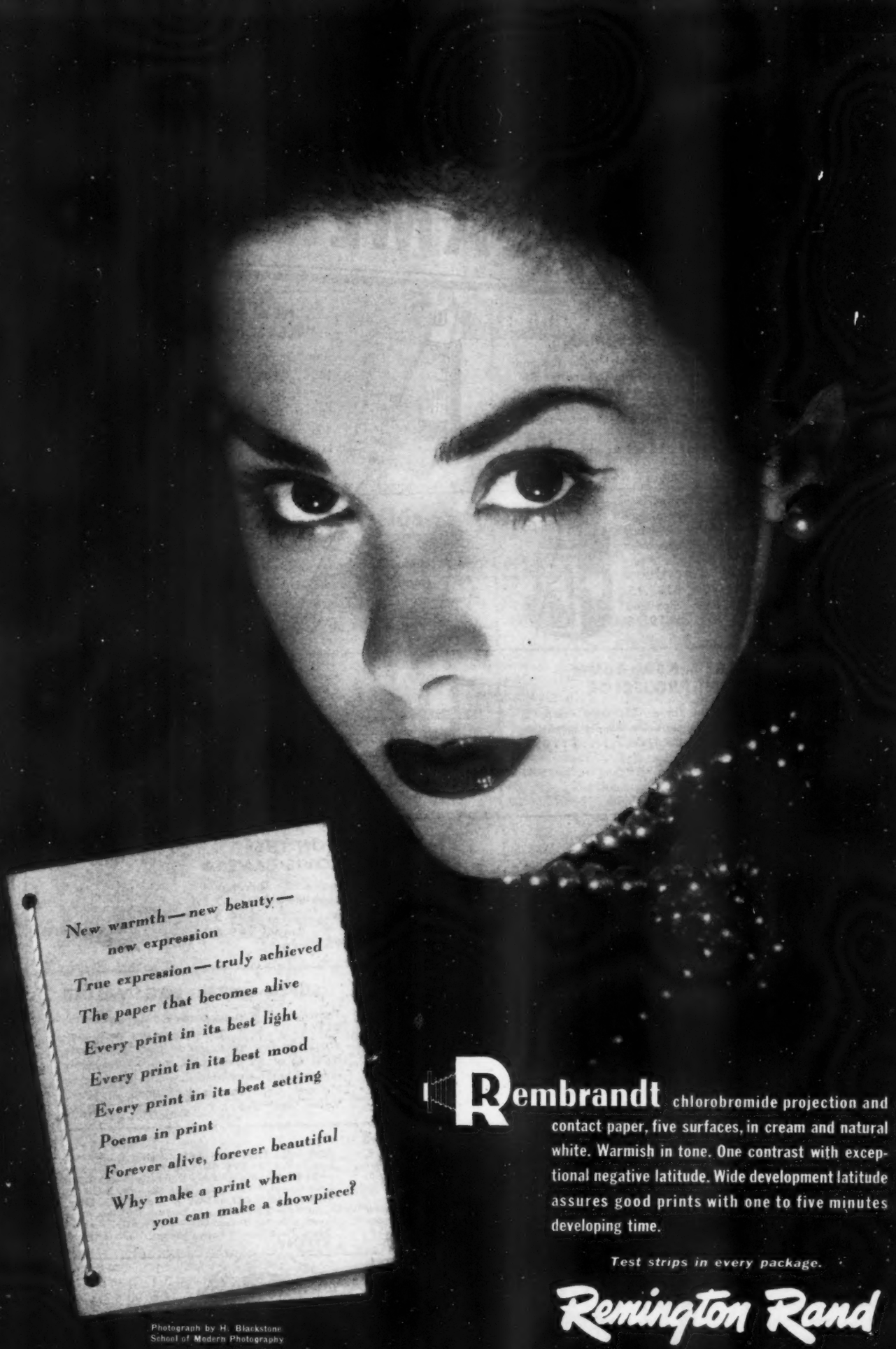
No. 703. Genuine Cowhide Leather with outside pocket. For Speed Graphics. Size 13½"x9"x5". List $22.50.....Now **$16.89**

No. 707. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide, Turftan Color. Accommodates all 8 & 16 mm & Magazine Cameras, also all candid or Reflex Cameras, including filter and other accessories. Size 10"x7"x3". List $10.00.....**$7.50**

No. 708. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide, Turftan Color. Accommodates small or medium sized cameras, also for Briskin 8mm, Univex, Revere, Keystone, Kodak, B&H. Size 7½"x6½"x3". List $8.00..Now **$6.00**

HABER & FINK INC

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



Photograph by H. Blackstone
School of Modern Photography

Rembrandt chlorobromide projection and contact paper, five surfaces, in cream and natural white. Warmish in tone. One contrast with exceptional negative latitude. Wide development latitude assures good prints with one to five minutes developing time.

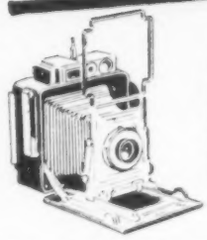
Test strips in every package.

Remington Rand

If your dealer cannot supply you, write Photographic Dept., Remington Rand Inc., 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

OVER 49 YEARS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE BRINGS YOU BETTER VALUES FROM

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.



NEW 4x5" BUSCH PRESSMAN

The first time you see and handle the new Busch you'll say, "Here's the camera for me!" Many new features including *illuminated* coupled rangefinder and revolving back. Complete with 5" F:4.7 Kodak Ektar lens in Flash Supermatic shutter.....**$239.84**

Only $23.99 Down

NEW 3¼x4¼ KALART "ELECTRIC BRAIN" CAMERA

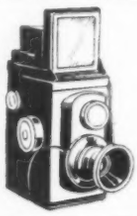
The "Camera of Tomorrow" ready for you today. With "electric brain" luminous viewfinder, coupled rangefinder, synchronized speed flash and reflector. Complete with 127mm F:4.5 Wollensak coated Raptar lens in Rapax shutter.....**$379.50**

Only $37.95 Down

CIROFLEX—The "Pre-View" Camera

Gives you a print-size pre-view of every picture before you take it. 6 big features; 12 sharp 2¼x3¼ pictures on every roll of 120 film. With F:3.5 coated Wollensak twin lenses and ever-ready case: In Alphax Shutter (1/10-1/200) $84.45: In Rapax Shutter (1-1/400) $107.95; In Rapax Synchro Shutter (1-1/400), synchronized for flash.....**$119.19**

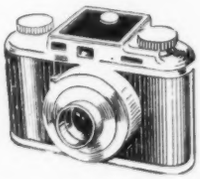
$11.92 Down

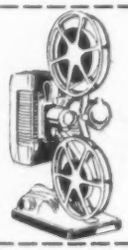


BOLSEY MODEL "B"

Compact 35mm deluxe miniature camera with coupled rangefinder. Equipped with F:3.2 coated lens and Alphax Shutter—speeds to 1/200th. Priced at only **$55.90.**

Only $5.60 Down



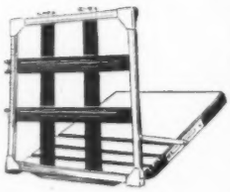


REVERE'S NEW 16MM SILENT PROJECTOR

Today's most terrific value. 750-watt lamp, 2" F:1.6 lens, 400-ft. film capacity. Simple threading, weighs less than 20 lbs. Only.....**$120.00**

$12.00 Down

Carrying Case.....**$17.50**



ALBERT ENLARGING EASELS

With adjustable masking bands:

New Viceroy, Jr., 8x10".....$ 7.76

Viceroy, 11x14"..... 11.50

With automatic adjustable masking band and automatic paper alignment:

Albert Automatic, 11x14".....**$21.56**

Albert Automatic, 16x20"..... **39.67**

SAVE $60 ON THIS UNIVERSAL DRYING CABINET

Absolutely dustfree, rapid print drying with the De Mornay Budd Cabinet—an efficient versatile accessory for every professional and amateur darkroom. Formerly $97.50. Limited Supply!

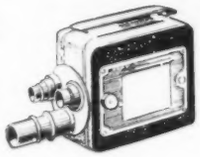
Sale Price $37.50

SAVE $30 ON THE PERFEX "8" MOVIE CAMERA

Brand new Perfex Magazine "8" with turret front—holds 3 lenses. Complete with one F:2.5 ½" coated lens. Formerly.....**$99.50**

Special **$69.50**

Only $6.95 Down



IMPORTED OPERA GLASSES

A quality French import—stylish, compact, lightweight. 2½ power—ideal for the theater. Leather and chrome trim. Measures only 3¾x 1¾x1¼"; weighs only 4 oz. Complete in leather zipper case. Regular price, $24.00 plus tax. Special Sale, While They Last (Limited Quantity).....**$16.94**

Excise Tax Included

SUPER DUPER BAG VALUES

Today's most popular gadget bag—measures 8x10x3¼". Will hold flashgun and most cameras, plus two roomy inside pockets for safe carrying of all small accessories. Attractively finished tough simulated cowhide. Zipper closing and adjustable leather strap. A $3.95 Value. Special.....**$2.99**

USED AND LIKE NEW SPECIALS

All guaranteed in perfect operating condition. Your money back if you are not satisfied with any one of these money-saving bargains.

MOVIE CAMERAS: 16mm Eastman Magazine, F:1.9 lens, 2½" F:2.7 Telephoto lens, filters and case—**$199.50**; 16mm Magazine AN Electric Camera, F:3.5 lens—**$59.50**; 16mm Cinklox, F:3.5 lens—**$49.50**; 8mm Eastman Magazine Model 90, F:1.9 lens—**$119.50**.

MOVIE PROJECTORS: 16mm Kodascope Model E, 500 watt—**$69.50**; 16mm Bell & Howell Showmaster, 1000 watt—**$229.50**; 16mm Ampro Century 5, 1000 watt—**$260.50**.

35MM CAMERAS: Leica IIIC, Ctd. F:2 Summitar lens—**$299.00**; Leica IIIC, Ctd. F:3.5 Elmar lens—**$229.50**; Contax II, F:2 Sonnar lens—**$279.50**; Argus, C3 F:3.5 lens—**$59.50**.

120 ROLL FILM CAMERAS: Weltur, F:2.8 Xenar lens, Cpld. R.F.—**$99.50**; Baldaxette II, F:2.9 Meyer—**$117.50**; Welta Pearl, F:2.9 Retinar—**$49.50**; Zeiss Ikomat, F:4.5 Tessar, Flash Gun—**$72.00**.

PRESS CAMERAS: 4x5—B & J, F:4.7 Ctd. Ektar, Cpld. R.F.—**$149.50**; 4x5 Printex, 5½" Ilex, Acme Synchro Shutter, Heiland Gun—**$149.50**; 2¼x3¼" Busch, F:4.5 Raptar, Rapax Shutter, Heiland Gun—**$179.50**.

STILL ONLY 10% DOWN
NO INTEREST CHARGES
NO CARRYING CHARGES
Send for FREE BOOK
packed with exceptional bargains

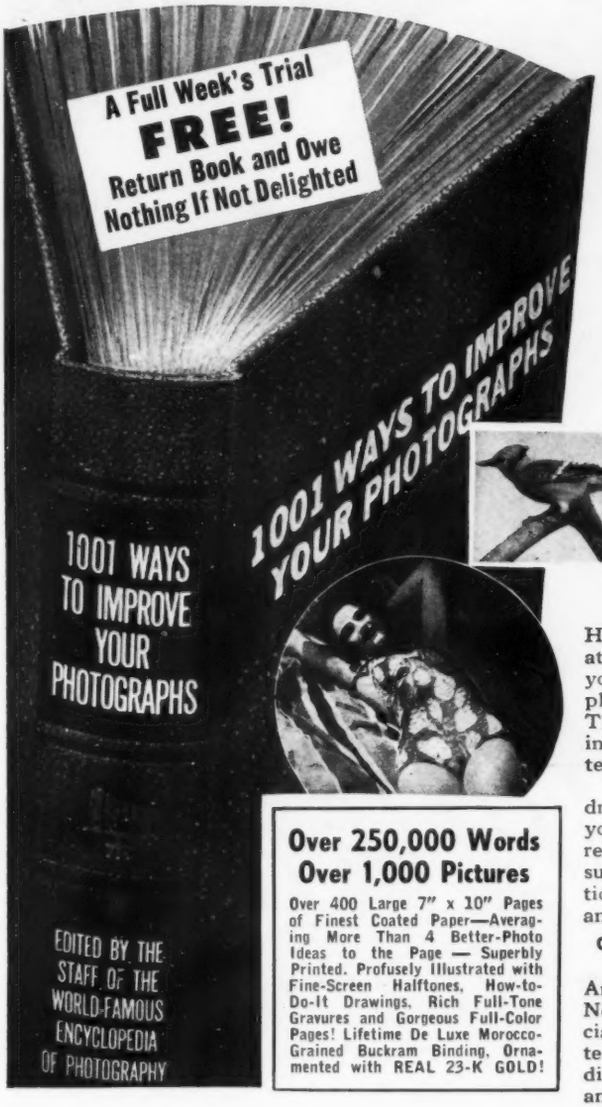
Central Camera Co.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY CCC SINCE 1899

230 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.
HARRISON 7-5580

In Nation-Wide Survey, Photographers Pleaded, Urged, DEMANDED We Publish These 4-Books-In-One!

1001 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS



Over 250,000 Words
Over 1,000 Pictures

Over 400 Large 7" x 10" Pages of Finest Coated Paper—Averaging More Than 4 Better-Photo Ideas to the Page — Superbly Printed. Profusely Illustrated with Fine-Screen Halftones, How-to-Do-It Drawings, Rich Full-Tone Gravures and Gorgeous Full-Color Pages! Lifetime De Luxe Morocco-Grained Buckram Binding, Ornamented with REAL 23-K GOLD!

Over 1600 Ideas

in these 4 Broad Fields of "Photographing People—The Dark Room—Lighting—Sports & Action Photography"

OVER 125 PHOTOGRAPHERS CONTRIBUTED

"1001 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS" is unique! We asked 150,000 amateurs and professionals in every state what kind of help and guidance they wanted. We tabulated all their needs, desires and demands and, for the first time in history, had the country's foremost experts custom-write this amazing compendium of over 1600 how-to-do-it ideas specifically to fill those needs and demands.

Think of having at your instant command in "1001 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS" the help and advice of such world-famous authorities as Nickolas Muray, Robert Nesmith, Victor Keppler, Ed Thorgersen, Barbara Morgan, Charles Phelps Cushing, Ned Scott, Earl Thiesen, Ansel Adams, Samuel Grierson, Helen Post and scores of other celebrities!

Over 1600 How-to-Do-It Ideas of Over 50 Experts!

Here are *4 wonderful books in one* at the price of ONLY ONE to give you working guides that you can apply at once with pleasure and profit. The emphasis is on straightforward instruction that is both a guide for technic and an inspiration for ideas.

Graphic pictures and how-to-do-it drawings visualize every step for you so that you virtually get quick-reference instruction in picture form, supplemented by practical applications and specialized uses in still and motion-picture photography.

Get Double Value from Your Present Equipment—Increase Your Income

Are you a commercial photographer? Newsreel man, laboratory technician, operator or progressive amateur? Every page and plate, every diagram and table, will interest you and give you some "new slant."

You'll be thrilled and inspired by all the prize-winning prints. You'll learn from the detailed, illustrated instructions how more than 50 world-famous photographic authorities handle Lighting, Development, Candid Shots, Control Methods, Color, Poses, Movies, Children, Sports, Animals in Action. Scores of other graphic technics are made crystal-clear by our unique system of self-instruction lecture lessons.

In even one short week you will gain from this instruction a vast fund of intensely practical ideas, shortcuts, formulas, methods, tricks, devices.

4 Handbooks in One—at the Price of Only One!

Here Is Just a Partial List of Contents:

Book 1. Photographing People

Portraiture; Informal Pictures; People at Work; Celebrities; Home Movies of the Family; Photographing People in Color; People in Spot News; Self-Portraits; Details of People—hands, feet, eyes, etc., covered by experts like *Robert Disraeli, Stanley Hoke, Samuel Grierson, Robert Nesmith, Roy Lee Jackson* and many others.

Book 2. The Dark Room

Arrangement; Water Bath Development; Toning; Texture Screens; Advanced Darkroom Technics; Negative Density and Tone; Surfacing and Mounting Prints; Variography; Toning by Straight Developing, etc., by *Neston Barrett, Morris Germain, Ira Current, Ansel Adams, Don Nibbelink* and many more.

Book 3. Lighting

Lighting for Color; Lighting for Amateur Movies; Special Lighting Effects; Outdoor Lighting; Natural Versus Artificial Light; Fundamental Lighting Technic; Flash and Speedlight Photography; Direct Paper Negative Technic; Bird Photography, etc., by *Victor Keppler, Russel C. Holslag, Fred Archer, Ansel Adams* and other experts.

Book 4. Sports & Action Photography

Analyzing Sports & Action with the Movie Camera; Making Great Action Pictures; Children in Action; Hiking with the Camera; Rodeo Photography; Machinery in Action; Ultra Speed Photography; Action Under the Microscope; Color in Action; Animals in Action, etc., by *Phil Brain, Ed Thorgersen, Helen Post, Hulbert Burroughs* and many others.

(This Is Only a Small Suggestion of the Great Wealth of Information in this Book)

Copyright by National Educational Alliance, Inc.

ENJOY IT A WHOLE WEEK FREE!

Send NOW for your copy of these *4 handbooks in one.* Without obligation—without spending a penny—mail the FREE-Trial coupon TODAY. Pay only $4.75—on easy terms of $1.00 a month if you wish—if you decide to keep the volume after examination. National Educational Alliance, Inc., 37 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Mail This Coupon!

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, Inc.
37 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

YES, reserve for me a copy of the 4-books-in-1 "1001 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS," bound as one large volume in De Luxe Buckram Library Edition (ornamented in 23-K GOLD!). Ship this book as soon as it is ready. At the end of seven days' free examination, I will either return it promptly and owe you nothing or keep it and send you only $1 then and only $1 a month until total price of only $4.75 plus a few cents postage is paid.

SAVE CHARGES ON 3 LB. SHIPMENT. Mail only $4.75 with this coupon and we will pay shipping cost. Same return privilege; refund guaranteed.

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES
136
7111

Name.....
PRINT PLAINLY IN BLOCK LETTERS

Address.....

City and Zone No.....State.....

☐ **Companion Volume**—Initial here for week's Free Trial of "101 Lessons in Photography," 320 pages, hundreds of photos, many in full color. Instructions by Willard Morgan, Disraeli, Brummitt, Rox, many others. Only $2.50, plus postage.

☐ Initial here for week's free trial of **Famous Photographs.** Hundreds of shots that commanded high prices, won prizes; 48 in Full Color. Only $2.00 plus postage.

Another GoldE First!

Amazing New "Snap-it"

GoldE

ALUMINUM 2 x 2 SLIDE BINDER

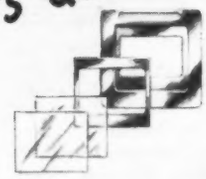
Instantly Mounts 35mm. Transparencies

It's the new way . . . the fastest way to mount your 35 mm. color or b&w film! No fuss, no bother . . . just SNAP-IT, that's all! Stays put. Dustproof. Shockproof. Round corners. Self-centering. No cardboard to fray. No buckling. No sliding apart. Readily reusable . . . snaps in, snaps out. No wasted binders. Protects and preserves your priceless heritage of slides. Economical, too. Complete with glass, in handy box of 20. Try the SNAP-IT.

You too, will say "It's the binder for me."

See it at Better Dealers Everywhere. Write for Bulletin No. 480

It's Quick!



It's Easy!

GoldE Manufacturing Co., 1222-E MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

PATENT PENDING

Add Color

INEXPENSIVELY

Bring Out the Beauty of Your Black-and-White Photographs.

- **Less than 1c per print**
- **No artistic ability required**
- **No colors to mix**
- **No brushes necessary**

THOUSANDS of camera fans have proved to themselves that it is as simple as A B C to transform dull, colorless snapshots into sparkling album eye-catchers. The very first time you add Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors you will be rewarded with exciting prize shots—alive with color.

FREE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET: Each Marshall set contains FREE instructions giving complete information on the application of the colors and the exact colors to use for various purposes such as blonde or red hair, grass, tree trunks, brick walls, etc. . . . in fact, everything to give you the knack for perfect results in glorious life-like tones. If you wish to own the 32-page book, "How to Make Beautiful Colored Prints with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors," send 15c to Dept. D-11.

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D-11, 167 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

BANNER VALUES from *Abe Cohen's Exchange*

You get top quality at low prices when you buy from Abe Cohen's Exchange. Many of the items listed have been slashed in price for immediate clearance. If you don't see what you want just drop us a card and you'll get a prompt reply.

Special Reduction!

LEICA IIIC CAMERAS

These world-famous Leica cameras are now being offered at reduced prices. All are registered and guaranteed for 1 year.

Leica IIIC coated Summitar F2 lens.
Formerly $448.00 ..... **$385.00**

Leica IIIC coated Elmar F3.5 lens.
Formerly $332.50 ..... **280.00**

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

These are genuine optical glass mounted filters at 50% of list. We can't mention the manufacturer's name but you'll recognize it the moment you see it. Colors: yellow, red, green, haze. Guaranteed to be new and of the highest quality. Supplies are limited so order yours today.

19mm	$1.50	32mm	$2.05	40.5mm	$2.38
24mm	1.57	33mm	2.05	42mm	2.25
27mm	1.70	36mm	2.38	51mm	3.10
28.5mm	1.88	37mm	2.38		

Chess United Sunshade and filter accessory kit for Beacon, Fed Flash, Brownie Reflex, Ansco Rediflex, Kodak Duaflex, Six 20 Kodak, Vigilant Jr. or Spartus Full Vue cameras. Includes sunshade, 2 filters, portrait attachment, all made of genuine solid optical glass. **Postpaid** **$4.95**

Ednalite coated cine filter Turret—For all movie cameras (specify camera and lens when ordering). A single, compact precision unit complete with sunshade and 5 genuine Ednalite coated solid optical glass filters for black and white and color photography. **Postpaid** ..... **$13.95** plus **$1.51** tax

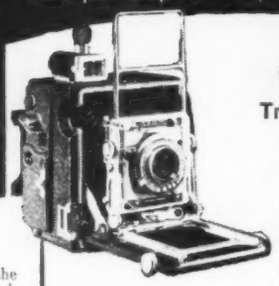
Ednalite Magnifinder—A precision optical instrument with coated lenses offering the scientific answer to sharp focusing with reflex and ground glass cameras, case. **Postpaid** **$7.50**

New Genuine Rollei Accessories Specially Priced

Plate back set, consisting of back, three plate holders, Case for two holders..... **$42.50**
Rolleikin, 35mm attachment, new model **43.50**
Bayonet mount filters, chrome—medium yellow, green, orange ..... each **5.80**
Bayonet shade **5.80**
Lens caps **1.50**
Focusing hood **1.50**

Plentiful supply of flash bulbs, paper, cut film. Film packs in all sizes except $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$" and 4x5" which are available in very limited quantities.

Send for bargain bulletin



PRESS CAMERAS

Trade in your old equipment. We pay top prices—often as much as you paid.

Three new additions to the famous Pacemaker Graphic Line. Many other models and sizes in stock.
4x5 "Pacemaker" Speed Graphic, fitted with (6") Kodak Ektar F4.5 coated lens in Supermatic "X" shutter. Postpaid **$244.30**
4x5 "Pacemaker" Crown Graphic, fitted with (6") Kodak Ektar F4.5 coated lens in Supermatic "X" shutter. Postpaid **$208.70**
$3\frac{1}{4}$x$4\frac{1}{4}$ "Pacemaker" Speed Graphic, $5\frac{1}{4}$" Graflex optar F4.7 coated lens, graphex Synchro shutter. Postpaid **$214.00**

LINHOF TECHNICA III (4x5)

An old favorite in a brand new model, with many new features. Combines best features of both press and view camera. Built in range finder couples to 3 different focal lengths—with 6" Voigtlander Heliar F4.5 lens in Compur A shutter, with built-in range finder **$450.00**
90mm Schneider Angulon F6.8 wide angle lens fitted for above and coupled to range finder **$105.00**
All Standard 4x5 Graphic Accessories may be used.

The Camera of Tomorrow
KALART CAMERA
with the Amazing Electric Brain

- Luminous View Finder
- Built-in Range Finder
- Built-in Speed Flash
- Built-in Focuspot
- Automatic Track Lock
- Electric Shutter Release

Complete with flash reflector unit and batteries, and equipped with Wollensak F4.5, 127mm coated Raptar lens in standard Rapax shutter. Includes Fed. Tax..... **$379.50**

THE NEW
4x5 BUSCH PRESSMAN

includes "Vue Focus" Range finder, View finder, automatic parallax adjuster, plus focus lite all in one with 5" Kodak Ektar F4.7 coated lens in Flash Supermatic shutter. Postpaid **$239.84**

KODAK CAMERAS

For inexpensive picture pleasure

The NEW, complete Tourist line is now available, embodying such features as:

- Smart styling
- Rugged cast aluminum body
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Bed shutter release
- Enclosed view finder

Kodak Tourist, Kodak lens, Flash Kodon shutter **$28.86**
Kodak Tourist, Kodak Anaston F8.8 lens, Flash Diomatic shutter **42.04**
Kodak Tourist, Kodak Anaston F6.3 lens, Flash Diomatic shutter **53.68**
Kodak Tourist, Coated Anaston F4.5 lens, Flash Kodamatic shutter **71.00**
Produces 8—$2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$ pictures on popular 620 film. Available in black and white or color. Postpaid.

Develop and print your Fall snapshots with a

Kodak ABC Photo Lab. Outfit

includes all basic equipment needed for developing and printing your own pictures plus an all-metal printer which serves as a packing unit. Reg. $7.58. Special **$6.29**

HARD-TO-GET FILM

In addition to carrying a complete line of standard size film, Abe Cohen's has a wide variety of odd sized film for immediate delivery.

ROLL FILM

	Super XX	Verichrome
No. 50	.....	$0.43
No. 51	.....	.60
No. 53	.....	.70
No. 129	$0.49	.....
No. 101	.....	.54
No. 117	.43	.....
No. 103	.....	.70
No. 104	.....	.70
No. 123	.....	.70
No. 118	.70	.65
No. 130	.70	.60
No. 124	.....	.60
No. 126	.....	1.03

FILM PACKS

	Super XX	Verichrome
No. 500 ($1\frac{3}{4}$x$2\frac{3}{8}$")	.99	.....
No. 522 ($3\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{1}{2}$")	1.92	1.76
No. 542 (3x$5\frac{1}{4}$")	.....	1.65
No. 543 (4x6")	2.96	2.20
No. 541 (9x12 cm.)	1.76	1.65
No. 515 (5x7")	3.24	3.07

Minimum order $2.50 postpaid

CAMERA CASES

You'll want one of these fine cases to help protect your valuable photographic equipment. Many have been reduced in price.

Sheath Case for 616, 116 Folding Cameras. Reg. $5 to $8.00. **$2.95**
Eveready Cases for 616 or 116 Folding Cameras. Reg. $6. to $10.00 ..... **2.95**
Eveready Cases for Kodak Retina I, II. Reg. $8.00 ..... **6.95**
Eveready Cases for Kodak Bantam and Flash Bantam. Reg. $7.50 ..... **6.45**
Eveready Case for Kodak 35 R.F. Reg. $9.00 ..... **7.95**
Argus Models A, A2, A2F, Eveready. Reg. $7.25 ..... **4.95**
Argus Model C2, C3, Eveready. Reg. $8.50 ..... **4.95**
Eveready Case for Univex Mercury I, II. Reg. $8.00 ..... **6.95**
Sheath Case for 120, 620 Cameras. Reg. $6.50 ..... **5.95**
Eveready Case for 620 Kodak Vigilant **6.85**
Eveready Case for Perfex 101 ..... **5.50**
Eveready Case for Ansco Speedex and Speedex Jr. **7.00**
Eveready Case for Ansco Clipper. Reg. $4.25 ..... **2.95**
Eveready Cases for Leica Mod. II, IIIB, IIIC. Reg. $10.50 ..... **8.95**
Eveready Case for Contax II or III **11.00**
Eveready Case for Kine Exakta. Reg. $15.00 ..... **12.95**
Eveready Case for Kodak Brownie Reflex **3.75**
Eveready Case for Fed Flash. Reg. $3.80 ..... **2.95**
Eveready Case for Kodak Medalist I, II **15.00**
Eveready Case for Ikoflex II or III **15.00**
Soft Leather Gadg-it Cases for—Ansco Clipper and Bell and Howell 8mm $4\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{7}{8}$x2". Reg. $3.50 ..... **2.95**
Kodak 620 size $3\frac{5}{8}$x$6\frac{1}{2}$x2". Reg. $3.75 ..... **2.95**
Kodak 616 size $3\frac{3}{4}$x$7\frac{3}{4}$x2". Reg. $4.00 ..... **3.15**
Cine Eight size $3\frac{3}{4}$x$6\frac{3}{4}$x2". Reg. $4.50 ..... **2.95**

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX
Shipments FOB New York unless otherwise stated. Include approximate postage with order. Prices on new items subject to manufacturers established price at time of delivery.

TOP PRICES FOR YOUR USED EQUIPMENT
Send us a description of your equipment and we'll come right back with our highest cash estimate or trade allowance.

No. 400015
JOHN SMITH
CENTERVILLE
U. S. A.

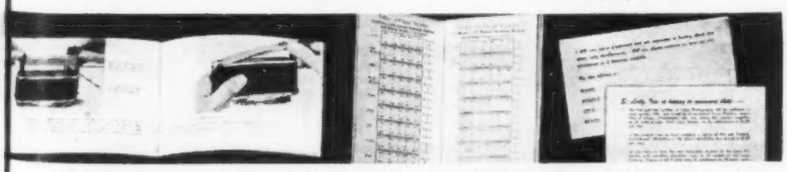
CAMPBELL BRANCH

You get this service when you register your *Leica*

Registered Leica owners have already received the first post-war numbers of our quarterly magazine, "Leica Photography." Watch for the special Christmas issue.

These illustrated booklets contain concise technical information on all current Leica Camera accessories. Eleven new booklets have been distributed, and more are on the way to all Registered owners.

Four-page standard Data Bulletins are issued describing new accessories; these sheets, which fit a three-ring binder, form a useful, up-to-date reference library on Leica Camera equipment.



A 54 page, two-color, illustrated Instruction Booklet, which explains the operating procedure for all models of the Leica Camera, is available to all—price, 35 cents. A 52 page, two-color Lens Table Booklet covering the hyper-focal distances and focal depths of all Leica lenses, is also available to everyone—price, 15 cents.

As a Leica Camera owner, you are entitled to the many services offered by E. Leitz, Inc.

Send us the serial numbers of your Leica Camera equipment and lenses, to secure these services for yourself. This information in our files is also a permanent record of your equipment—should it become lost or stolen.

It doesn't matter whether you bought your Leica Camera new or used — at home or overseas — all Leica Camera owners are welcome to join the International Leica Camera Registry. When you purchase and register a Leica Camera, you are more than just another camera owner, you are a member of the LEICA CAMERA FAMILY — a growing family of more than 420,000 keen photographers—*the largest photographic family in the world!*

The services of the experts and technicians of E. Leitz, Inc., are at your disposal. No matter what the photographic question, you are free to write to the Leitz experts for complete information. Every registered Leica Camera owner is mailed the fine quarterly magazine, "Leica Photography," and periodically receives special bulletins containing helpful hints and information on new products. A special Leica Service Department is maintained for checking and repairing Leica Cameras and equipment. This department is staffed with technicians who have been trained at the Leitz Wetzlar factory. They use special testing instruments originated by the builders of the Leica Camera. Every service possible is made available to you — the Leica Camera owner.

E. LEITZ INC., 304 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

ORDERS SHIPPED BY FASTEST CARRIERS TO ANY POINT FROM WESTEN'S

The New 35 mm Tiny BOLSEY

$55.90

Fits pocket or handbag! F3.2, coated, coupled rgf. Case.....$7.25

Westen's Special! Pocket Tripods

Imports! $9.95

Hardened light metal, only 10" long, only 8 oz. weight. Extends to 3 ft. 10". Fits all standard threads. Wonderful value!

8 mm Outfit-of-the-Month

Westen's Special

Complete $99.50

Includes 8 mm Perfex Turret Magazine, 1½" Telephoto; ½" F2.5 wide angle att., and deluxe case—all for.....$99.50

35 mm Outfit-of-the-Month

Westen's Special

Complete $99.50

35 mm Perfex deluxe F2.8, coated; 1 sec. to 1/1250 sec., coupled rgf., ever. case, synch flash, sunshade, 2 filters, telephoto att. 5 rolls film.

Far Ahead! Norwood

DIRECTOR

$32.03

So far ahead in its field there's no comparison! Measures incident light from all directions. Tested—approved by H. A. Westen! Ever. Case.....$3.45

YOUR ORDER GETS PERSONAL ATTENTION AT WESTEN'S--SANTA BARBARA

TESTED! APPROVED by H. A. WESTEN

Here's a page of recommended values—for camera enthusiasts! Personally tested and approved by H. A. Westen—shipped to you anywhere in the world, by fastest carriers. G. I. Orders receive prompt response. Order now for Christmas delivery—from Westen's, Santa Barbara! Phone orders—Santa Barbara 2-9181.

Westen's Has These!

5x7 Deardorff Camera.....$159.00
8x10 Deardorff Camera.....$216.00
3¼x4¼ Kalart.....$379.00
4x5 Busch Press Camera.....$ 89.50
4x5 Printex Enlg. B & L condenser.....$ 83.00
1" F1.4 Kodak Cine Ektar$233.00
B & H 8 mm Auto 8 (2 lenses).....$296.22
B & H 8 mm Picturemaster.....$262.00

REVERES AT WESTEN'S—

8 mm Revere 88 F2.5.....$ 77.50
8 mm Revere 88 F1.9.....$104.50
(Case for above.....$9.50
Combination Case.....$17.50)
8 mm Revere 99 Turret F2.8.....$110.00
8 mm Revere Mag. F2.8.....$127.50
8 mm Revere Mag. Turret F2.8.....$152.50
8 mm Revere Mag. Turret F1.9.....$187.50
Revere 8 mm Deluxe Proj.....$120.00
16 mm Revere Magazine F2.5.....$127.50
16 mm Revere Magazine F1.9.....$155.00
16 mm Revere Magazine Turret F1.9.....$187.50
Revere 16 mm Sound Proj. Comp.....$287.50

WESTEN'S Recommends These EASTMAN CAMERAS

All coated, with cases:

Kodak Flash Bantam F4.5.....$ 66.72
Kodak 35 mm w/rgf.....$ 95.58
Kodak Reflex F3.5.....$137.92
Kodak Medalist II F3.5.....$312.50
Kodak Tourist 620, F4.5.....$ 78.50
Flash unit for any of above.....$ 11.08
Cine Magazine 8 Model 90.....$165.00
Cine Magazine 16 Fl.9.....$195.00

WESTEN BUYS CAMERAS . . . ESTIMATES GLADLY GIVEN

Quick Delivery from Stock—for

GRAPHIC GRAFLEX CAMERAS AND OUTFITS

4x5 Pacemaker Graphic, Focalplane shutter, 6" Ektar, rgf.....$279.50

OUTFIT consisting of Camera, Lens as listed, rgf., 6 holders, Filmpack adapter, flashgun installed, prof. shade w/4 filters, deluxe case.....$359.00

4x5 Crown Graphic 5" Ektar, rgf.....$229.00

OUTFIT FOR ABOVE, complete as listed.....$299.00

3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Graphic, 5¼" F4.5, rgf.....$245.50

OUTFIT FOR ABOVE, complete as listed.....$325.00

2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Graphic w/F3.7 Ektar, synch shutter, rgf.....$287.25

2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Graphic w/ focalplane shutter, F4.5 Ektar Synch shutter, rgf.....$249.00

OUTFIT FOR ABOVE, complete as listed.....$319.00

4x5 Super D graflex 7½" Ektar $259.00

8" F5.6 Telephoto Rapax.....$117.00

10" F5.6 Telephoto.....$140.00

15" Telephoto F5.6.....$201.25

Holders, FPA, Magazines, etc. in stock —Order from Westen's, Santa Barbara.

MICRO 16 REDUCED!

Famous palm-size snapshot camera, at a big saving, NOW.....$19.95

Ever. Case.....$3.95

SEND AT LEAST 25% WITH C.O.D.'S

FLASHBULBS By-the-Case!

GE 5	$18.98	GE 11	$20.34	GE 22B	$32.57
GE 6	21.17	GE 22	23.09	GE 31	16.98
Press 40	21.71			Press 25	17.64

FLASHGUNS—All Types!

Flash unit for Brownie Refl., Duoflex, Pioneer, Reddiflex.....$4.39
Mendelsohngun for Kodak 35, Vigilant, Argoflex, Ciroflex, others.....$28.25
Flashgun units for Synchro shutter (state camera).....$14.85

EVEREADY CASES FOR—

Argus CIII, A21, A, Argoflex, Ciroflex, Bantam, Dollina, Retina, Foth Derby, etc.....$8.50
For Ikoflex I, II, III, Rolleis, Kine Exacta, Ikonta B, Super Ikonta B, Leica, Contax, Medalist.....$15.00

COLORFILMS

Kodachrome Daylight or Type A

35 mm 20 exp.....$ 3.32
35 mm 36 exp.....$ 5.25
828 Bantam.....$ 1.82
8 mm rolltype (limit 2 rolls).....$ 4.14
8 mm 100 ft. for Bolex 8.....$15.47
16 mm 100 ft. rolls Anseo color Dayl. or Tungsten.....$ 9.95
16 mm Magazine Kodachrome for Pockette—Simplex, 50 ft.....$ 6.25

New Better Rolleis

Auto. Rollei, latest, coated mirror F3.5 Tessar coated, rewinding device for Rolleikin, evr. case $304.00
Plate back, 3 holders, case. $39.35
Set of Proxar Lenses.....22.75
Aut. Rollei Xenar F3.5 coated, w/case.....$259.00
Rolleicord, coated.....$167.00
Write for Rollei Accessory List

PAYMENT WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY

NEW LOW PRICES ON ZEISS CAMERAS

(price includes Ev. Case)

SUPER IKONTA B

F2.8 Tessar, 1/500, as illustrated.....$264.00
Super BX F2.8, cpl. rgf., built-in exposure meter.....$330.00
Ikonta 35, F3.5.....$ 83.00
Ikonta 35, F2.8.....$ 99.00
Ikonta A, 3.5 Tessar, 1/500.....$108.00
Ikoflex F3.5 Tessar, coated.....$132.00
Ikonta B, F3.5.....$ 81.00
Super Ikonta A, rgf., F3.5.....$171.00

Write for Zeiss Complete List

G I ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT!

ENLARGERS AT WESTEN'S

35 mm Solar F4.5.....$ 79.00
2¼x3¼ Solar F4.5.....89.00
2¼x3¼ Dejur II F4.5.....99.00
Leica Focomat.....168.00
EK Precision 2¼x3¼.....120.00
4x5 Solar Condenser.....140.00
5x7 Solar.....79.50

Orders Filled Promptly at Westen's

Portable Light Boom and Standard

REG. $39.95 HALF PRICE

$19.95

Will carry five lights; extends to 10½ feet; collapsible to 27 inches; weighs only 2½ pounds. Seamless non-oxydizing dural metal throughout.

HALF PRICE!

4x5 Precision View Camera—Reg. $59.50

Beautiful gray finish; all swings, all angles; 20" bellows; nickel plated metal parts.

SALE $29.50

Reg. $79.50 Special

New Star D Projector

For 2¼x2¼ transparencies, brilliant illumination; silent, cool. Binders easy to mount, complete. Case for above.....$6.95

$59.50

NEW BETTER LEICAS!

Lower Priced

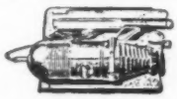
Available from Stock

Leica IIIC, F2 Summitar, coated.....$385.00
Leica IIIC Elmar, F3.5, coated.....$280.00

Write for Leica Accessory List

OTHER IMPORTED CAMERAS:

35 MM Kine Exacta F2.8 coated Tessar, w/evr. case.....$325.00
35 MM Robot II F2.8 coated.....$245.00
35 MM Praktiflex F2.9.....$121.00
4x5 Linhoff Technika Model 3, F4.5 Xenar Graphic back.....$440.00
8 MM Eumig F1.9 built-in automatic photoelectric exposuremeter.....$175.00
(permits diaphragm to vary continuously as lighting conditions change—just sight and shoot!)



Sensational New Portable Enlarger BY FEDERAL!

$39.50

At last—a storeaway enlarger—makes perfect enlargements, then tucks away on a closet shelf. Amazing buy—complete with Decar F6.3 anastigmat lens. Model 269, for negatives from miniature to 2¼x3¼.
Same, with condenser illumination.....$47.00
Carrying Case for either enlarger.....$6.95

LARGEST CAMERA MAIL ORDER HOUSE IN THE WEST--IS WESTEN'S, SANTA BARBARA

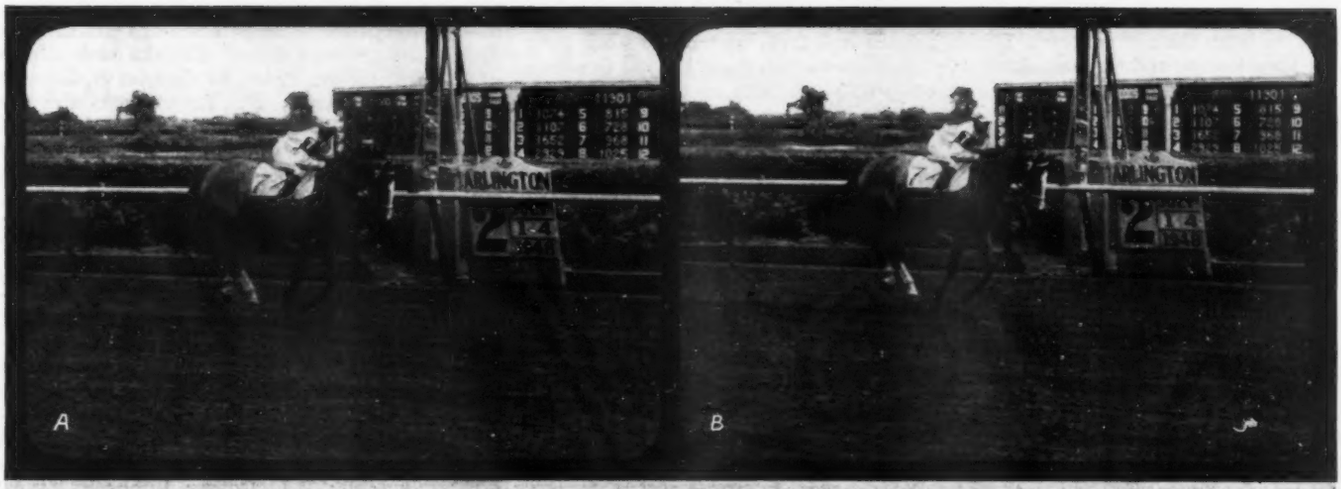
Westen's

800 STATE STREET TELEPHONE 2-9181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

The most daring camera comparison test ever made!

Can you tell

Which picture was taken with a CLARUS?



The two pictures shown above are *unretouched* photographs made under *identical conditions with two different cameras. One was taken with a famous imported $400 camera. The other was made with a *regular stock* CLARUS camera that you can buy for $116.25. Can you tell which picture is which?** Leading photographic experts couldn't detect the difference.**

FEATURES	IMPORTED $400 CAMERA	CLARUS
Built-in Coupled-Rangefinder	✓	✓
Focal Plane Shutter	✓	✓
Shutter speed to 1/1000 Sec.	✓	✓
Up to 36 Exposures on 1 Roll of Film	✓	✓
Compact, Lightweight	✓	✓
Double Exposure Safeguard	✓	✓
All Controls on Top of Camera for Easy Operation		✓
Interchangeable Lenses	✓	✓
All-climate Shutter		✓
Precision Machined	✓	✓
Positive Flash Synchronization		✓
Built-in Flash Synchronizer		✓
Hinged Back for Easier, Faster Loading		✓

The Feature Comparison Chart shows you—feature for feature—why CLARUS performance can match that of fine imported cameras.

Only the makers of America's finest 35mm camera could dare to risk such a comparison.

The CLARUS is designed and priced for those candid camera fans of *moderate means* whose skill and interests have developed beyond the scope of ordinary cameras. It gives you Syncro-Loc focusing . . . a precision-action focal plane shutter . . . coupled split image range finder . . . interchangeable lenses . . . speeds from bulb to 1/1000th second . . . built-in synchronization—positive at all speeds . . . coated lens for sparkling true-to-life color . . . and other features found only on costlier cameras. And CLARUS gives you these features *plus* assured accuracy, operating ease and dependability under *all* climatic conditions. See the remarkable CLARUS at leading photo supply stores anywhere. Or write for name of nearest CLARUS dealer.

*The CLARUS Performance Comparison Test was made by Arthur E. Haug, eminent free lance photographer for leading national publications and air lines . . . author of current pictorial best seller, *Chicago*. For complete details of this amazing test, write for free booklet, *Candid Camera Thrills with CLARUS*.

***Picture on right was taken with CLARUS, Model MS-35.*

Clarus with coated F/2.8 Wollensak Velostigmat lens.
List Price **$116.25**
Tax Included

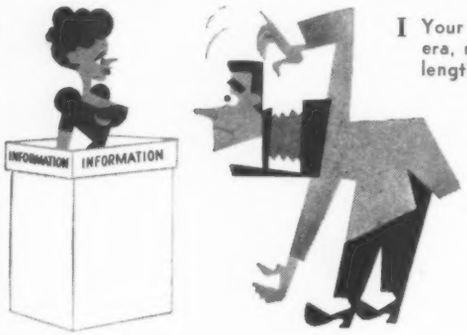
Clarus with coated F/2. Wollensak Raptar lens with click stops.
List Price **$168.50**
Tax Included

CLARUS

CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

PIX-QUIZ

Here's another of Popko's inimitable photographic puzzles, guaranteed to amuse, if not confuse you. Sharpen up a pencil, summon your wits, and hit the deck. Place a check mark in the square before the answer you feel most like to the right one, and when you've finished, turn to page 142 to learn the correct ones. We hope yours and those match. To score your work—one right is just above average to good, two right is good to excellent, and knowing all three answers puts you at the head of your class.



I Your wife has purchased a used camera, minus the lens. To find the focal length of the lens needed, you would

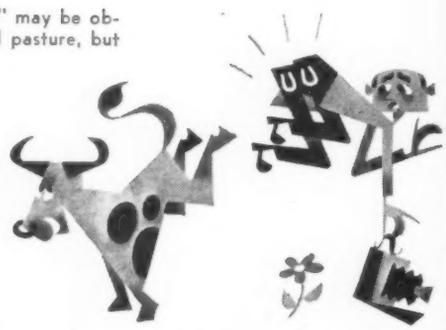
- ☐ 1. consult the classified telephone directory.
- ☐ 2. measure from film plane to the end of the extended bellows.
- ☐ 3. measure the diagonal of the film size used.
- ☐ 4. multiply diameter of lens barrel by 25.6 mm.
- ☐ 5. divorce your wife.

submitted by J. R. Stevely, Chicago, Ill.

II Yes, one form of "contact print" may be obtained by wandering into a bull pasture, but contact prints are also

- ☐ 1. miniature prints made from 35-mm negatives.
- ☐ 2. thumb prints on negatives.
- ☐ 3. prints made by placing the negative in direct contact with the printing paper.
- ☐ 4. photograms, made by silhouetting an object on a piece of printing paper.
- ☐ 5. that "good night" token on your cheek, the imprint of Mary's enthusiasm.

submitted by G. Webber, Horfield, England



III Does a camera featuring "split exposure" enable the photographer to take two pictures simultaneously? Or is it a camera

- ☐ 1. used in picturing identical twins?
- ☐ 2. used for trick effects, enabling the subject to reappear in the scene.
- ☐ 3. featuring a split-field rangefinder.
- ☐ 4. which makes two half-size exposures in the space allotted for a single exposure.
- ☐ 5. primarily used to record meetings of the United Nations.

submitted by S. O. Sokol, Gary, Indiana.

Clinics to Feature PSA Convention

Plans for the 1948 annual meeting of the Photographic Society of America to be held in Netherlands Plaza hotel in Cincinnati, Ohio, November 3 to 6 inclusive, include print clinics to be led by members of the group and informal "bull sessions" in which every member can participate. Print clinics will be conducted by B. Erle Buckley of New York, Carlton J. Marinus of Detroit, Michigan, and Miss Gerda Peterich of Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. Camera club clinics will be conducted by Charles A. Kinsley of Rochester, N. Y., color clinics by George W. Blaha and H. J. Johnson of Chicago, and motion picture clinics by Frank Ricterkessing of Louisville, Ky.

The pictorial division of PSA announces the Portfolio Medal Award—planned to encourage portfolio members to exhibit in salons. The awards consist of 100 bronze medals offered to the first 100 pictorial portfolio members who have never previously had a print hung in a recognized salon and whose first print thus hung shall be one that has or is traveling in a PSA pictorial portfolio. The following have qualified thus far for the medal award: Sewell Peaslee Wright, Springfield, Ill.; J. L. Downs, Lubbock, Texas; Carlton L. Lingwall, Great Falls, Mont.; Watson McAlexander, Birmingham, Alabama; J. M. Endres, Jackson, Mississippi; Claxton Searle, San Francisco, Calif.; John Herrel, Mineola, L. I., N. Y. Best of the 100 prints will be awarded the Booth Tarkington memorial award gold medal, donated by Donald Jameson, APSA. The 100 prints then will be broken into four 25-print shows that will travel the U. S. For information concerning PSA portfolios, address Eldridge R. Christhilf, 5819 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois.

Controversy long raging in amateur camera circles over proper conditions for judging prints in salons and camera club contests appears to be approaching settlement. Preliminary report by a special study committee of the PSA indicates that proper judging may be accomplished with prints illuminated to a level of 10 to 35 foot candles when shown against a neutral gray background and tilted forward 10 degrees from vertical. Further recommendations call for an easel to replace the standard PSA lightbox and for illumination to come both from room lights and from reflector lights placed on each side and forward of the easel, preferably at angles of 55 degrees and at such heights and distances to yield 10 foot candles of illumination, with the remaining 25 foot candles coming from the reflected lights. The PSA subcommittee of which H. Lou Gibson of Rochester, N. Y., is chairman and which reports to the standards committee of the PSA technical division, explains that the PSA lightbox has served the excellent purpose of standardizing illumination for print judging, but has been found to be bulky, inconvenient, and to provide excessive, poorly-distributed lighting.—

Every Photographer . . . . . .

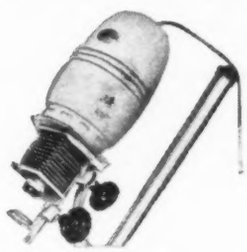
AMATEUR, PROFESSIONAL, NEWS OR FINISHER CAN DO MORE WITH

TRADE MARK SOLAR ENLARGERS

120 SOLAR

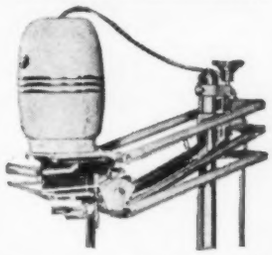
For 2¼"x3¼" and smaller negatives. Precision made of finest materials. Outstanding value. ONLY (Less lens) $55.00
Excise Tax $9.18

3½" F:4.5 Wollensak coated lens $27.70



120 SOLAR AUTOFOCUS

Automatic focus to any size within range with touch and release of lever. For 2¼"x3¼" and smaller negatives. Complete with Wollensak F:4.5, 3½" coated lens $139.50
Excise Tax $23.86

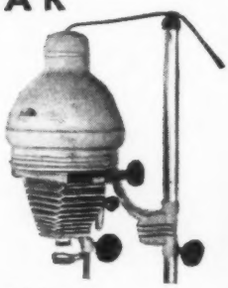


BLUE RIBBON PRINTS — TRADE MARK SOLAR ENLARGERS

Yes . . . Solar Enlargers give you better prints, greater value and a wider selection for your requirements than any enlarger line in America. See them at your dealer.

FREE! Write today for your copy of "Treatise on Enlarging", the key to blue ribbon prints.

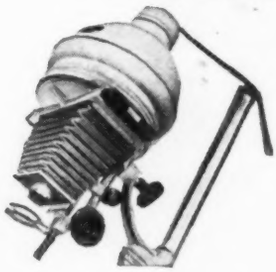
"57" SOLAR



With new B&J light equalizer. Ideal for amateur or professional. Takes 5x7 and smaller negatives. See it today.
Less lens $72.50
Excise Tax $12.09

6½" F:4.5 Ilex Paragon lens $52.45

45-C SOLAR



For 4"x5" and smaller negatives. With oversize condenser optical system, less lens $119.50
Excise Tax $19.92

5½" F:4.5 Solar Anastigmat lens $49.80

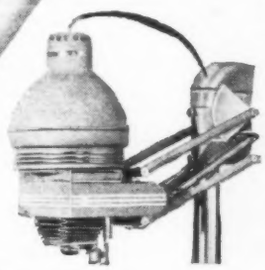
1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1948
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 51 YEARS
321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

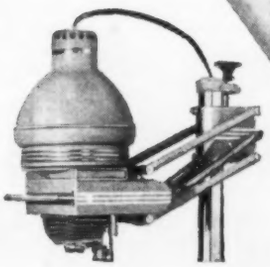
THE BRAND NEW PRESS SOLAR 4"x 5" AUTOFOCUS Two Models

Instant precision automatic focus. New type baseboard, entire unit completely counterbalanced, self-ventilating lamphouse. 135mm F:4.5 Kodak Projection Anastigmat coated lens Patented non-actinic baseboard (24"x32"). 1¼ to 6¼ times magnification.
OVERSIZED CONDENSERS

Hand operated model ready to operate, including lens $298.50
Federal Excise Tax .....$ 49.75

Electrically operated model ready to operate, including lens and federal tax $474.50

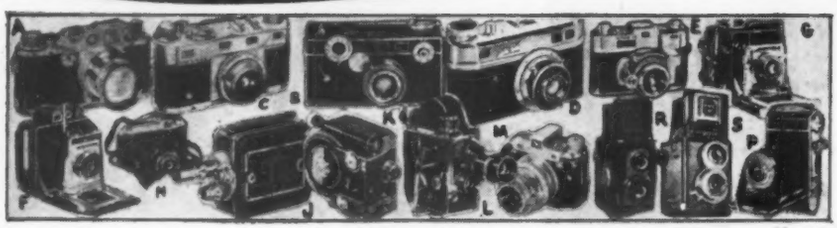




The GENERAL Has an Axe to Grind!

Yes!. The General's got an axe to grind! Not to use on our fine feathered friends—the turkey, but to cut this year's HIGH PRICES! Just take a look at the General's Amazing Values. You'll find the finest photo equipment "chopped" to the lowest of prices—designed to fit your pocketbook! And can you buy on Easy terms, too?* Of course . . . Your credit is ALWAYS good with the General. So why delay . . . Order that equipment you've been wanting . . . today!

SERVICEMEN:
The General is the only company selling to you and your buddies on extended credit terms. Open an account today.



35MM CAMERAS

(A) **LEICA III C** with F/2 Summitar $385.00—**$38.50** Down
LEICA III C with F/3.5 Elmar $280.00—**$28.00** Down

(B) **ARGUS C3** with F/3.5 and flash gun ..... $69.58—**$6.95** Down

(C) **CLARUS** with F/2.8 Wollensak $116.25—**$11.62** Down
CLARUS with F/2.0 Raptar ... $168.50—**$16.85** Down

(D) **PERFEX** 1-0-1 with F/4.5 Wollensak ..... $39.99—**$5.00** Down

(E) **KODAK 35** with R.F. F/3.5 Anastigmat ..... $86.58—**$8.65** Down

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼" x 3¼" BUSCH PRESS OUTFIT L.N. F/4.5, Rapax R.F. ... $139.50—13.95 Down

(F) **4" x 5" BUSCH PRESSMAN OUTFIT** F/4.7, Rapax, Vue Focus $226.20—$22.62 Down

(G) **2¼" x 3¼" CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT** F/4.5, Flash Shutter, R.F. ..... $226.65—$22.65 Down

4" x 5" CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT F/4.5, Flash Shutter, R.F. ..... $212.80—**$21.28** Down

2¼"x3¼" SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT F/4.5 Flash Shutter, R.F. ..... $262.75—**$26.27** Down

4" x 5" SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT F/4.7 Ektar, Flash Shutter, R.F. ..... $248.45—**$24.84** Down

2¼" x 3¼" GRAFLEX F/4.5 Ektar ..... $157.50—**$15.75** Down

3¼"x4¼" SUPER D GRAFLEX F/4.5 Ektar ..... $244.80—**$24.48** Down

MOVIE CAMERAS

(J) **PERFEX 8MM MAGAZINE TURRET** F/2.5 ..... $69.50—**$6.95** Down
REVERE "88" 8MM F/2.5 ..... $77.50—**$7.75** Down

(K) **REVERE 8MM MAGAZINE** F/2.5 $127.50—**$12.75** Down
REVERE 16MM MAGAZINE F/2.5 ..... $127.50—**$12.75** Down

(L) **BOLEX H8 or H16** with frame counter ..... $282.50—**$28.25** Down
CINKLOX 16MM F/2.5 ..... $76.15—**$7.61** Down

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

(M) **MEDALIST II** F/3.5 Ektar ..... $312.50—**$31.25** Down

(N) **KODAK TOURIST** F/4.5, Kodamatic ..... $71.00—**$7.10** Down
KODAK TOURIST F/6.3 Flash Dio ..... $53.68—**$5.36** Down
KODAK TOURIST F/8.8, Flash Dio ..... $42.14—**$4.21** Down

(P) **ROAMER I**, Achromatic ..... $29.75—**$5.00** Down
ROAMER II, F/4.5 ..... $48.00—**$5.00** Down

(R) **CIROFLEX** F/3.5 Alphax ..... $76.98—**$7.69** Down
CIROFLEX F/3.5 Rapax ..... $99.45—**$9.94** Down

(S) **ARGOFLEX** F/4.5 Anastigmat ..$61.12—**$6.11** Down

SAVE $48.93 on NEW DELUXE PERFEX 8MM MOVIE OUTFIT

	List Price
PERFEX 8mm MAGAZINE CAMERA, New	$ 99.50
KEYSTONE 8mm PROJECTOR, New	34.50
GENUINE BEADED SCREEN 30" x 40" New	15.00
1 MAGAZINE 8mm Blk. & Wht. Film	3.43
1 200-ft. CARTOON SUBJECT	5.50
Nationally Advertised Price	$157.93

ALL FOR ONLY $109.00
$10.90 Down

SAVE $84.71 on PERFEX "55" or DELUXE OUTFIT

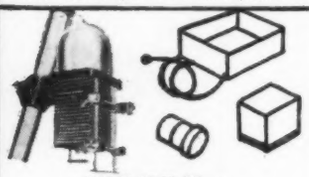
	List Price
PERFEX "55" or DELUXE L.N.	$ 91.00
FLASH - L.N.	8.75
CARRYING CASE - L.N.	8.50
TELEPHOTO LENS - NEW	49.50
SUNSHADE AND FILTER HOLDER - NEW	4.50
4 FILTERS - NEW at $2.25	9.00
12 ROLLS EASTMAN OR ANSCO RELOADS (780 esp.) at $1.08	12.96
Reg. Advertised List Price	$184.21

ALL FOR ONLY $99.50
$9.95 Down
Trade-Ins Accepted as Down Payments

SAVE $51.36 ON NEW ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Price
Argus C3 with F/3.5 coated lens, built-in Rangefinder, Flash gun and carrying case	$78.08	$78.08
Accessories:		
Telephoto lens	49.50	24.79
Sunshade and Filter Holder	4.50	
4 Filters at $2.25	9.00	
6 Rolls Eastman or Ansco Reloads at $1.08	6.48	
1 Roll Kodachrome at $3.30	3.30	
Reg. Advertised List Price	$150.86	

ALL BRAND NEW FOR ONLY $99.50
$9.95 Down
Trade-Ins Accepted as Down Payments



SAVE $141.85 on NATIONAL ENLARGER OUTFIT

	List Price
NATIONAL 4"x5" COLD LIGHT ENLARGER, New (Choice of either color or regular head and 1 neg. carrier.)	$175.00
AGITATING PRINT WASHER, New	27.50
FR 4"x5" CUT FILM TANK, New	9.35
ENLARGING LENS, New	29.95
Nationally Advertised List Price	$241.80

ALL FOR ONLY $99.95
$9.99 Down

Extra color or blk. wht. Head ..... $17.50 each
Extra negative carriers ..... 3.25 each

MAIL COUPON NOW

The GENERAL CAMERA CO. Dept. L
6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

Rush the equipment on attached order. If not completely satisfied I may return all or part of order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $..... as down payment. I agree to pay $..... per month until merchandise is paid for.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone... State.....

***Buy Now! Pay Later!**
It's Easy to Buy on General's "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" Plan

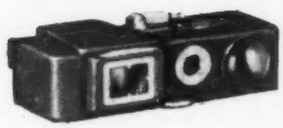
1. Select the equipment you want, and total your entire order. (Note: You get a 10-day FREE trial on all purchases.)
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10%** or $5.00, whichever is greater); trade-ins accepted as down payments, etc.
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you can make.
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.

FREE ESTIMATES ON CAMERA REPAIR AND REBUILDING

Send your camera to The General for fast guaranteed work.

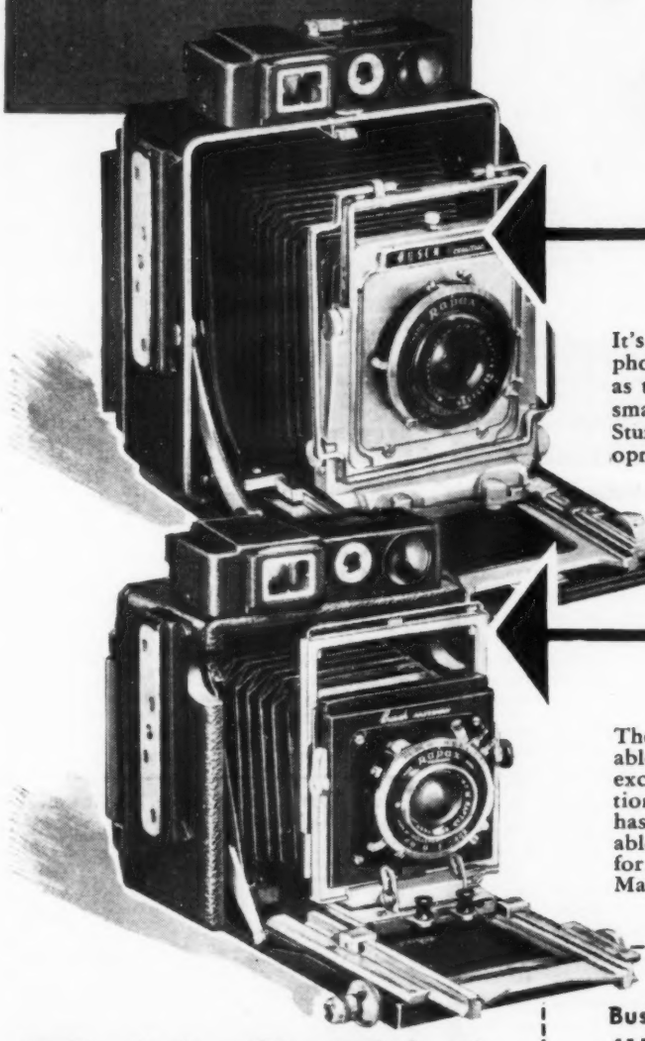
The General Camera Co.
MAIL ORDER DIVISION DEPT L — CHICAGO 45, ILL.
ALSO TWO GREAT STORES IN CHICAGO
In The Loop — MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART
On The North Side — 2308 W. DEVON AVE

2 *Great Press Cameras by* BUSCH



Both with amazing VUE-FOCUS

Single-window, ALL-IN-ONE Optical View Finder, Range Finder, Night Focusing Light and Automatic Parallax Corrector. Make all focusing adjustments IN SECONDS without taking camera from your eye!



4 x 5 PRESSMAN

It's taking the camera world by storm! Amateur and professional photographers everywhere hail the compact, all-metal Busch 4x5 as the greatest press camera advance in fifty years! Fully 1-inch smaller in all dimensions than any other American made 4x5. Sturdy, easy to handle. Features a host of new and exciting developments PLUS improvements on tested features—all working together to make picture-taking easier, faster and BETTER than ever before. See this magnificent photographic instrument at your dealer today. Mail the coupon for complete details.

2¼ x 3¼ PRESSMAN

Thousands in use the world over. Now, this fine camera is available with VUE-FOCUS, the amazing camera-optic miracle made exclusively for Busch by the American-Bolex Stillwell Corporation. Ask to see and handle the Busch 2¼x3¼—the camera that has set the world standard for precision construction and dependable performance in its film size. See this fine camera and discover for yourself why it can help you get BETTER pictures every time. Mail the coupon for complete details.

BUSCH

PRECISION CAMERA CORP.

411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7, Ill.

EXPORT DISTRIBUTOR: Bell & Howell, Chicago

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR: Precision Cameras of Canada, Montreal

Busch Precision Camera Corp., Dept. 1011
411 S. Sangamon, Chicago 7, Ill.

Please send me your free booklet(s) as checked below:

☐ Busch 4x5 Booklet ☐ Busch 2¼x3¼ Booklet

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

CUT RED TAPE!!

BUY—SELL—TRADE THE WAY YOU WANT!!

ONLY MINIFILM offers you three distinct price quotations!!! Highest trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices!

Examine our current values in BRAND NEW, 10% Down offerings; superb like NEW equipment, and for your COMPLETE GUIDANCE, our convenient trade-in allowance listings.

1.—Locate the trade-in allowance price of your present equipment, in column three.

2.—Select that Brand New **or** Like New Camera, **or** equipment, you desire in column one or two.

3.—Deduct the trade-in allowance price from the Brand New or Like New Price.

4.—Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire!—Of course your selection is insured, because our 10 day FREE trial period, full refund terms, one year full guarantee, is always in effect at **MINIFILM!**

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y.C. 19, N.Y.
Please rush me the following equipment: .....
..... Price.....
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment.....
..... Price.....
Enclosed is balance due..... Ship Equip. C.O.D. for Balance due.....
Rush your FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN
Name .....
Address .....
City .....Zone .....State .....
MAKE MINIFILM YOUR CAMERA HEADQUARTERS!!

Due to new Federal regulations, a minimum down payment of 20% is required on all down payment sales.

MINICAMS AT MINIFILM

	New 20% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
Univex Mercury I, F3.5	$	$24.00	$15.00
Mercury II, F2.7 ctd lens	72.50	38.50	31.00
Flash Micro 16 Camera	19.95	15.50	10.00
Argus A 2, F4.5, cc	37.58	21.50	16.00
Argus 21, F3.5 ctd, cc	58.08	43.00	34.00
Argus C 3, F3.5 ctd, Flash, cc	78.08	54.00	42.00
Perfex 101, cpld, rfdr, F4.5 ctd	39.99	28.00	23.00
Perfex 101, cpld, rfdr, F3.5 ctd	49.00	36.00	29.00
Perfex 55, cpld, rfdr, F2.8 lens	.....	49.50	40.00
Perfex Deluxe, cpld, rfdr, F2.8 ctd	99.50	68.00	50.00
Bolsey 35 cpld, F3.2 ctd	55.90	41.50	34.00
Kodak "35" F4.5 ctd synchro	57.72	43.00	35.00
Kodak Bantam F4.5 ctd synchro	57.72	43.00	35.00
Kodak "35" w/rfdr F3.5 ctd	86.58	65.00	55.00
Kodak Bantam Special, F2 cpld	.....	129.00	90.00
Retina I, F3.5 lens	89.00	58.00	45.00
Retina II, cpld rfdr F2 lens	185.00	155.00	115.00
Zeiss Ikonta 35, F3.5	83.00	63.00	45.00
35mm Praktiflex F2.9 Victar, cc	95.00	78.00	62.00
Clarus cpld F2.8 ctd	116.25	84.00	65.00
Minox F3.5 lens	.....	155.00	110.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	....	....
Kine Exacta, F2.8 Tessar, cc	235.00	195.00	150.00
Kardon 35, F2 Ektar ctd cpld	306.25	240.00	165.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New 20% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
Univ. Roamer Folding ctd lens	$29.75	$22.00	$16.50
Univ. Roamer F6.3 ctd	36.00	....	19.50
Univ. Roamer II F4.5 ctd	48.00	35.00	29.00
120 Monte Carlo F4.5	48.00	36.00	27.00
120 Monte Carlo, Mini, F3.5	63.75	47.00	36.00
120 Monte Carlo F3.5 Special	63.75	47.00	36.00
620 Kodak Tourist F4.5 ctd Flash Shutt	71.00	55.00	40.00
120 Ikonta B F4.5 Novar cc	69.00	54.00	40.00
120 Ikonta B F3.5 Tessar cc	81.00	64.00	45.00
120 Ikonta C F4.5 Novar cc	72.00	55.00	41.00
120 Super Ikonta A, Xenar F3.5 cc	171.00	125.00	95.00
120 Super Ikonta A, Tessar, F3.5 cc	195.00	135.00	100.00
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar cc	264.00	175.00	145.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar cc	330.00	232.00	195.00
Medalist I F3.5 Ektar ctd	....	134.00	90.00
Medalist II F3.5 Ektar ctd	297.50	218.00	175.00

LEICA CONTAX LENSES & ACCESS.

	New 20% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
Leica Manual 1948	$4.20	$....	$....
Leitz Filter for Summar	5.20	3.50	2.00
Gen. Leica eveready case	12.30	8.00	5.00
Leitz Elda Positive Printer	37.50	28.00	19.00
Leica Polaroid Filter	31.92	22.00	15.00
Speed-O Copy for **Leica** or **Contax**	38.50	28.75	20.00
Leitz Sliding copying attach	44.27	33.50	....
Leitz Image Erecting finder	87.50	52.50	40.00
Leitz Nooky attach	70.10	55.00	42.00
Leitz Leica Motor	.....	84.00	55.00
28mm F6.3 Hektor lens Leica	.....	110.00	80.00
35mm F3.5 Elmar lens W. A.	123.20	87.00	65.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar lens	98.00	59.00	35.00
50mm F2 Summar lens	.....	83.00	60.00
50mm F2 Summitar lens ctd	225.00	148.00	110.00
5 cm F1.5 T ctd Sonnar for Leica	.....	179.00	125.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele ctd	155.40	110.00	90.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele lens	.....	85.00	65.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele	236.00	118.00	95.00
28mm Zeiss Tessar F8 Contax	.....	125.00	100.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8 Contax	.....	229.00	165.00
85mm Zeiss Triotar F4 Contax	.....	143.00	110.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2 Contax	.....	249.00	180.00
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4 Contax	.....	180.00	130.00
50mm Sonnar, F2 Contax	.....	69.00	55.00
50mm Sonnar, F1.5 Contax	.....	125.00	105.00
50mm Sonnar, T ctd F1.5	.....	165.00	128.00
Leitz Vidom Finder	.....	42.00	28.00
Jen Leica Flashgun	32.50	24.00	16.00
Leitz VIII Flashgun	63.00	54.00	25.00
Micro Ibso Attach	20.00	.....	65.00
73mm F1.9 Hektor Tele lens	.....	144.00	105.00

35mm Ansco Color Reloads
20 Exp.....5 for 4.90
36 Exp.....3 for 4.90

LEICA, CONTAX, CAMERAS

	New 20% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
Leica A, F3.5 Elmar	$.....	$58.00	$40.00
Leica Standard F3.5 Elmar	.....	74.00	55.00
Leica Russian cpld I 3.5 cc	.....	69.00	48.00
Leica D cpld F3.5 Elmar cc	.....	132.00	100.00
Leica III F3.5 Elmar cc	.....	165.00	130.00
Leica III F2 Summar cc	.....	195.00	160.00
Leica III A, F3.5 Elmar cc	.....	175.00	140.00
Leica III A, F2 Summar cc	.....	210.00	175.00
Leica III A, F2 Summar ctd cc	.....	235.00	190.00
Leica III B, F2 Summitar cc	.....	275.00	220.00
Leica III C, F3.5 Elmar cc	280.00	215.00	175.00
Leica III C, F2 Summitar ctd cc	385.00	295.00	225.00
Leica III C, F1.5 Xenon cc	.....	345.00	275.00
	Unctd	Coated	Unctd
Contax I, F2.8 Tessar cc	128.00	155.00	80.00
Contax I, F2 Sonnar cc	155.00	179.00	95.00
Contax II, F2 Sonnar cc	238.00	269.00	185.00
Contax II F1.5 Sonnar cc	289.00	315.00	220.00
Contax III F2 Sonnar cc	268.00	298.00	210.00
Contax III F1.5 Sonnar cc	295.00	345.00	225.00

MINI REFLEX

	New 20% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
Argoflex F4.5 ctd cc	$69.63	$54.00	$44.00
Argoflex EM, F4.5 ctd cc	72.90	....	46.00
Ciroflex F3.5 ctd Alphax cc	85.48	64.00	52.00
Ciroflex F3.5 ctd, Rapax cc	107.15	84.00	70.00
Ciroflex F3.5 ctd, Rapax synchro cc	119.19	....	76.00
Ikoflex I, F3.5 Novar, cc	111.00	85.00	70.00
Ikoflex I, F3.5 ctd Tessar, cc	132.00	....	85.00
Korelle Reflex I, F2.9	.....	72.50	50.00
Kodak Reflex F3.5 ctd cc	137.92	105.00	85.00
Rolleicord II A, F3.5 lens, cc	165.00	128.00	90.00
Auto Rolleiflex F3.5 Xenon ctd cc	225.00	175.00	150.00
Auto Rolleiflex II, F3.5 T ctd Tessar lens, cc	291.00	235.00	190.00
Rolleicord I, F4.5 lens	.....	95.00	70.00
3¼ x 4¼ Super D Graflex, RB, F4.5	244.80	....	135.00

PRESS CAMERA

	New 20% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
2¼ x 3¼ **Busch** Pressman Box	$73.40	$58.00	$40.00
2¼ x 3¼ **Busch** F4.5 Woll. ctd Rapax, RF	171.70	138.00	110.00
2¼ x 3¼ **Busch**, F4.5 Ektar ctd, RF	189.40	154.00	120.00
2¼ x 3¼ **Crown Graphic** F4.5 ctd, rfdr	226.65	168.00	135.00
2¼ x 3¼ **Pacemaker** Graphic F4.5 ctd Ektar, RF	262.76	215.00	150.00
2¼ x 3¼ **Ann. Sp.** Graphic F4.5 RF, Flash, access	.....	175.00	140.00
6 x 9 cm, **Filmpack** Camera F4.5 **Compur** FPA	.....	54.00	35.00
9 x 12 cm **Filmpack** Camera F4.5 **Compur** FPA	.....	59.50	37.00
4 x 5 **B & J Press Camera** RB, F4.7 **Ektar ctd**, RF, Flashgun case filters	214.00	175.00	135.00
45 Crown Graphic, F4.7 Ektar RF	172.44	....	100.00
45 Pacemaker Graphic F4.7 Ektar RF	296.90	....	170.00
4 x 5 **Linhoff Technika** F4.5 Heliar, RF	450.00	360.00	265.00
4 x 5 **Busch** Pressman less lens	89.50	....	50.00
4 x 5 **Busch** Pressman F4.7 ctd Ektar, RF	239.84	....	....

8MM & 16MM CAMERAS & PROJ.

	New 20% Down	Like New	Trade-in Allowance Value
8mm Keystone K8, F1.9 ctd lens	$64.50	$54.00	$44.00
8mm Revere 99, turret, F2.8 ctd	110.00	72.00	56.00
8mm B & H Companion, F2.5 ctd	89.83	66.00	50.00
8mm B & H Sportster, F2.8 ctd	102.61	75.00	60.00
16mm Revere 750 w. Proj.	142.50	....	85.00
8mm Cine Kodak 20, F3.5 lens	.....	37.00	25.00
8mm Cine Kodak 8-25 F2.7 ctd	64.17	44.00	36.00
8mm Revere 88, F2.5 ctd	77.50	57.50	45.00
8mm Revere 99, turret, F2.8 ctd	110.00	69.50	58.00
8mm Revere 70, Mag F2.8 ctd	127.50	95.00	75.00
8mm Revere 60, turret, F2.8 mag	152.50	115.00	95.00
8mm B & H Sportster	139.48	99.50	78.00
8mm Bolex L8 Ysar F2.8 ctd	102.61	75.00	60.00
8mm Cine Kodak Mag F1.9 ctd Compartment case	169.33	125.00	100.00
8mm B & H Auto 8 turret, Mag ½" F1.9 ctd, 1½" F3.5 ctd	296.22	....	170.00
16mm B & H 70, F3.5 cc	....	65.00	45.00
16mm Cinklox F2.5 ctd	76.15	53.00	40.00
16mm Keystone A7, F2.5 ctd	74.50	55.00	35.00
16mm Revere Mag F2.5 ctd	127.50	....	75.00
16mm Revere Mag F1.9 ctd	155.00	....	95.00
16mm Keystone K 160 750 W	119.50	95.00	75.00
16mm Ampro Imperial, 750 W	276.00	208.00	150.00
16mm B & H Diplomat 750 W	273.30	215.00	175.00
16mm Kodascope 16-10 750 W	119.50	95.00	75.00
16mm Revere Sound Proj. 750 W	287.50	....	170.00
16mm Revere Mag turret F2.5	$152.50	$	$110.00
16mm Cine Kodak Mag F1.9 ctd cc	198.00	148.00	115.00
16mm B & H Autoload Mag F1.9	214.08	165.00	120.00
16mm B & H 70 D turret F1.5	.....	245.00	175.00
16mm B & H 70 DA turret F1.9	307.17	255.00	185.00
16mm Bolex H16, turret FC	282.50	215.00	150.00
16mm Bolex H16 turret FC 1"-F1.4 Switar	466.25	375.00	270.00
16mm Cine Special Camera w F1.9 lens 2 add'l lenses access	.....	550.00	450.00
16mm Cine Special F1.9 lens	586.67	485.00	400.00
17mm Victor 4 turret F1.5 ctd	39.50	32.00	20.00
25mm Woll. lens F1.5 ctd	52.00	41.00	30.00
8mm Keystone R8, 500 W Proj	74.50	56.00	42.00
8mm Revere Deluxe 500 W Proj	120.00	94.00	75.00
8mm Ampro A 8, 750 W Proj	168.00	125.00	100.00
8mm Keystone K108 750 W	138.50	110.00	90.00
8mm De Jur 750, 750 W cc	139.50	110.00	90.00
8mm De Jur, 1000, 750 W cc	174.00	125.00	100.00
8mm B & H Master 400, 750 W cc	187.50	140.00	120.00
16mm Natco Sound Proj. 750 W	299.00	225.00	180.00
16mm Victor Lite-weight 750 W	385.00	310.00	250.00
16mm Ampro Premier 20 750 W	540.00	440.00	350.00
16mm Ampro Century 5 750 W	395.00	320.00	250.00
16mm B & H 179 Sound 750 W	579.00	450.00	350.00

Does Your Enlarger Have The New Look?

Minifilm will trade in your old enlarger for $25.00!—regardless of age, model, or condition—towards the purchase of any new, up to date enlarger listed below. Streamline your darkroom now!

Leitz 35mm Autofocus Focomat	$168.00
Sunray Arnold D, 2¼x3¼, 3½" F4.5	90.00
Dejur I, 2¼ x 3¼, 3½" F4.5 ctd	118.00
Dejur II, 3¼ x 3¼, 3½" F4.5 ct	90.00
Dejur 4 x 5 Professional, 5½ F4.5 ctd	166.00
Solar 120 2¼ x 3¼, 3½" F4.5 ctd	90.96
Solar 5 x 7 less lens	84.59
Sunray Mastercraft 4 x 5 less lens	112.50
Federal Model 450, 4 x 5, 5½" F4.5 lens	118.00
Kodak Precision A, less lens	140.00
Solar Autofocus, 2¼ x 3½, 3½" F4.5 ctd	163.82
Omega D II, 4 x 5 less lens w/Color Head	192.00
Automega E 3, 5 x 7 Auto Focus	379.17

If your camera isn't listed, write for free appraisal. If your selection isn't listed—write for quotation! Write for our FREE, New Bargain Bulletin—Full of additional selections and current trade-in allowance values!

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED!
PAID OR C.O.D. F.O.B.—N. Y.

Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Balance C.O.D.

Write for FREE Appraisals
Specialists In Speed Shipments Overseas To G.I.'s

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS **NEW YORK CITY**

FOR SURE PHOTOFLASH RESULTS

use only genuine

BRIGHT STAR

ampe-volt balanced photoflash cells

Ordinary *flashlight* cells often do not "take"...but the famous Bright Star *photoflash* cells always provide sure-shot action.

Ampe-volt balance gives you *instant, longer lasting* power for either your mechanically or electrically synchronized camera shutters.

Depending on the type of flash equipment used, you get from 50 to 500 shots with these Bright Star No. 10P photoflash cells.

They're actually 2-in-1 cells! A flashlight cell should not be used for photoflash . . . but these photoflash cells can be interchanged for use in flash gun or flashlight.

Write today for FREE treatise by noted authority on photoflash cells and proper battery testing. Bright Star Battery Co., Dept. PP, Clifton, N. J.

BRIGHT STAR

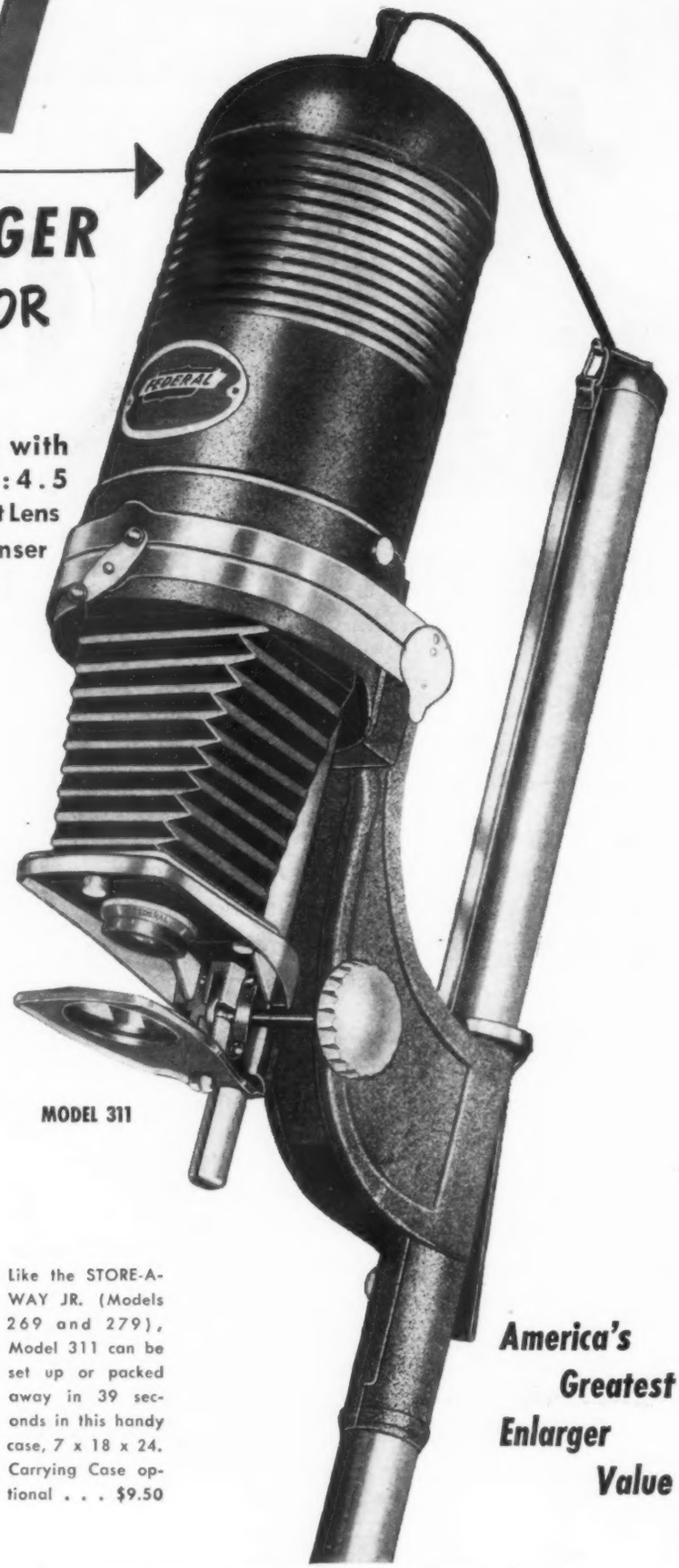
FIRST FOR PHOTOFLASH

A NEW

FEDERAL ENLARGER
STORE-AWAY SENIOR
MODEL 311

69.50 Tax Included

Complete with Octar F:4.5 Anastigmat Lens and Condenser System



MODEL 311

- ★ **NEGATIVE SIZE:** From miniature to 2¼ x 3¼.
- ★ **LENS:** 3½" Octar F:4.5 (4 element) Anastigmat with Iris Diaphram.
- ★ **ILLUMINATION:** Condenser Lens with parabolic reflector.
- ★ **CARRIER:** Convertible for glass or dustless plates. Built-in Focusing Target.
- ★ **FOCUSING:** Non-slip, positive friction drive control.
- ★ **MAGNIFICATION:** 1 to 8 times at the base board. With 3½" lens. Up to 16 times with accessory 2" lens.
- ★ **FILTER:** Removable type for 49 mm ring mounts.
- ★ **BASEBOARD:** All welded reinforced steel 16" x 18".
- ★ **UPRIGHT POST:** Two section, detachable 36" tubular steel post permits setting up enlarger in 39 seconds.
- ★ **CLUTCH AND COUNTERBALANCE:** For easy one-hand control.
- ★ **CONSTRUCTON AND FINISH:** Welded steel; two-tone wrinkle finish.

Like the STORE-A-WAY JR. (Models 269 and 279), Model 311 can be set up or packed away in 39 seconds in this handy case, 7 x 18 x 24. Carrying Case optional . . . $9.50

America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes
213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**

world's finest 35mm camera

KARDON U.S.A.

Look At These Features:

IMPROVED FOCUSING
Fumble-free finger-tip focusing for quick, easy operation. Helical threads rotating through 504° insure critical on-the-button focus.

NON-COLLAPSIBLE LENS MOUNT
Camera is ready for instantaneous use . . . no missed shots due to failure to extend lens. No wobble . . . no play in lens mount.

WORLD'S FINEST COLOR LENS
Kodak Ektar F:2 coated lens with stops down to F:16.

FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER
Speeds from 1/1000 sec. to 1 sec. Also bulb and time. Advancing film winds shutter automatically . . . prevents double exposures.

SHORTER FOCAL LENGTH
47mm lens gives wider field of coverage—greater depth of focus.

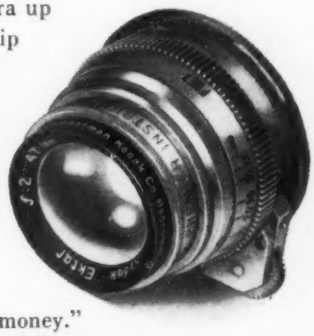
RIGID STAMPED DURALUMIN BODY
Keeps plane of lens and film in accurate relationship . . . essential in precision photography.

MADE AND SERVICED IN AMERICA
Assures factory service and genuine replacement parts whenever required.

$262.50
plus applicable tax

Tops for color photography . . .
The same features that make the Kardon ideal for all-purpose photography are even more valuable to the photographer who works in color. Extreme range of shutter speeds and lens openings allow more hours of daylight shooting under widely varying light conditions;—gives greater lee-way when working with artificial light. When speed counts you'll find the non-collapsible lens mount always ready for action . . . rock-steady as only a rigid mount can be. This exclusive lens mount incorporates the world's finest color lens . . . with fumble-free fingertip focusing for quick, accurate operation. The result: sharp, true-to-life-photos! that give the Kardon user more *good* shots to the roll. See the Kardon at your dealer today or write for free descriptive booklet.

LEICA OWNERS! Bring your camera up to date. The Kardon mount with finger-tip focusing and Kodak Ektar coated f:2 lens is now available. Fits all Leica cameras . . . couples perfectly to rangefinder. **$120.** plus applicable taxes



"... the world's best lens for my money."
—*Mabel Scacheri, Camera Editor, N. Y. World Telegram*

PREMIER INSTRUMENT CORP. Dept. N., 52 West Houston Street, N. Y. C. 12

BUY

THE ONLY TRULY POST-WAR PROJECTOR YEARS AHEAD OF ALL OTHERS IN DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE!

the **FODECO 8**

COMPARE

with any 8 mm projector — regardless of cost! None have all the features of the modern Fodeco 8! Yet, because of simplified design and elimination of unnecessary parts and tooling costs, you get the Fodeco 8 Projector for the amazing price of only $89.50.

Complete with self contained Carrying Case.

When you see the smart, modern styling of the Fodeco 8, you realize it's the projector you've been waiting for. Learn the facts about it — that it's completely new, completely different, without gears to get out of order, and sprockets to tear your film — and you want it. Especially at its amazing low price of only $89.50. Complete with f1.6 lens and 750 watt lamp! Have your dealer demonstrate the Fodeco 8 — you'll be delighted with its unmatched performance — how easy it threads and its rapid motor rewind. Go to your dealers! See the Fodeco 8 today!

TECHNICAL DEVICES CORPORATION ROSELAND • NEW JERSEY

YOU'LL GET BETTER VALUES AT ROYALTONE

BUY *RIGHT* AT ROYALTONE

DE JUR AUTO CRITIC EXPOSURE METER

ASA Film Speeds—Easy One-Hand Operation—Accurate—Ruggedly Constructed for Black and White or Color — For Movie or Still, with Case.
Regular $25.95 Special $11.75

SALE ON FLASH BULBS G.E. & WABASH

		Carton		Case
Press 25	(10)	$1.41	(120)	$16.98
#0	(10)	1.41	(140)	18.98
Press 40	(8)	1.31	(120)	17.98
#SM	(8)	1.18	(120)	15.90
#11	(8)	1.18	(120)	15.90
#5	(8)	1.11	(120)	15.00
#6	(8)	1.26	(120)	17.30
#22	(6)	.99	(120)	17.70

EXPOSURE METERS

	New	Like New
DeJur 5B	$14.50	$9.00
DeJur Lifetime	32.50	25.00
G.E. DW58	19.95	14.95
G.E. PR 1	32.50	24.50
Norwood	32.03	25.00
Weston Master	29.67	22.50

ENLARGERS

	New	Like New
Compco 2¼x3¼ w/lens	$34.44	$24.00
DeJur I 2¼x3¼ w/lens	118.65	90.00
DeJur II 3¼x4¼ w/lens	99.00	....
DeJur Prof. 4x5 w/lens	169.50	130.00
Federal 269 f6.3	39.50	....
Federal 312 f6.3	53.00	....
Federal 4x5 f6.3	112.50	87.00
Kodak Precision A	140.00	107.50
Leitz Focomat II B	168.00	125.00
Omega D II 4x5	196.58	....
Photosphere f6.3	33.90	24.00
Solar 5x7	84.50	....

NEW PRESS CAMERAS
Available for Immediate Delivery

2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 Optar	$221.25
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.7 Optar	204.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed f4.7 Optar	206.90
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.5 Ektar	185.15
4x5 Pacemaker Crown f4.7 Optar	171.30
Kalart Camera of Tomorrow	379.50
4x5 Linhoff Technika Model III	450.00

FILM PACK CAMERAS

4x5 Ihagee f4.5 Tessar, Focal Plane Heiland Flash Gun, Acc.	$125.00
9x12 Ica f4.5 Hugo Meyer Rangefinder Springback, Acc.	95.00
9x12 Agfa f4.5 Coated Ektar in Supermatic X Shutter	85.00
9x12 Agfa Standard f4.5	45.00
9x12 Ica f4.5, Acc.	40.00
9x12 Reconnar f4.5, Kalart R.F.	95.00
9x12 Kawee, 13.5cm f4.5 Tessar, Compur	69.50
6x9 Ideal f4.5 Tessar, Compur	64.50

ROYALTONE GUARANTEE

Your purchase is protected. We guarantee you full value refund or exchange if item is returned within 10 DAYS. Use the 10 DAY TRIAL PLAN TO TEST YOUR PURCHASE. If not entirely satisfactory, refund will be made with no questions asked.

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Like New
Kodak Tourist 620 Synchro—Kodet lens	$28.86	$....
Kodak Tourist 620 Synchro—f8.8 lens	42.14	....
Kodak Tourist 620 Synchro—f4.5 lens	71.00	59.50
Vigilant 620 f4.5 Supermatic	....	52.50
Vigilant 620 f6.3—Built-in Synch.	42.14	34.00
Vigilant 620 f4.5 Kodamatic	61.18	50.00
Monitor 620 f4.5 Kodamatic	69.26	58.00
Medalist I f3.5 Ektar	....	142.50
Medalist II f3.5 ctd. Ektar, Case	312.50	235.00
Agfa 120 f8.8 lens	....	12.50
Agfa PB20 f6.3 lens, case	....	28.50
Agfa Postcard f6.3 lens	....	10.00
Contessa Nettel 129 f4.5 Tessar, Compur	....	24.50
Roamer II 620 f4.5 ctd. Synchro Shutter	48.00	36.00
Certix 120 f4.5 Radionar, Compur Rapid	....	47.50
Balda 120 f2.9 Cassar, Compur, Case	....	65.00
Super Sport Dolly f2.8 Tessar, Case	....	90.00
Ikonta A f4.5 Nettar	....	35.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar, Coupled	264.00	165.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar, Coupled	330.00	....
Ikonta B f4.5 Zeiss, Case	69.00	55.00
Ikonta B f3.5 Zeiss, Case	81.00	67.50
Ikonta B f3.5 Tessar, Case	105.00	84.00

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Like New
Agfa Karat f2.8 Xenar, Coupled	$....	$80.00
Argus A2 f4.5 Coated, Case	37.58	28.00
Argus 21 f3.5 Markfinder, Case	58.08	44.50
Argus C2 f3.5, Case	....	42.50
Argus C3 f3.5, Coupled, Flash-gun, Case	78.08	59.50
Bolsey f3.2 Coated, Coupled	55.90	....
Clarus f2.8 ctd. Wollensak, Case	116.75	....
Contax II f2 Sonnar, Case	....	240.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar, Case	....	298.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar, Case	....	325.00
Kine Exacta f2 Biotar, Case	425.00	298.00
Kardon f2 Coated Ektar	306.00	....
Bantam Special f2 Ektar	....	127.50
Kodak Retinette f3.5, Compur, Case	....	59.50
Kodak 35 f4.5 Flash Kodamatic	57.72	47.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 Rangefinder Model	86.58	67.50
Kodak Bantam f4.5 Coated	....	32.00
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5 Coated	57.72	45.00
Leica F f3.5 ctd. Wollensak	....	140.00
Leica F f2 Summar	....	175.00
Leica G f2 Summar, Case	....	215.00
Leica III B f2 Summar	....	300.00
Leica III C f3.5 Elmar	280.00	215.00
Leica III C f2 Summitar	385.00	298.00
Jubilette f2.9 Radionnar, Compur, Case	....	45.00
Perfex f3.5 lens, Case	....	28.00
Perfex 55 f2.8 ctd. Wollensak, Case	99.00	55.00
Perfex 101 f4.5 Woll., Coupled	39.99	27.50
Universal Bucaneer f3.5, Coupled	65.00	48.00
Zeiss Ikonta 35 f4.5, Case	83.00	65.00
Zeiss Ikonta 35 f2.8 Xenar, Case	99.00	75.00
Voightlander Vito f3.5, Compur	89.00	59.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Like New
Argoflex f4.5 ctd., Case	$69.63	$52.50
Ciroflex f3.5 Alphax, Case	85.48	64.50
Ciroflex f3.5 Rapax, Case	107.95	84.00
Ciroflex f3.5, Synchro, Case	110.69	....
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar Coated	261.50	189.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar	....	198.00
Kodak Reflex f3.5, Case	137.92	105.00
Ikoflex I f3.5 Zeiss, Case	111.00	87.50
Ikoflex I f3.5 Tessar, Case	132.00	102.50
Uniflex II f4.5, Case	75.00	55.00
Graflex 2¼x3¼ Ser. B 5" Ektar	157.50	120.00
Super D Graflex 3¼x4¼ R.B. 6" f4.5 Ektar, Auto. Diaphragm	244.80	....
Super D Graflex 4x5 R.B. 7½" Kodak Ektar, Auto. Diaphragm	259.35	....
3¼x4¼ R.B. Graflex D 18cm f3.5 Xenar, F.P.A., Acc.	....	160.00
4x5 Auto Graflex B&L f4.5 Tessar	....	95.00
6x9 Ica Reflex f3.5 Triotar, F.P.A.	....	45.00

KODAK ABC PHOTO LAB OUTFIT

contains all the fundamental equipment needed for developing and printing your own pictures plus an all-metal printer which serves as a packing unit when the set is not in use.
Regular $7.58 Special $6.29

SENSATIONAL VALUE

Only 79 left at this price.

See-Sharp focusing device for enlargers—magnifies the easel image and increases the brightness. When it's sharp on the See-Sharp it's needle sharp on the print. Makes critical focusing easy. All metal, monel base.
Regular $3.20 Special $1.59

XMAS CARD SUPPLIES

White Greeting Card Envelopes:
100 . . **60c** 500 . . **$2.00** 1000 . . . **$3.45**
4¼x5½ Azo E Double Weight Straight or Deckle Edge:
25 . . **54c** 100 . . **$1.63** 500 . . . **6.79**
4¼x5½ Kodabromide E DW Straight or Deckle Edge:
25 . . . **60c** 100 . . . **$1.96** 500 . . . **8.38**

Kodak Print Embosser	1.25
Kodak Embossing Guide	.75
Kodak Greeting Card Mask Series 23	1.00
Kodak Greeting Card Negative 8x10	1.50
Kodak Edge Tinting Outfit	1.50

DARK ROOM AIDS

	Regular	Sale
General Electric Interval Timer	$8.50	$6.98
Arel 1500 Watt Print Timer	19.95	10.95
Cykon All Metal 5x7 Printer	25.95	17.80
Beacon All Metal 5x7 Printer	15.15	11.29
Kodak All Metal Printer #2	32.08	24.00
Alfen Montage Kit	4.50	2.70
Kodak Studio Scale	8.50	6.98
6" Chandler Trimmer	3.25	2.49
6" Chandler Deckle Trimmer	4.25	3.49
Bradley 10" Trimmer	6.00	4.50
Bradley 12" Trimmer	8.00	6.00
Bradley 15" Trimmer	15.00	12.00
Vokar Film Tank Agitator	5.95	3.57
Haynes K2 Densitometer	12.95	10.95
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	5.25	4.20
Lott 12x20 Chromium Dryer	20.95	17.90
Kriser 1000 W. Foot Switch	7.50	6.00
Willo Variable Vignetter	1.75	1.44
Willo Dodgette Set	1.29	.98
Pietrol Diffuser	4.95	3.98
Kodak Projection Print Scale	1.39	1.19
Kodak Enlarging Data Guide	....	.50
11x14 All Metal Precise Enlarging Easel	7.50	6.49

AFFILIATED STORES

These items are also available at the same prices in our affiliated stores:

In New Jersey—
PASSAIC CAMERA, 625 Main Ave. Passaic, N. J.
PLAINFIELD CAMERA, 236 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
MORRISTOWN CAMERA SHOP 27 Wash. St., Morristown, N. J.

In Long Island—
INTERSTATE CAMERA, 173-04 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

All Items Shipped in 24 Hours
F. O. B. New York

ROYALTONE
CAMERA STORES
DEPT. D11 - 245 SEVENTH AVE. (COR. 24th ST.) N.Y.1, N.Y. - CH 2-3310

ROYALTONE CAMERA STORES
Dept. D11, 245 Seventh Ave. (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N. Y. Phone CHelsea 2-3310

Please rush me the photographic supplies I have checked above.

☐ I enclose check for . . . . . .
☐ Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.
☐ Also send me FREE your booklet and your bargain catalog.

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . Zone . . . . State . . . . . .
City . . . . . .

BINOCULARS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

COMPLETE OPTICS!

COMPLETE METAL PARTS!

Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVT'S 7 x 50 BINOCULARS!

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the 7x50 Binoculars. These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit — 1 set of Metal Parts and 1 set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS — Set includes all Metal Parts — Completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #842-P....$39.40 Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—
Total $44.20

OPTICS — Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7x50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

Stock #5102-P—7x50 Optics.....$25.00 Postpaid

(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)
If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS!

No Carrying Case with any Sets shown below.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M13A1. 6x30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.

Stock #830-P .....$40.00 Postpaid
plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1. 6x30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-P.

Stock #832-P—6x30 Metal Parts.....$25.00 Postpaid

OPTICS FOR 6x30 BINOCULARS—(No Metal Parts). Perfect and low reflection coated.

Stock #5130-P.....$15.00 Postpaid

SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE—Coated, but slight seconds.

Stock #5124-P .....$12.75 Postpaid

Optics and Metal Parts Are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-P.

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENTS FOR BINOCULARS

An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and over-water observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye-cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.

Stock #20,000-P .....$2.00 Postpaid

Above Polarizing Attachment also adaptable to Govt. 6x30 Binoculars with substitution of special eye-cups.

Stock #20,010-P—6x30 Eye-cups.....75c pr. Postpaid

YOU CAN BUILD

Optical Instruments, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and do Hundreds of Experiments with our Low Cost Lenses.

To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

TELESCOPES

8 Power ELBOW Telescope

Gov't Cost $200!

***Our Price* $17.50**

Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. Slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs. Can be carried but a trifle bulky.

Stock #943-P .....$17.50 Postpaid

6 POWER GALILEAN TELESCOPE — (Commercial Surplus) 28mm dia. Achromatic Objective Lens. Sturdily constructed of Aluminum. 7" long, extends to 9". Complete with carrying case.

Stock #941-P .....$3.00 Postpaid

SENSATIONAL BARGAINS IN WAR SURPLUS OPTICS

ORDERING INFORMATION . . .

Read entire page carefully each month. There are often new items of interest. Be sure to specify "stock numbers" and enclose payment with your order. Buy with complete confidence that merchandise will be exactly as represented.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Write for FREE CATALOG P

GOVT'S FIRE STARTING LENSES

(Govt. cost 60c—Our Price 25c ea.)

Issued during war for emergency use to start fires if lost without matches. Double convex lens—51 mms dia. . . . F.L. 89 mms. Edges may have slight chips as perfect edges were not required by Govt. specifications. May be used as magnifying lens. Also can be used as condensing lenses in 35 mm projectors.

Stock #1093-P.....25c ea. Postpaid

SPECIAL OFFER—50 for **$11.25** or 100 for **$20.00**

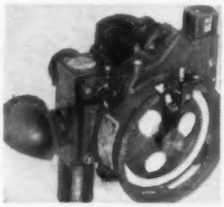
RAW OPTICAL GLASS . . . An exceptional opportunity to secure a large variety of Optical Pieces both Crown and Flint glass (seconds) in varying stages of processing. Many prism blanks.

Stock #763-P—8 lbs. (min. wt.).....**$5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #702-P—1½ lbs. ..... **1.00 Postpaid**

ANNOUNCING! 1948 Annual Gadget Contest. IT'S FUN! IT'S EASY! BIG CASH PRIZES for Optical Gadget IDEAS! Write for Entry BLANK and Complete Details!

SEXTANTS

SENSATIONAL BARGAIN! BUBBLE SEXTANTS



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is Wooden Carrying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells — not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope Allen wrench. 1 spare marking point. Wartime used. **BUT COMPLETELY REPAIRED, COLLIMATED AND PUT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER.** Light bulb has been tested—Bubble is in working condition. Because of wartime use, we make this guarantee: if not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.

Stock #924-P .....$12.50 Postpaid

Same **SEXTANT** as above but **BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nightime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.

Stock #933-P .....$22.50 Postpaid

POLARIZING OPTICAL RING SIGHT

(Unmounted). Used in gun sights—especially for shotguns. As you look through, you see a series of rings that you superimpose on your target. No front sight required. Increases degree of accuracy.

Stock #2067-P .....$4.00 Postpaid

LENSES

SIMPLE LENS KIT

SIMPLE LENS KIT—Some gov't surplus, some commercial surplus, some chipped rejects, some perfect, few coated . . . in any event an excellent bargain. Containing Plano Convex, Double Convex, Concave, Miniscus Lenses. Dia. range 5mm to 40mm. Assorted focal lengths.

Stock #5-P—45 lenses .....**$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses .....**$10.00 Postpaid**

Set #1-P — "Our Advertising Special" — 15 lenses for **$1.60 Postpaid,** plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, microphotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two-power f/16 Telephoto Lens. "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer. DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35mm cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—1st quality, sheet size 11"x 7½". Made to govt. specs. Free of abrasives. High wet strength.

Stock #721-P—500 sheets.....**$1.00 Postpaid**

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.

Stock #4029-P .....$3.10 Postpaid

MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM

F.L. 91.44 mm. (just right for 35mm. Projectors.) Speed of F1.9 Outside dia. of mount at one end of 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.

Stock #4033-P.....$3.00 Postpaid

THREADED OUTSIDE MOUNT FOR FOCUSING ABOVE SYSTEM
(Not Illus.) Stock #715-P.
$1.00 Postpaid

CONDENSING LENS SET — Consists of 2 Condensing Lenses with diameter of 2". Used for making 35mm projectors or many other purposes.

Stock #4034-P .....75c Postpaid

CONDENSING LENSES — Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock #1061-P—6½" dia., 9" F.L.....**$2.50 Postpaid**
Stock #1080-P—5" dia. 7" F.L. .....**$1.00 Postpaid**

We have a Limited Quantity of Condensing Lenses—seconds—ranging from 4½" to 8½" in dia. with various focal lengths. Send for Free Bulletin titled **"MISCELLANEOUS CONDENSING LENSES—P."**

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . **only $1.00 Postpaid.**

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS

Write for FREE CATALOG P

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY SET OR STOCK NO.

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · P.O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Perfex brings you a great new Camera at a popular price!

SERIES 100 CAMERAS

for BETTER PICTURES IN FULL COLOR OR BLACK and WHITE

WITH WOLLENSAK F:4.5 COATED LENS
$39.99
WITH F:3.5 LENS
$49.99

Perfex—now at popular prices—brings you these great Series 100 Cameras. All the great features for which Perfex is known are here—coupled range finder for quick, critical focusing, exposure counter, color corrected lenses and Alphax shutters. For breathtaking Kodachromes and new beauty in black and white, your best bet is Perfex.

WITH F:4.5 COATED LENS IN ALPHAX SHUTTER.....$39.99
WITH F:3.5 COATED LENS IN ALPHAX SHUTTER..... 49.99

All prices quoted include Federal Tax

Perfex DeLuxe with FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER

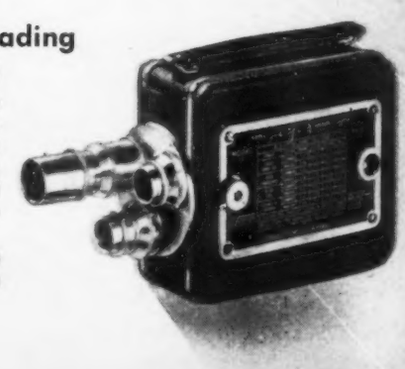
This great Perfex DeLuxe with focal plane shutter and coupled range finder provides the ease of handling — the versatility demanded by advanced workers and professional photographers. Its high quality lens equipment and wide range of shutter speeds (1/25 to 1/1250 sec.) adapt it to a wide range of picture making.

WITH F:2.8 LENS .....$ 99.50
WITH F:2 LENS 175.00

The Perfex Magazine Loading Double 8 Movie Camera

For home and professional movies at their best. The convenience of magazine loading — a turret front that mounts three lenses, five operating speeds plus a powerful time tested motor. Its fine performance and fine pictures will thrill you.

WITH F:2.5 LENS.....$ 99.50
WITH F:1.9 LENS..... 135.50



CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
844 W. ADAMS • CHICAGO

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

CANDID SHOTS

by the Editor

CLOSING DATE for the big 1948 Picture Contest has passed and the judges are busy examining the many thousands of black-and-white prints, color prints, and color transparencies that have been entered by readers throughout the country and in many foreign lands. According to early indications the task of selecting the prize-winners will not be an easy one as there are many fine pictures to be considered. But the big job is under way, and winners will be announced in the March, 1949 Contest issue, where many of the prize pictures will be reproduced.

We remind all contestants who sent their pictures in during the early stages of the contest that whether or not they won one of the special monthly awards, their photographs are eligible for the final judging. Incidentally, the 648 prizes to be given amount to $53,200 in U. S. Savings Bonds. This is in addition to the $6,800 in Savings Bonds already sent to recipients of the special monthly awards. Watch for the list of winners. You may be included among them!

NEXT MONTH we bring you the giant annual Salon issue, greatly enlarged, and packed with special features and dozens of pages of interesting pictures reproduced in both black-and-white and color. Among the many authors and photographers represented are such outstanding names as Karsh, Willard D. Morgan, Fritz Henle, Georgia Engelhard, Blumenfeld, Ray Atkeson, Harry Shigeta . . . an imposing array of writers and photographers brought to you in a single issue. Like the special darkroom issue, Picture Contest, and Directory, this annual Holiday Salon number is another "special" which POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY brings to its readers in 1948. You won't want to miss it, so be sure of getting your December issue by subscribing today or reserving a copy at your camera store or newsstand.

WE GOT to thinking the other day about the yearly problem of Christmas shopping. Each year on about December 23rd we solemnly resolve that *next* year we'll get an earlier start and have the whole job taken care of in plenty of time to avoid last-minute rushing around and disappointments which result from "sorry, we just sold the *last* one!" It looks like cameras, accessories, and other photographic equipment will be reasonably plentiful this year for the first time since the war, so why not make it a photographic Christmas! There are items to fit every pocketbook and enough variety to suit all tastes. Now is the time to get the youngster in the family started in the hobby with a camera all his own. Or how about one of those attractive darkroom kits which provide the beginner with everything he will need for developing his own film and making prints? Numerous accessories such as tripods, filters, slip-on lenses, flash equipment, gadget bags, slide projectors, screens, movie editors and titlers, photographic books, albums, and others too numerous to mention, are among the items that will bring happiness to picture-taking members of the family and friends. Your big October Directory of Photographic Equipment and the current ads will supply you with plenty of ideas for your Christmas list. Incidentally, keep yourself in mind, too, when the family begins a casual discussion of the approaching visit of good old Santa. A helpful hint may bring you that badly needed gadget for your outfit.

Ah, yes. All this brings to mind the yearly photographic Christmas greeting. It's not too early to begin casting about for ideas. If you find the going tough, watch for the December Salon issue, where you will find reproduced the winners in the 1947 Christmas Card Contest. One of these prize greetings may suggest an idea for your own 1948 card.

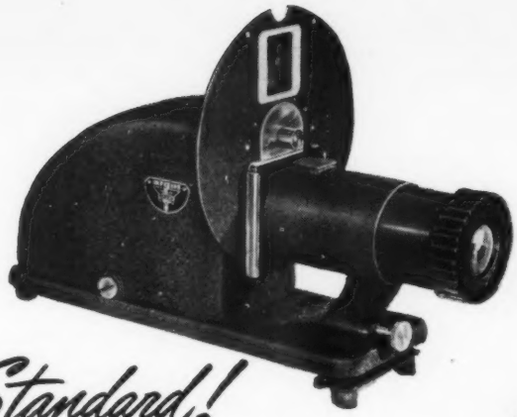
MORE and more, photography becomes a vital part of daily living through its applications in education, science, and industry. Here are just a few movie items of interest gleaned from the press, in case you didn't happen to see them in your own local paper. One story tells how the two-reel motion picture is rapidly joining the textbook as a major method of teaching in America. Educators learned about the teaching efficiency of movies and other audio-visual aids during the war, and today courses in the use of these media are being given in almost every teachers' college and university. Several organizations now produce films for use in classrooms, and local film councils throughout the country help communities find ways to use visual materials for civic purposes.

Motion pictures also have recorded solar flares in an unusual film made by the McMath Hulbert Observatory of the University of Michigan. The film, which pictures forty-five flares at four-hour intervals, compresses into twelve minutes of viewing time the 180 hours of observations made in April and May. It will enable astronomers to help correlate solar activities with terrestrial events.

A newly patented crime camera, called the Detectograph, is designed to take movies of a bandit while he is in the process of committing the crime. The camera is secreted in a wall near safes and cash registers, and can be set in motion by the clerk being held up or from other parts of the store or office. At night in unattended places it can be put into action by means of photoelectric cells. Burglars, beware! *Frank Fenner, Jr.*

Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"Say, Jack . . . have you had any experience with high-speed shutters?"



Standard!

PA-100 PROJECTOR

$27.75. Carrying Case $4.10 when purchased with Projector. Film-strip holder $3.95. 100 watts.

New!

PA-300 PROJECTOR

$75.00 including Carrying Case. Equally suited for home, school or lecture hall. 300 watts.

For better projection, full slide protection

Argus makes it 3 in a row!

Newest!

PA-200 PROJECTOR

$32.85. Low cost, 200 watt brilliance. Carrying Case $4.10 when purchased with Projector. Film-strip holder $3.95.

Newest of the brilliant line of Argus Projectors is the PA-200. Blue-gray crackle finish sets off the superb lines of the sturdy all-metal body. In addition to the plus-brightness produced with extra wattage you get added brilliance with the 4-inch anastigmat f3.5 lens, hard-coated and color-corrected. Does full justice to your best slides. A heat dissipating system guards against damage by high temperature. Carries the famous Argus Rotary Slide Holder that takes slides right side up. Oversize condensers give even lighting across the screen. Unbreakable metal reflector directs the light for maximum image brilliance. Try your favorite slides on all three of these new Projectors at your Argus dealer's now.

argus

ARGUS, INC. • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

FINE CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PRECISION OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Photos by Ozzie Sweet—*Taken with Ilex Acme Synchro Shutter No. 3 with 5½" Paragon lens. Lights—Fotolux model 3S360C speedlight unit. Three tubes were used placed four feet from subject. Shutter 100th at F16.*

cats always land right!

YOU WILL ALWAYS LAND THE RIGHT PICTURE WITH ILEX!

Topflight photographers use Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters and Paragon Lenses because they do a swell job and are *dependable* for all purposes—action and still . . . color or black and white . . . indoors or out . . . in sub-zero arctic cold or desert heat.

Here's what Ozzie Sweet says: "For my money Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters are the most versatile shutters that can be made. Ilex Shutter and Paragon Lens is really a crackerjack combination. My assignments are practically all color shots and involve a lot of travel. My equipment gets pretty rough treatment. Ilex Shutters are rugged and can take punishment. I have taken more than 300 national magazine covers with Ilex equipment. Cats always land right! I mean it when I say, 'You always land the right picture with Ilex'."

A synchronized shutter and lens isn't an every day purchase. So be sure to take a look at Ilex equipment at your photographic dealer's before you buy.

Send for free booklet describing all Ilex precision optical equipment.

ILEX OPTICAL COMPANY
ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

WINNERS OF

4th Special Monthly Awards

IN THE 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY PICTURE CONTEST

Congratulations to six more Award Winners whose pictures reproduced here were picked by the Contest judges from among the color and black-and-white entries received between June 2 and midnight July 1, 1948. Due to mechanical limitations, Color Award Winners are reproduced in black-and-white. All pictures received during the course of the Contest are eligible to compete in the final judging now in progress. The prize winners in this, our first post-war competition, will be announced in the special March, 1949 Contest Issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

SEA SPRAY **DONALD E. ENGLISH**

1st Award

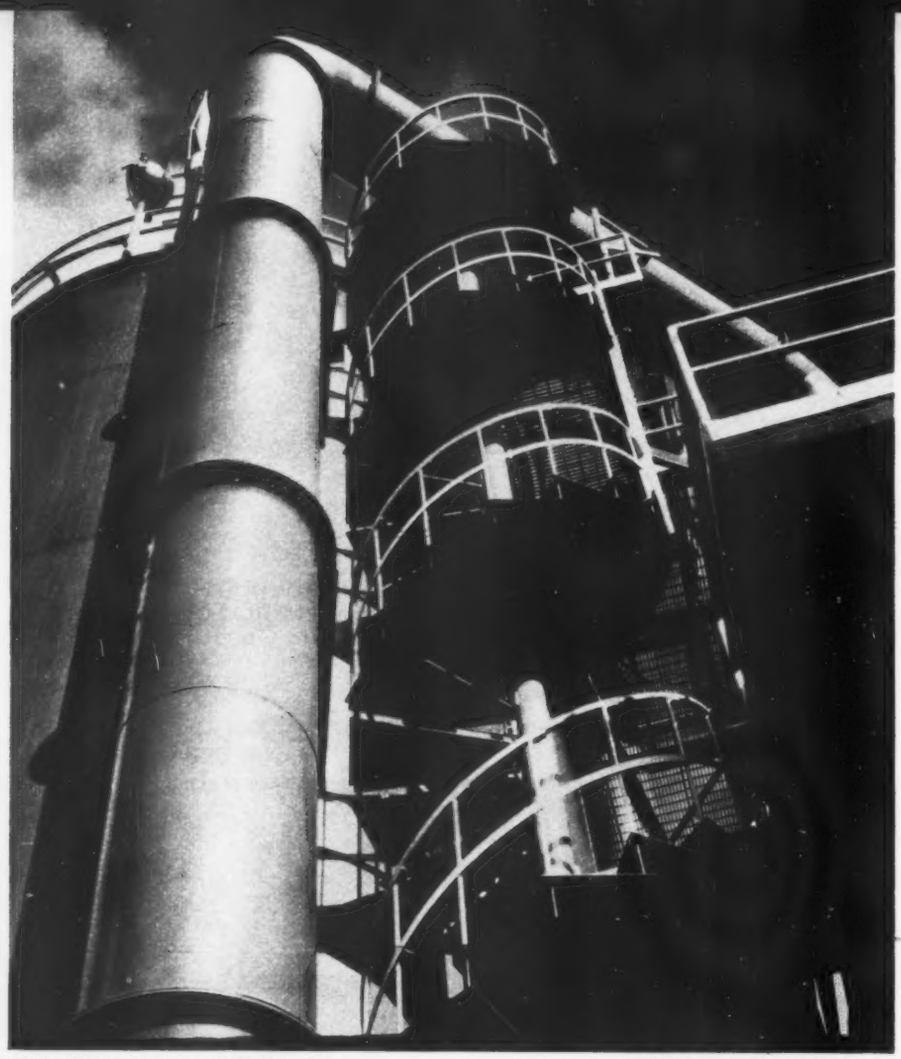
COLOR

"Sea Spray," by Donald E. English of Wilmington, California, has been granted first award in color this month. The photographer, also a top winner last month, took this picture with a 4x5 Graphic View and 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/4.7 lens on Ektachrome film. Exposure was 1/50 second at *f*/8 in sunlight with a G-E No. 22 flash fill-in.

Plaque

and U. S. Savings Bond

$500



BEAUTY AND INDUSTRY WILBUR K. BRAGG

2nd

COLOR

"Beauty and Industry," the work of Wilbur K. Bragg of Inglewood, California, is this month's second award winner in the color class. The shot was made in late afternoon at the Dow Chemical Plant, Inglewood, with a 4x5 Brand View camera and 6½-inch Ilex Paragon *f*/4.5 lens. Exposure was made with a C-33 filter, ½ second at *f*/32 on Daylight Ektachrome film.

U. S. Savings Bond

$250

3rd

COLOR

"Here's To You," a fine character study by Thomas Limborg of Minneapolis, Minnesota, is the winner of the third color award this month. Limborg took the picture with a Kodak Medalist II and 4-inch Ektar *f*/3.5 lens on Ektachrome Type B sheet film. With one 1500-watt main light and one 500-watt fill-in (both 3200 K lamps) the exposure was 1/10 of a second at *f*/4.

U. S. Savings Bond

$100

HERE'S TO YOU THOMAS LIMBORG

FEEDING TIME **ALBERT STUPKA**

1st Award

BLACK-AND-WHITE

This striking action shot, top award winner in the black-and-white class this month, was made by Albert Stupka of South Bend, Indiana. He used a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex, 7.5-cm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, and light yellow filter. Exposure, 1/500 second at *f*/5.6 on Ansco Supreme.

Plaque and U. S. Savings Bond $500

THREE FACES — LEROY H. MILLER

2nd

BLACK-AND-WHITE

"Three Faces," by LeRoy H. Miller of Goshen, Indiana, has been selected as winner of the second award, black-and-white, in this fourth phase of our contest. He took the picture of these Amish twins with a 2¼x 3¼ Speed Graphic and 105-mm Kodak Anastigmat *f*/4.5 lens. Illumination was provided by one No. 2 Photoflood in ceiling fixture plus daylight. Exposure was 1/10 second at *f*/11 on Ansco Superpan Portrait.

U. S. Savings Bond

$250

SUNBURST — JOHN ADRIAAN

3rd

BLACK-AND-WHITE

"Sunburst," a sparkling study in backlighting, is the work of John Adriaan, Cape Town, South Africa. The photograph has been granted the third award, black-and-white division, in the fourth judging. Adriaan made the picture in Cape Town with a 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic camera, 127 mm Kodak Ektar *f*/4.7 lens, and medium yellow (Wratten K-2) filter. The exposure given was 1/200 second at an aperture of *f*/11 on Kodak Super-XX film.

U. S. Savings Bond

$100

Big Lessons From Small Prints

By making small pictures you can train your eye to recognize good subjects and develop a feeling for better composition

By
GODFREY FRANKEL

THE CUSTOM of enlarging all small camera negatives has been accepted as standard practice for a long time among advanced workers. This has naturally lead to the habit of visualizing all prospective picture material in an enlarged form.

The stereotyped rules of photography are legion, and this is certainly one of the old standbys. As a result, most exhibition prints are made in sizes ranging from 11x14 up to 16x20, regardless of subject matter. Impressive though these big enlargements may be, they have now become so common that a small print—say 5x7 or even 4x5—could be refreshing to the judges if subject matter were appropriate and the print were technically excellent.

Actually there have been instances where exhibition prints were voted "out" because inappropriately large with respect to subject matter. In more than one case a photographer has enlarged a fine negative to a size which he thought necessary to gain favorable attention of salon judges even though to him the picture was just "too big." After its rejection by several juries this same picture has been sent out again, but in a very much smaller size, and been accepted for hanging. Even the photographer who limits his picture taking to making record shots of home, family, and routine events, and who relies largely on contaet prints, can produce pictures of finer quality by giving some thought to the matter of subject and composition.

I believe that picture size should be related to picture content and intent. Some photographs look better large, while others look better small. Picture size is just another variable to consider.

In an effort to satisfy myself more fully with regard to the virtue of small prints, I determined to take some pictures that would be appropriate for the diminutive format. Many facets of a city, I thought, would look more meaningful as contact prints, especially the small, yet not always less significant, parts of many commonplace city scenes. The scenes had been pictured many times before in their entirety, but these important details had been lost.

As an experiment I took a series of 2¼x2¼ pictures in New York to illustrate this point. I tramped up and down the streets looking for these little fragments that would ordinarily be subordinated in a picture of the larger scene and in a big print. In my project the 2¼x2¼ contact print would have to stand by itself, which meant that picture content must lend itself better to this size.

I found material in the segments of the elevated train and subway structures; in the iron grill work at a tenement entrance; in the street and store signs; and in almost all the various elements that make up the physical life of the city. Often these details reflect the history of a period, reveal the character of the community, or just tell a simple legend on a storekeeper's window. Sometimes they are sheer poetry searching into the innateness of things. Abstracted from their whole, they make interesting designs and patterns in themselves. And after a while your eye will be trained to seek them out.

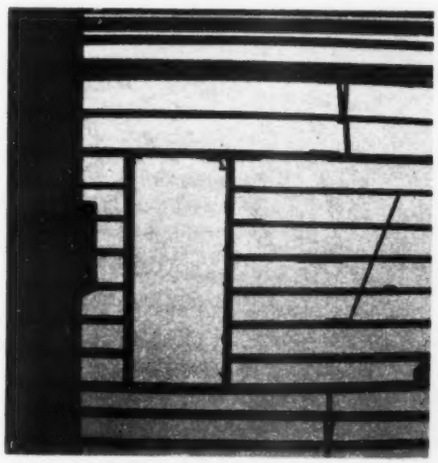
Most of the pictures I made were taken at six to eight feet from the subject. As a result of this experience, a number of elementary rules of composition were reemphasized. The subject should clearly dominate or carry the small picture, even more so than in an enlargement. The picture must be kept simple; units of composition should be few, with sky area and extraneous matter held to a minimum.

The essential thing is the detail itself, and the ability of the photographer to extract it. After some practice with the small print you will notice a new gem-like quality not found in big enlargements. Subject interest will also be heightened as the result of careful selection and simplification, and greater tone scale will result from the use of chloride papers if contact prints are made.

Try your hand at making some shots with the small print in mind. As a pictorialist you will introduce a refreshing change of pace to your work and develop your insight and analytical skill. As a camera fan who limits his work to simple record photography, you will find your print album taking on a "new look."—■

A simple storekeeper's sign reveals the character of an entire community in this small but effective story-telling print.

Just loaves of bread in a shop window inform the viewer that this picture was made in front of a neighborhood bakery.



Grill work at a tenement entrance has become only an abstract pattern in this effective and appropriately small print.

A small segment of city life is shown in this contact print with a gem-like quality not found in big enlargements.

Alfred Hitchcock, who can be seen, hand in pocket, standing beside the color camera, here is rehearsing his cast before starting a take. The chest in foreground, table at rear right, and other pieces of furniture all were moved continuously during the flow of action.

MY MOST EXCITING PICTURE

By ALFRED HITCHCOCK

As told to Favius Friedman

One of Hollywood's top directors tells all about the revolutionary techniques and tricks which were employed during the production of Warner Brothers' sensational and recently released murder mystery in Technicolor—"Rope"

SHOOTING "ROPE" WAS A LITTLE like unpuzzling a Rube Goldberg drawing.

A long time ago I said that I would like to film in two hours a fictional story that actually happens in two hours. I wanted to do a picture with no time lapses—a picture in which the camera never stops.

In "Rope" I got my wish. It was a picture unlike any other I've ever directed. True, I had experimented with a roving camera in isolated sequences in such films as "Spellbound," "Notorious," and "The Paradine Case." But until "Rope" came along, I had been unable to give full rein to my notion that a camera could photograph one complete reel at a time, gobbling up 11 pages of dialogue on each shot, devouring action like a giant steam shovel.

As I see it, there's nothing like continuous action to sustain the mood of actors, particularly in a suspense story. In "Rope"

A view through the window of the set gives an idea of the detail in the miniature background used for the picture. Roofs of the closest buildings are three-dimensional, built to scale. As skyline recedes, the buildings become cut-outs made to scale.

A dramatic moment in "Rope" is played against the big-city background. Visible in the sky above the buildings are the clouds made from spun glass and supported with wires. These clouds were varied from minute to minute throughout the production.

the entire action takes place between the setting of the sun and the hour of darkness. There are a murder, a party, mounting tension, detailed psychological characterizations, the gradual discovery of the crime and the solution. Yet all this consumes less than two hours of real life as well as "reel" life. (Actually, it took us 35 days to wrap up the picture.)

The sight of a "take" under these conditions is something new under the Hollywood sun. It's like being backstage at one of those madhouses that comedian Joe Cook used to devise when he was explaining why he couldn't imitate the four Hawaiians.

Here, for instance, is a brief glimpse of the action in Reel 2 of "Rope."

For a full nine minutes the roving Technicolor camera poked its nose into every corner of the "collapsible" Sutton Place apartment. Prop men crouched on their knees beneath the camera boom, moving furniture and putting it back. Lights dimmed down in one corner of the apartment, went up in another. "Wild" walls slid silently aside on vaseline-greased rollers. Script supervisors, prop men, electricians, and camera crew waggled their fingers and made faces at each other in a series of soundless, pre-arranged signals. And the camera, which had started facing south, was now facing north.

One complete reel, 950 feet of film, was in the can. There was a sudden silence. Then came a loud whisper from one of the harried, exhausted prop men.

"This," he announced, "is the damndest picture I ever worked!"

All of us, including myself, agreed with him.

Yet "Rope" was probably the most exciting picture I've ever directed. Observers called it "the most revolutionary technique Hollywood had ever seen." Some of our problems seemed, at first, totally insurmountable. James Stewart, our star, couldn't sleep nights because of his role in the picture. It wasn't so much the suspenseful drama as it was the bewildering technique that made him worry. Head grip Morris Rosen still was operating the camera boom in his dreams at four o'clock in the morning and wound up at the finish of the picture 12 pounds thinner. Once, Joe Valentine, our cinematographer, had the 6000 pound camera dolly roll on his foot when he didn't move fast enough. Still another time, the roving camera rolled too far and smashed one wall of the apartment.

To shoot "Rope" with stage technique under sound stage conditions but with continuous action called for months of preparation and days of exacting rehearsals. Every movement of the camera and the actors was worked out first in sessions

In one of the final scenes, night has fallen, and lights gleam in the windows of the buildings making up the background. Each miniature skyscraper was wired separately to create Manhattan at night. Electricians used 8,000 electric bulbs, 200 neon signs.

"Skull Sessions" like this one at Director Hitchcock's home were necessary to insure a smoothly flowing picture. Left to right are Art Director Ferguson, Production Manager Ahern, Assistant Director Farrell, Hitchcock, Cinematographer Valentine, and Actor Jimmy Stewart.

→

Alfred Hitchcock, who can be seen, hand in pocket, standing beside the color camera, here is rehearsing his cast before starting a take. The chest in foreground, table at rear right, and other pieces of furniture all were moved continuously during the flow of action.

MY MOST EXCITING PICTURE

By ALFRED HITCHCOCK

As told to Favius Friedman

One of Hollywood's top directors tells all about the revolutionary techniques and tricks which were employed during the production of Warner Brothers' sensational and recently released murder mystery in Technicolor—"Rope"

SHOOTING "ROPE" WAS A LITTLE like unpuzzling a Rube Goldberg drawing.

A long time ago I said that I would like to film in two hours a fictional story that actually happens in two hours. I wanted to do a picture with no time lapses—a picture in which the camera never stops.

In "Rope" I got my wish. It was a picture unlike any other I've ever directed. True, I had experimented with a roving camera in isolated sequences in such films as "Spellbound," "Notorious," and "The Paradine Case." But until "Rope" came along, I had been unable to give full rein to my notion that a camera could photograph one complete reel at a time, gobbling up 11 pages of dialogue on each shot, devouring action like a giant steam shovel.

As I see it, there's nothing like continuous action to sustain the mood of actors, particularly in a suspense story. In "Rope"

A view through the window of the set gives an idea of the detail in the miniature background used for the picture. Roofs of the closest buildings are three-dimensional, built to scale. As skyline recedes, the buildings become cut-outs made to scale.

A dramatic moment in "Rope" is played against the big-city background. Visible in the sky above the buildings are the clouds made from spun glass and supported with wires. These clouds were varied from minute to minute throughout the production.

the entire action takes place between the setting of the sun and the hour of darkness. There are a murder, a party, mounting tension, detailed psychological characterizations, the gradual discovery of the crime and the solution. Yet all this consumes less than two hours of real life as well as "reel" life. (Actually, it took us 35 days to wrap up the picture.)

The sight of a "take" under these conditions is something new under the Hollywood sun. It's like being backstage at one of those madhouses that comedian Joe Cook used to devise when he was explaining why he couldn't imitate the four Hawaiians.

Here, for instance, is a brief glimpse of the action in Reel 2 of "Rope."

For a full nine minutes the roving Technicolor camera poked its nose into every corner of the "collapsible" Sutton Place apartment. Prop men crouched on their knees beneath the camera boom, moving furniture and putting it back. Lights dimmed down in one corner of the apartment, went up in another. "Wild" walls slid silently aside on vaseline-greased rollers. Script supervisors, prop men, electricians, and camera crew waggled their fingers and made faces at each other in a series of soundless, pre-arranged signals. And the camera, which had started facing south, was now facing north.

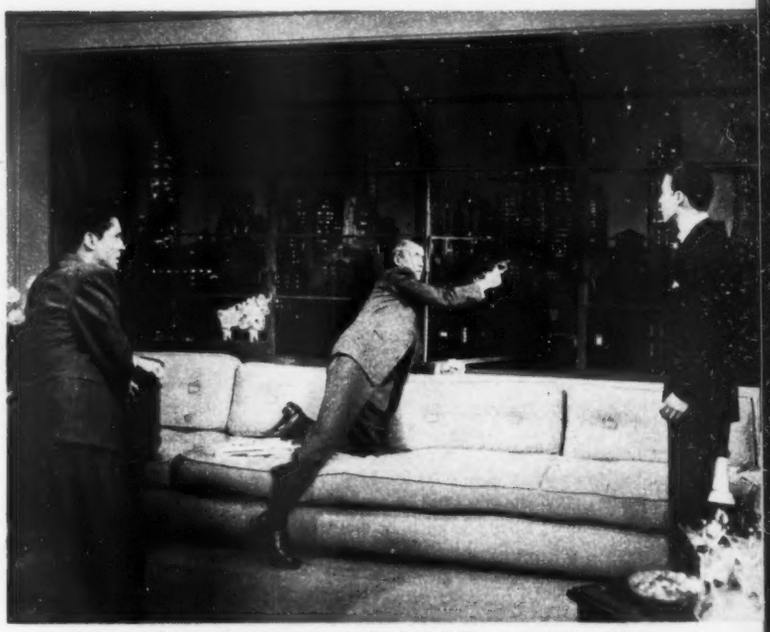
One complete reel, 950 feet of film, was in the can. There was a sudden silence. Then came a loud whisper from one of the harried, exhausted prop men.

"This," he announced, "is the damndest picture I ever worked!"

All of us, including myself, agreed with him.

Yet "Rope" was probably the most exciting picture I've ever directed. Observers called it "the most revolutionary technique Hollywood had ever seen." Some of our problems seemed, at first, totally insurmountable. James Stewart, our star, couldn't sleep nights because of his role in the picture. It wasn't so much the suspenseful drama as it was the bewildering technique that made him worry. Head grip Morris Rosen still was operating the camera boom in his dreams at four o'clock in the morning and wound up at the finish of the picture 12 pounds thinner. Once, Joe Valentine, our cinematographer, had the 6000 pound camera dolly roll on his foot when he didn't move fast enough. Still another time, the roving camera rolled too far and smashed one wall of the apartment.

To shoot "Rope" with stage technique under sound stage conditions but with continuous action called for months of preparation and days of exacting rehearsals. Every movement of the camera and the actors was worked out first in sessions

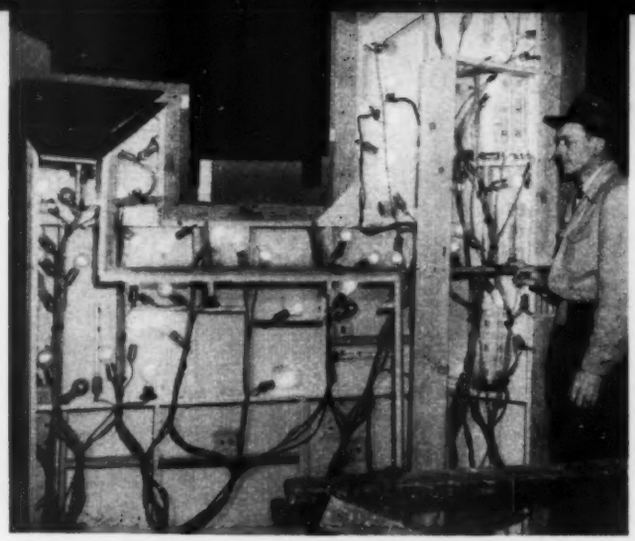


In one of the final scenes, night has fallen, and lights gleam in the windows of the buildings making up the background. Each miniature skyscraper was wired separately to create Manhattan at night. Electricians used 8,000 electric bulbs, 200 neon signs.

"Skull Sessions" like this one at Director Hitchcock's home were necessary to insure a smoothly flowing picture. Left to right are Art Director Ferguson, Production Manager Ahern, Assistant Director Farrell, Hitchcock, Cinematographer Valentine, and Actor Jimmy Stewart.

→

Here Manhattan's skyline is assembled by studio technicians prior to filming of the movie. These particular buildings were located at the rear of the background, hence are cut-outs rather than three-dimensional units. Note size of units in relation to men.



A rear view of one of the background buildings shows the individual wiring and lights which were installed to accomplish one of the most comprehensive miniatures ever attempted. Technician at right is Bob Martin, supervisor of mechanical lighting effects.

with a blackboard like football skull practice. Even the floor was marked and plotted with numbered circles for the 25 to 30 camera moves in each reel. Whole walls of the apartment had to slide away to allow the camera to follow the actors through narrow doors, then swing back noiselessly to show a solid room. Even the furniture was "wild." Tables and chairs had to be pulled away by prop men, then set in place again by the time the camera returned to its original position, since the camera was on a special crane, not on tracks, and designed to roll through everything like a juggernaut.

All this technique, of course, was merely a means to an end. The audience must never be conscious of it. If an audience becomes aware that the camera is performing miracles, the end itself will be defeated.

Yet in "Rope" the camera did perform miracles, all because of the superb teamwork of the technical crew and their collaborative genius.

Broadway playwright Arthur Laurents ("Home of the Brave" and "Heart Song") wrote the screenplay the first time a scenario was written without time lapses. Laurents' scenes were unnumbered and there was almost no camera direction, merely indications of the changing camera position at major points throughout the story. Joe Valentine and I decided that one lens—a 35-mm—would give us all the coverage we needed, since it would be impossible to change lenses because of the continuous camera movement. Paul Hill, our Technicolor consultant, solved the problem of parallax, successfully modifying the camera for close-ups so that we could move in close enough to shoot the inside of a man's hat and the label on a hat-band. And instead of following the camera with a mike boom, which would have created an insurmountable problem, we decided that the simplest solution was not to follow it. Instead, we set up four separate booms and two additional microphones up high. Operated by six sound men, these mikes picked up dialogue anywhere the camera wandered within the three-room apartment.

But the most magical of all the devices was the cyclorama—an exact miniature reproduction of nearly 35 miles of New York skyline lighted by 8000 incandescent bulbs and 200 neon signs requiring 150 transformers.

On film the miniature looks exactly like Manhattan at night as it would appear from the window of an apartment at 54th Street and First Avenue, the locale of the play. And since all the major action in "Rope" takes place in the living room of this apartment, with the spectators constantly viewing the background, it was impossible to use process shots or a backdrop. Both would have been too flat. We had to remember the core of the arc of view. So we had to employ the scale cyclorama and devise a "light organ" that not only would light the miniature and its panorama of buildings, but also could give us changing sky and cloud effects varying from sunset to dark—all seen from the apartment—to denote the passing of time.

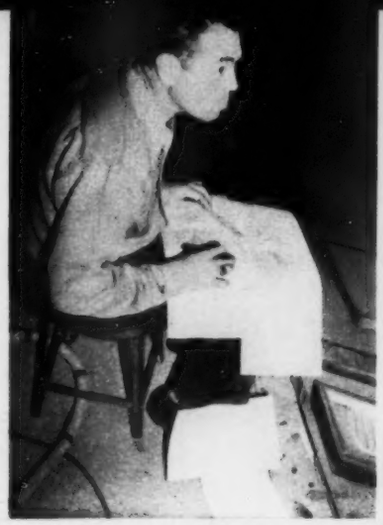
In the 12,000 square feet of the cyclorama, the largest backing ever used on a sound stage, the spectator sees the Empire State, the Chrysler and the Woolworth buildings; St. Patrick's, Radio City, and hundreds of other landmarks of the fabulous New York skyline. Each miniature building was wired separately for globes ranging from 25 to 150 watts in the tiny windows. (The electrician's eye level was at the 22nd story.) Twenty-six thousand feet of wire carried 126,000 watts of power for the building and window illumination—all controlled by a twist of the electrician's wrist, via a bank of 47 switches, as he sat at the light organ high up and far behind the camera.

Because the roofs of the buildings closest to the apartment were three-dimensional and built to scale, there was still another problem to solve. For verisimilitude, smoke and steam trailed toward the sky from the tiny chimneys. Pipes under the roof-tops supplied this steam, but we discovered that the vapor left the chimneys too fast and rose too high for accurate perspective. The normal speed of the jetting steam was completely out of synchronization with the miniature.

One of the prop men rose to the occasion, placing dry ice over the pipes to retard the steam's speed and volume. After that the smoke trailed lazily into the sky at a rate of speed that was wholly in proportion to the size of the buildings in the miniature.

Since the furniture was moved continuously through the shooting of "Rope," rehearsals were necessary to acquaint prop men with the various shifts. Colored and numbered discs shown on the floor indicate camera and furniture positions at various times in scenes.

Another view of the complicated wiring set-up required to light the miniature background shows one of the fuse panels. The asbestos-wrapped apparatus at the lower right is a device used to simulate smoke floating from the chimneys over the building rooftops.



Lost in thought, special effects artist Ralph Webb is shown at upper left as he studies cloud effect diagram which controlled the skyline appearance during the production. At right, he talks with Director Hitchcock, separated by a billowy cloud of spun glass.

That electrician who sat high on a parallel behind the camera manipulating the light organ controlled the lighting of the miniature like an artist at a console. He could illuminate an entire building or just one window at a time. He could, at the exact and rehearsed line of dialogue which gave him his cue, flood the Manhattan skyline with light from 200 miniature neon signs. By the time the picture went from the setting of the sun in the first reel to the hour of total darkness in the final denouement, the man at the light organ had played a nocturnal Manhattan symphony in light.

And then there were the cloud effects. Searching for what I demanded in a natural-seeming sky, I rejected the two routine methods of getting clouds. We could have painted them on the cyclorama, or we could have projected the clouds on the backdrop by means of painted lantern slides. But we did neither. I wanted the clouds to look like clouds even from ten feet away.

It was Fred Ahern, our production manager, who found the solution to the puzzle. Ahern came up with the perfect light-reflecting substance—spun glass. (Cotton wouldn't do because it soaks up and deadens light.) Five hundred pounds of spun glass were woven by scenic artists into chicken wire molds. Then actual clouds were photo- (*Continued on page* 96)

Planning camera moves, boom operator Dick Emmons, and grips Harold Moyes, George Munaw, and Morris Rosen check over layout sketches of the set. Numbers shown were placed on floor, indicating camera locations which ran to thirty during some takes.

A specially devised pointer-indicator, which can be seen on the bottom of the camera dolly, was used to line up camera with stopping points during scenes. Pre-determined focus for the various shots necessitated that these different spots be hit "on the nose."

As the camera moved through the three-room apartment which made up the set for "Rope," the walls slid aside noiselessly on vaseline-greased tracks to allow it to roam through the rooms and follow action of actors. Note measuring tape hung on lens hood.

Clever use of available daylight and light reflected from the subject's dress gives this single flood-lighted portrait of Phyllis Thaxter a maximum roundness with good tone gradation. Illustration below shows the set-up as the picture was made.

Using a double window to illuminate Miss Thaxter's right side, and a single window in front of her, photographer Sherwood Mark places his one flood reflector high and in front of his subject and releases the shutter. Result: a good portrait with one flood.

Portraits

By HERMAN QUICK

SO YOU'VE been avoiding portraiture, eh? Want to try some portraits, but are afraid you can't get results? Too complicated for you? . . .

Nonsense!

I don't care how little or how much you know about this fascinating branch of photography, you'll be missing something if you don't come along with me to see how simply and effectively one successful photographer does it.

Now meet Sherwood Mark. (Never mind if he doesn't shake hands; he's conserving his energy.) Just go ahead and call him Sherwood. And don't be intimidated! Even if Mark has gone commercial in a big way and made that San Fernando Valley his home, he's still too lazy to bite you.

You will at once notice that Sherwood —apparently—moves at a snail's pace. But don't let this fool you. He still manages to keep his lens on fast-moving subjects like movie celebrities, the latest jet or Flying Wing, winners at Santa Anita . . . and those stripped-down fillies known as calendar girls.

I'm not sure how he does all of this. His actions are studies in slow motion; he's downright lazy and admits it. All that I can say for sure is that he insists on traveling light. (With *one* light, that is.) But set down this: Mark brings home the pictures—especially the portraits!

Come along with me on a field trip, and I'll attempt to show you how this lazy man "works."

Sherwood drives up in his station wagon, and usually he begins something like this: "Got an appointment to shoot Phyllis Thaxter, the movie star. Coming?"

"Natch," I say, forgetting I'm an English teacher trying to pick up a few extra peanuts in my spare time. "Phyllis is nice. Let's go."

Mark scoots from under the wheel and I take over. He has me trained, you see, as his occasional assistant when business is heavy. I'm his chauffeur, secretary, grip, stooge, factotum. I drive and carry things. Sherwood merely supplies the nice contacts, the well-oiled equipment, his respected reputation—and those mysterious tools that Whistler called brains. We make a nice team. It's easier for Sherwood that way. . . .

While driving to Miss Thaxter's home, I insist on getting some information out of Sherwood, his laziness notwithstanding. He shall not sleep *this* trip!

"Just why," I begin, "are you on an important assignment like this without a battery of flashing units, assorted floodlamps, tree lamps, clamp-ons, reflectors, shields, diffusers, et cetera? After all, Sherwood, you're competing with Miss

with a Single Light

Let photographer Sherwood Mark show you how to make good portraits with only one floodlamp—which he calls his "Lazy Man's Light"

Thaxter's movie photographers practically on their own front steps. She's going to expect some fancy lighting. Some real finesse! And here you come with your regular equipment: the Graflex, and that—that one light thing of yours!"

A vast sigh issues from the corner of the seat. Obviously the answering of these silly questions is going to be painful. "For me, Mr. Quick, one light is quite enough. Phyllis wants some simple, homey shots in a hurry. Just good honest portraits—as presents for friends or somebody. Or possibly she merely wants some pictures of herself against the backgrounds of her new home. I know only that she doesn't want a lot of glamour cheesecake for publicity—"

"But *one* light!" I interrupt. "Don't you ever get calls unique and fancy enough for more complicated lighting?"

"Occasionally, yes; most of the time, no. Still I insist on my one light. It's a matter of temperament, I guess."

"Or you were scared by multiple lights in childhood—?"

That got a laugh.

"Possibly. I wouldn't know the Freudian angle. I just know that my customers like my product as is: individual, unadorned—and turned out at a fast clip. I'm portraiture's minute man. And I don't mean passport-type portraiture!"

"You sound like you're trying to make

Dramatic low-key portrait of Elyse Knox is achieved by placing the single floodlight source high in front of the model, resulting in strong shadows under eyes, nose, and lips. Both camera and flood were placed seven feet from Miss Knox.

In the simple home set-up shown below, Mark shows how he bounces the light from his flood off the two light-toned walls, thus softening harsh shadows that otherwise would result from his one No. 4 floodlamp. The resulting portrait of his daughter is at right.

Movie director George Sidney is caught in a working atmosphere—with the aid of Mark's "Lazy Man's Light" and high windows in the opposite wall.

This child's fair skin and blonde hair reflect enough light from the single flood lamp to give splendid highlights and medium tones in semi-low key. No other light was employed.

Portrait of J. H. Kindelberger, North American Aviation chief, was shot in a hurry in his light-walled office. He was seated with a window near his left shoulder; the single flood was placed 45 degrees to the right of the camera, and 45 degrees high—resulting in excellent modeling and fine shadow detail. Outstanding features of the single light are portability and ease in shifting.

yourself into some kind of a character in the portrait world."

"In a way, yes. But to be specific, I'm a specialist. I make a business of catering to busy people. I make it convenient for them to call me into their homes and offices. . . . and when I'm called in, I figure it's smart to avoid irritating such customers by demanding a lot of their time. Fiddling with complicated lighting setups in close quarters—particularly the way I handle such lights—consumes more time than my subjects usually want to give. Delays make them tense and nervous. I want them calm and relaxed."

"In other words, you soothe the subject's frayed nerves—and then you snap them?"

Sherwood is too serious now for puns.

"When subjects are vexed with your shooting methods, they register their resentment in the pictures you make of them. This much you should learn early in the game. Tenseness in the subject is fatal. Once your camera is pointed at a rigid or self-conscious face, it becomes almost impossible to catch the fleeting expressions that register genuine personality. This is important, too. *Personality is the heart and soul of a good portrait.* Call it personality, call it character, call it anything you like; but get that individual 'something' into each shot! I get it best with calmness and simplicity. I have to work that way, for it's completely impossible for me to be fast and complicated at the same time."

"That sounds like advice from The Master."

"Hardly. I'm far from being a master. And I guess I'll always be poor at the really complicated stuff. But I did take a solid step towards a limited kind of mastery when I learned how to capture personality. I know now, moreover, that I capture it most satisfactorily when I keep my mechanics so simple that it's impossible to become fussy. In short, one light works best—*for me.*"

"You mean, Sherwood, that you'd rather spend your limited time with a subject in bringing the inner 'light' out, rather than in putting lots of synthetic outer light on?"

A Gargantuan laugh rocks the station wagon.

"You make it sound like a séance. Or something that can happen only in church. But I see what you mean. No, it's still a matter of hard-headed business. Just one individual's technique. Perhaps it's even part personal idiosyncrasy," Sherwood emphasizes, with a popping of his relaxed lips.

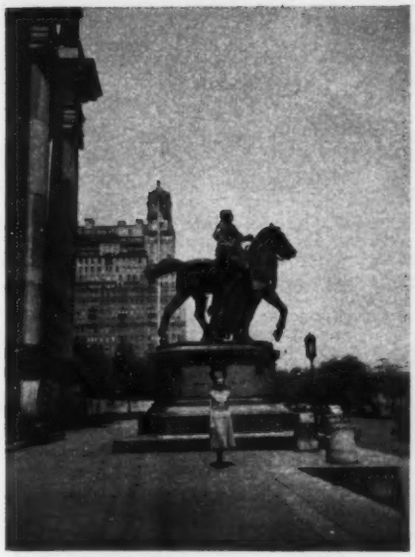
"Am I to assume, then, that all this extra equipment enthusiasm is a lot of nonsense?"

"No! I didn't say that! You still don't understand. This cross-examination is, I believe, about *my methods—?"*

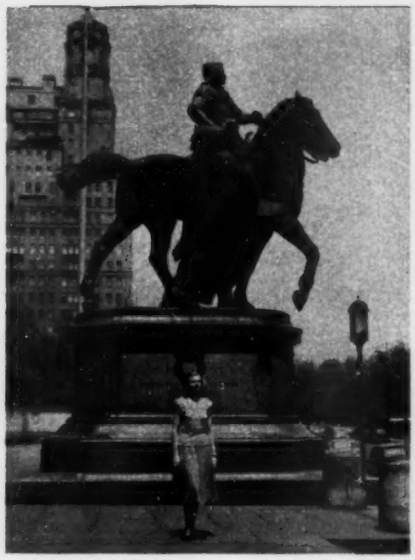
Sherwood will not continue until I profess understanding.

"Okay, then. I'm an artist at getting quick, efficient, satisfactory results. I'm not one who gets his stuff hung in the museums and salons. I don't try for that; I don't prepare for it. Though I have knocked out speed stuff—if you'll pardon

(*Continued on page* 159)



Wide-angle lens covers a large area while creating a smaller image of the subject. These photographs were taken with the same camera at the same position.



Normal lens takes in less area, gives larger image. Its focal length usually is about equal to the diagonal of the film it covers; sometimes greater, rarely less.

Telephoto lens gives larger image of small area for close-up effect. Camera remained in the same place for this set of pictures while lenses were changed.

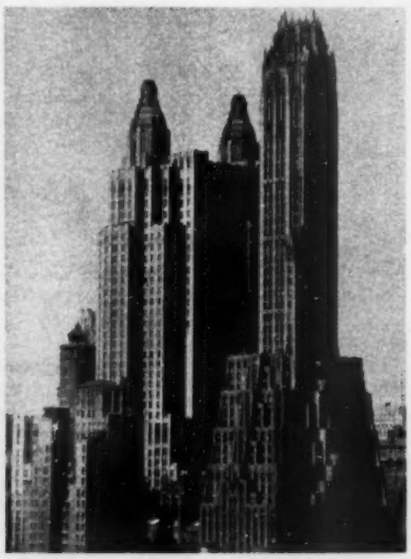
What you should know about

Focal Length

Here's how the lens affects the picture, with tips to help you choose and use it

By T. T. HOLDEN
Graflex, Inc.

Perspective is controlled solely by camera-to-subject distance. Part of this picture could be enlarged for the same effect as that of its companion print, at right.

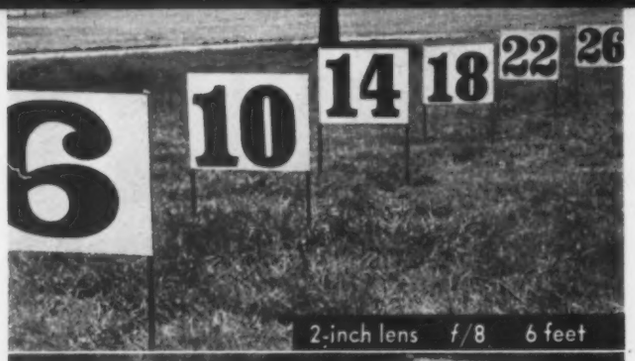


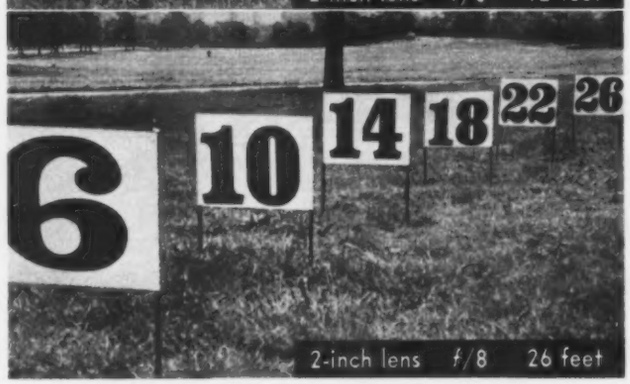
Close-up effect was obtained here by a telephoto lens rather than by enlargement. Result is sharp, since grain and minor imperfections have not been blown up.

CHANCES ARE that you are among the estimated three million amateurs who plan to buy a new or used camera in the near future. Or maybe you are one of those unhappy chaps who have begun to wonder whether the results you are getting from your present equipment are worth the time and money you put into picture-making. Before you do anything rash, let's ponder a question. Have you ever thought much about the focal length of your lens? Well, have you?

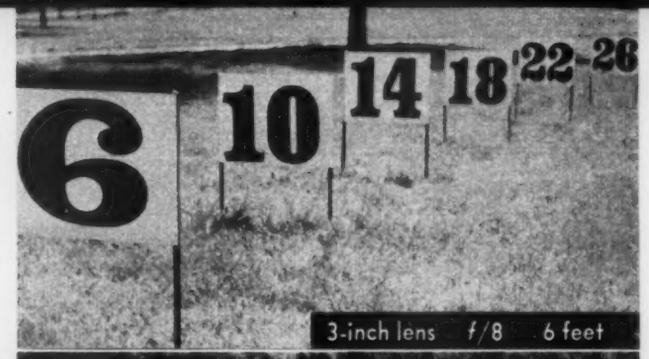
Brand name, film size, and the speed of the lens are the three factors which most affect the average photographer's decision to purchase a certain camera. True, there are other factors such as automatic film transport, swinging backs and fronts, built-in this and that, the general appearance of the equipment, and price which enter into the problem. But unless you are the exception that proves the rule, it's a safe bet that this problem of lens focal length doesn't receive half enough attention before you make your purchase.

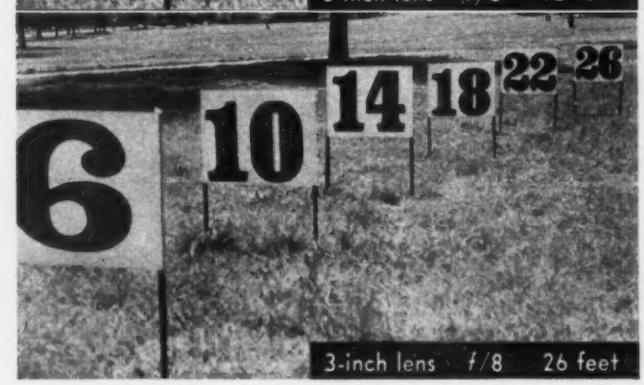
On a camera with fixed lens, the focal length problem is doubly important, for you can't change your mind later without a good chance of taking a loss on a trade-in. While you can be assured that any good manufacturer will put on the right lens for the *camera*, you cannot be sure that it is the right lens for *you*.



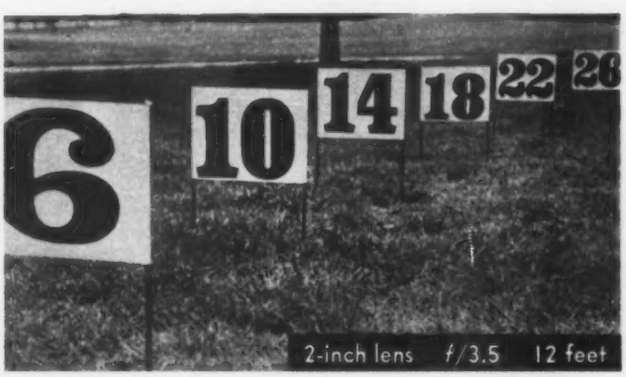


Short focal-length lenses have great depth of field, as shown in the three pictures above. This 2-inch lens renders near and far targets fairly sharp at f/8, regardless of which one is focused on.

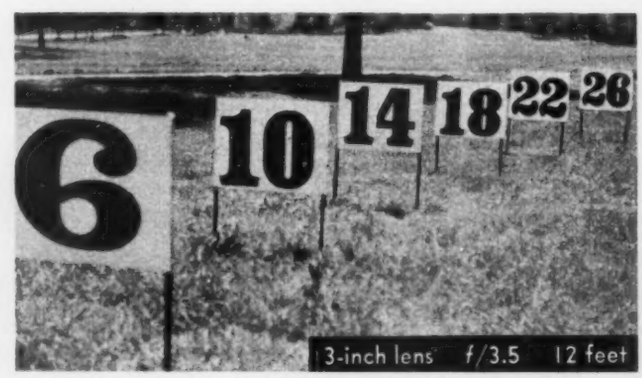




Greater focal length gives less depth of field. When near or far target is focused on, the opposite one is slightly blurred. All accompanying pictures were made by Roy Stevens for Graflex.



Comparative depth of field at wide apertures is emphasized in this series of three illustrations (above, right, and far right).

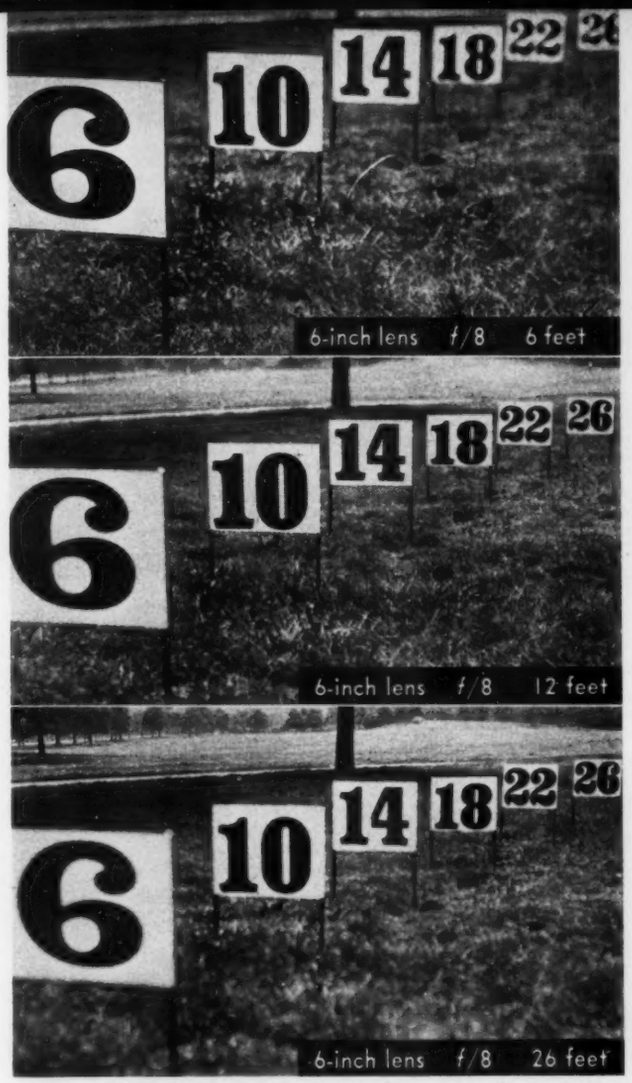


Film sizes of cameras used to take all examples were 35 mm for 2-inch lens, 2¼x2¼ for 3-inch lens, and 4x5 for 6-inch lens.

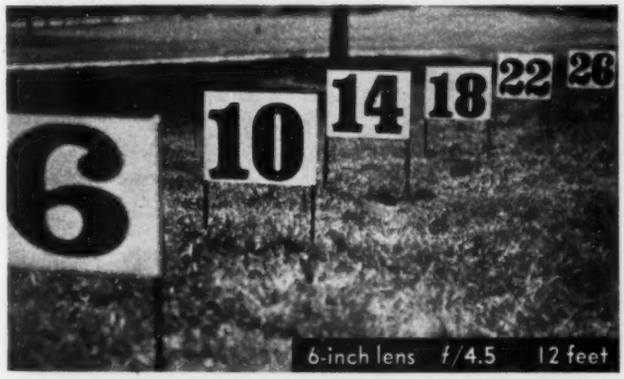
Here is where film size takes on a significance too often overlooked by amateurs. A "normal" lens is one which has a focal length roughly equal to the length of the diagonal of the film. Thus a 4-inch lens is normal for a 2¼x3¼ camera and a 6½-inch lens is normal for a 4x5 camera. By "normal," we mean that the lens takes in a field of view that approximates that seen by the human eye (about fifty degrees), that it covers the film area with a clear image right to the corners, and that it renders things in proper perspective when the picture is viewed from a distance equal to the focal length of the lens. (Or in the case of an enlargement, from a distance equal to the focal length multiplied by the degree of enlargement.)

This last qualification is important. Since we seldom view contact prints a few inches from our noses, perspective seems more normal in prints from large negatives than from smaller ones because the larger picture was taken with a lens of greater focal length. If you don't want to go to the trouble or expense of having enlargements made from most of your negatives, a larger camera makes sense—not only because the picture is bigger, but also because perspective appears more normal to the viewer. Hence the picture is more pleasing. But if you enlarge the smaller negative so that the image is the same size as in the larger picture the perspective in both will be identical.

There are other differences between the normal lenses on different size cameras. A six-foot object six feet in front of the camera will register an image 4.2 inches high with a 4-inch



Long focal-length lenses—anything over 6 inches—have little depth of field and require accurate focusing. Key panels tell aperture used in each case and distance at which lens was focused.



Camera position was unchanged throughout the series. Slight variations in cropping were used to get all prints the same size.

focal length lens and 14.4 inches high with a 12-inch lens. If your picture problems include fine detail of very small objects, it obviously makes sense to have a film size which will register the largest possible image.

On the other hand, if you require a very fast lens, a smaller camera with a very short focal length, normal lens is a better bet. The speed of a lens is a ratio between its diameter (maximum diaphragm opening) and its focal length. And it is obviously practical and less expensive to make faster lenses in the shorter focal lengths where the diameter can be kept relatively small. A third factor which varies with focal length is depth of field. At the same *f/* number a normal lens on a miniature camera will afford much greater (*Continued on page* 106)

Long, low lines that flatter the automobile were obtained in this picture by setting up the camera close to the subject and using a wide-angle lens to permit getting it all on the negative at so short a distance. Note model's height in relation to car.

More normal effect results when focal length of the lens is slightly greater than the diagonal of the negative. These pictures were made with a 3½-inch wide-angle (top), a 6½-inch normal lens (above), and a 14-inch telephoto (below), all on 3¼x4¼ film.

Foreshortening is caused by shooting from a point far from the subject, using a telephoto to obtain a large enough image on the film. Often blamed on the telephoto lens, this effect really is a result of the great distances at which it most often is employed.

MY BEST *Unpublished* PHOTOGRAPH No. 3

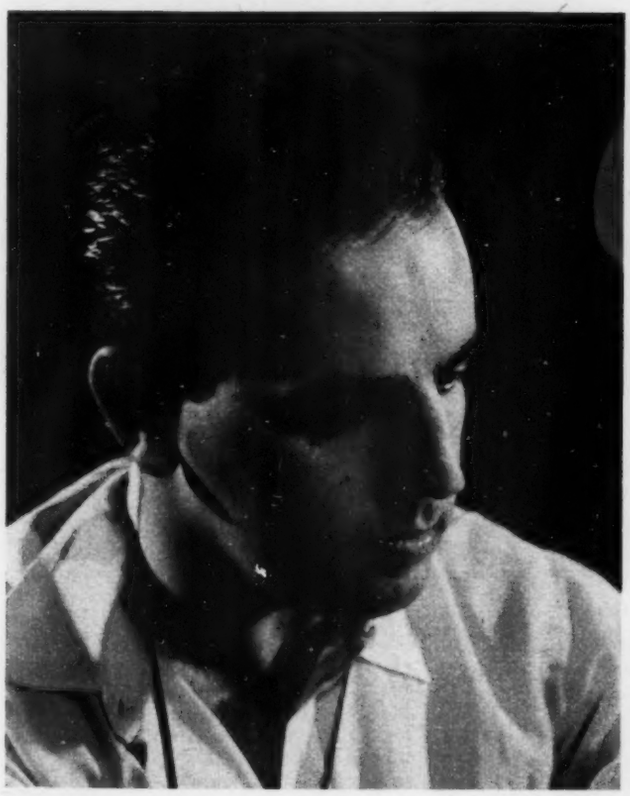
Picture-maker Ewing Krainin, well known for his magazine and advertising work, believes that his best unpublished print is a successful attempt in a difficult art—Photography of the Nude

I MADE this picture on one of the beaches along the Atlantic coast last summer. Among the things I am doing is a book of nudes and this photograph is part of that project.

Nude photography is a basic and exacting branch of the photographer's art. Shots like this one are planned carefully. They are not hit-or-miss propositions—and creating enough of them to fill a book is not something to be tossed off on a few sunny weekends at Coney Island.

In handling this most subtle subject matter, the photographer has many restrictions and handicaps to overcome. In view of the fact that a photographic nude still is regarded as an obscenity by some, it is necessary, if the pictures are to be published, for the model to be "angled-off" just so for reasons of propriety and possible censorship.

Ewing Krainin holds the belief that photography of the nude is a basic and exacting art. He feels that unless the model understands what the photographer is trying to achieve, and is at ease herself, there is little chance of capturing a successful picture.



←
This wave-washed nude was photographed last summer by Krainin on a beach along the Atlantic coast. He used a Rolleiflex, covered with a towel to protect it against the ravages of salt water. His exposure was 1/250, f/3.5, with Ansco Supreme film.

But even more important to the photographer and his work in this field is the effect upon the model of the still existent attitude that there is something immoral about a photograph of an undraped figure, no matter how beautiful. Indeed, the reaction of the model to this attitude is the very basis of the photographer's difficulties. Rarely can an acceptable model be found, however willing to pose in the nude, who is not affected, consciously or subconsciously, by the inhibitions which society imposes upon her. One of the photographer's main tasks, therefore, is to overcome these inhibitions in the model so that the natural grace of the female form is set free. Unless the model is completely at ease and mentally alert in understanding the finished photograph the photographer is trying to achieve, there is little chance for a successful picture.

These factors are all important. They present difficulties which ordinarily do not arise in the making of the average picture where the model is clothed and the location presents no disturbing elements.

I have found myself hypercritical of my work in nude photography. My values change constantly and many pictures I considered quite good when I made them have formed a colossal reject file. I recently have come to recognize this condition as a healthy sign, for experience in photographing the nude forms an excellent basis for much of the other photographic work I do.

I covered my Rolleiflex with a towel and waded out into the breakers to get this picture. A spray of salt water makes a nice picture but at the same time it raises the devil with fine (*Continued on page* 158)

A PICTURE NIGHT FOR CAMERA

Roundhouse Rays is one of the author's well-known exhibition prints. His plea is that camera clubs not only recognize scenes such as this, but that they save a place, and appreciation, for photographs which may fall in the more general or documentary classifications.

By EDWARD B. NOEL, APSA

Illustrations by the author

MOST camera clubs try hard to help their members get more fun out of photography. Many have special groups for those with particular interests. For example, for the movie minded they have a motion picture group; for those interested in portraiture, a portrait group. And in nearly all clubs the big meeting of the month is the print night when the would-be salon pictures are displayed and discussed.

In spite of these well-developed programs, many camera clubs fail to interest the majority of the people who own good cameras and who spend the money that really supports the photographic shops. The reason (at least in the field of still photography) is that few clubs have been able to develop a program covering the wide field of their interests. I would like to suggest that in addition to their portrait and salon activities they add another group composed of those whose interests are general. This group could run their own "Picture Night" along the lines described in the following paragraphs.

A salon print has some semblance of a work of art. As such it has some general interest. This isn't true of the casual snapshot of, say, "Aunt Minnie," and it isn't possible to build an interesting program out of this type of material. For this general picture night we need a different kind of picture. Perhaps some examples will be helpful.

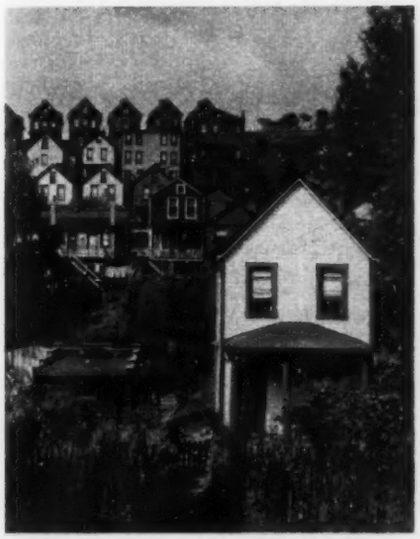
Three of my acquaintances have been making pictures of things that interest them. One has made a collection of photographs of the mural paintings and decorations in the public buildings and churches of Cleveland. The second, a salesman, has a collection of very informal portraits of his customers. The third, I. T. Frary, over a period of years photographed most of the remaining homes of Ohio's early settlers. His collection in time became so valuable as a historical record that it was published in book form. The pictures in these three collections are not suitable for a salon, or for the usual camera club print night, but they are all worth-while and interesting photographs.

These men got a lot of fun out of their picture making because they photographed things which interested *them* rather than the type of scenes which they thought might appeal to a jury. Many of our present club members would get more enjoyment out of their hobby if, instead

(*Continued on page* 143)

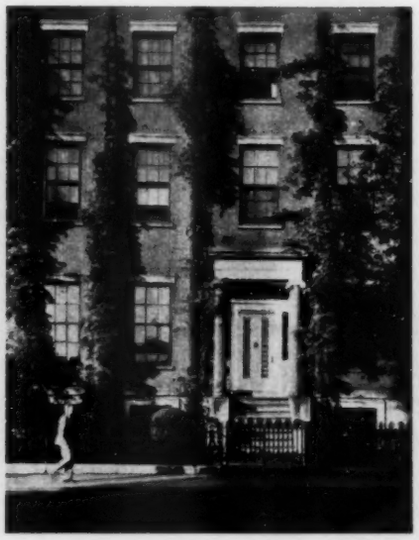
CLUBS

Here's an activity that will appeal to many camera fans and enable clubs to build up their membership



Although a record shot, this view of Pittsburgh houses is pictorially effective because of the repetitive patterns.

Everyday scenes which can be caught by anyone will be of general interest. Here diagonal lines, shadows, catch the eye.



A contrast to the previous scene, the simplicity of this old Greenwich Village facade would hold strong appeal for many.

Photographing his colleagues at work is a favorite task of the author. Although such pictures were made for personal reasons, he feels that if captioned, they will be of interest to many. The individuals shown above are identified in the text.

Shoreline, a print by the author, has been accepted and hung in fifteen exhibitions. To his mind, camera club critics should grant consideration in an equal degree to member's work that is more personal, perhaps less pictorial, than such salon submissions.

An American egret, snapped in flight with wings on the downstroke, presents a graceful picture. Nuptial plumes (aigrettes) are visible above the widely-spread tail. The neck has its typical S-curve, and the legs are in normal flight position. Backlighting delineates each feather in the left wing. The shot was made in Okeechobee county, Florida.

BIRDS ON THE WING

Photo by Robert Dittrich

By HUGO H. SCHRODER

Here is bird lore and counsel that will combine with your camera know-how to help you get top-notch flight pictures

A BIRD IN FLIGHT is something at which mere man can only marvel. Capturing the image of a bird in graceful flight is a thrilling experience for any photographer. Yet flight photography is not just a matter of pointing a camera at a flying bird and hoping that the resulting picture will be satisfactory. Once in a while luck may be with the photographer, and a chance shot may turn out to be a fine flight picture. But for best results with avian subjects on the wing, it is necessary to know more than just how to operate a camera.

Some knowledge of your prospective subjects and their method of flight will prove helpful when you attempt to bring back their images on film. That is just as true of bird flight photography as it would be if you attempted to film dogs, cats, or race horses without familiarizing yourself with some of their characteristics. Feathered subjects cover a considerable range, for there are many hundreds of species in North America. Regardless of whether you try photographing the birds in your home region, go to the seashore, or invade a nesting colony where thousands of individuals may be present, it will be desirable to devote a little study to bird flight, as well as to the various species which may be encountered.

When birds fly they do not just flap their wings. The various families of birds differ in wing structure and in flight performance. Yes, there are even differences within a family, as is the case with the ducks. A mallard springs from the water as if propelled by a giant spring, while a bluebill skitters over the water for a considerable distance, pushing with its feet as well as using its wings to rise from the water.

And so it is with other birds when taking flight from land or from a perch, as I discovered when viewing slow motion

A brown pelican approaches for a landing (always into the wind) with wings and tail spread. His companion seems unimpressed.

movies of the take-off of various species. Some large birds taking flight from the ground, run for some distance before they are able to take off, just like a plane going down the runway to gain momentum. Others do a fast take-off, like the mallard.

Differences in wing structure are responsible for great variations in speed of wing movements. Thus it may be possible to use a shutter speed of only 1/100 second with slow flying or gliding birds, while 1/1000 second may not stop the wing movements of a fast flyer, particularly when shot at close range. That little buzz bomb, the hummingbird, can only be stopped with a strobo ultra-high speed flash.

Distance of subject from the camera, type of wing motion, angle of flight, and wind direction are all important factors in flight photography. All birds do not use their wings in the same way. Some wings are adapted for long periods of sustained flight, like those of the frigate bird, which may be seen far out at sea, yet is unable to take flight from the water. Some wings are used for a quick getaway by such birds as the bobwhite, which does not wander far from a certain territory. Its wing structure enables this bird to take to the air in a hurry, and it seldom flies far, thus making it a very difficult subject for flight photography.

There are birds with long, narrow wings, long, broad wings, short, narrow and short, broad wings; some are rounded, while others come to a point. Wings are used for straight-away flying, for making turns, for braking, for hovering, and various other purposes, as well as for taking off and landing. Certain species are also gliders. Thus wings are likely to be filmed in a great variety of positions, even when concentrating on only one species.

I have spent many hours trying to se-

(*Continued on page* 146)

A hungry laughing gull lands on a piling post and reaches for small fish even before lowering his wings. Gulls usually can be coaxed close to your camera with food; if you can't get the bird within reasonable range, you'll do well to have a telephoto lens handy.

This mallard in flight is just beginning to extend his feet forward for a landing on the water. His right wing is nicely outlined, showing the feather pattern. Know your camera, and have it ready—it's little use to say "One more, please," to a bird in flight.

Here's one shot in a million. This ring-billed gull was photographed at the instant it was catching a small piece of bread tossed into the air. Note how the head is turned to one side to enable it to catch the morsel. The widely-spread wings add punch to the shot.

Two other ring-billed gulls collide in mid-air in their eagerness to grab the bread held out to them by an assistant.

MOODS IN *Pictures*

A PICTURE IS A POTENT FORCE. A story without words, it has the power to convey an impression, relate a tale, and most important—create a mood.

In many cases, this mood which is created in the mind of the photographer and is conveyed to photographic paper or transparency by means of his artistic, aesthetic, and technical skill, is a mood implicit in the picture—an impression so strong that it re-creates a like sensation within the consciousness of the person viewing that picture.

This peculiar quality of mood is not possessed by every picture. Nor does every picture possess the power to create an impression within the mind of the viewer. The photographs which make up this month's picture section have been selected because they hold this quality of apparent feeling—in some cases a mood of mystery or fear; in others an impression of happiness and glee.

These pictures are unique and worth study, for if understood and appreciated, they will help the photographer to see and capture similar scenes himself. Technical data, and additional information on the photographs, will be found in Notes on the Picture Section.

The harsh glare **of street lights is muted by the fog, as a lone and ghostly figure stalks the street in this night scene which breathes an aura of suspense and holds a waiting menace within its shadows. The photograph is by K. Chester of New York City.**

→

An elusive quality, magical, quicksilver-like; an ephemeral air that flees the attempt at description as a soap bubble disappears within the hand . . . that is the feeling of this California scene by Ansel Adams.

Bleak House, by Dorothy Pratte of St. Louis, Missouri, is a weathered skeleton, picked at by time and the wind, squatting half hidden by underbrush, marked by a twisted tree, and frowned down on by the elements themselves. ←

Excitement and exhilaration are mirrored in the faces of these fair-goers, caught by the camera of Frank Scherschel of New York City. Their happy, whirling gaiety, bright with laughter, is conveyed at a glance.

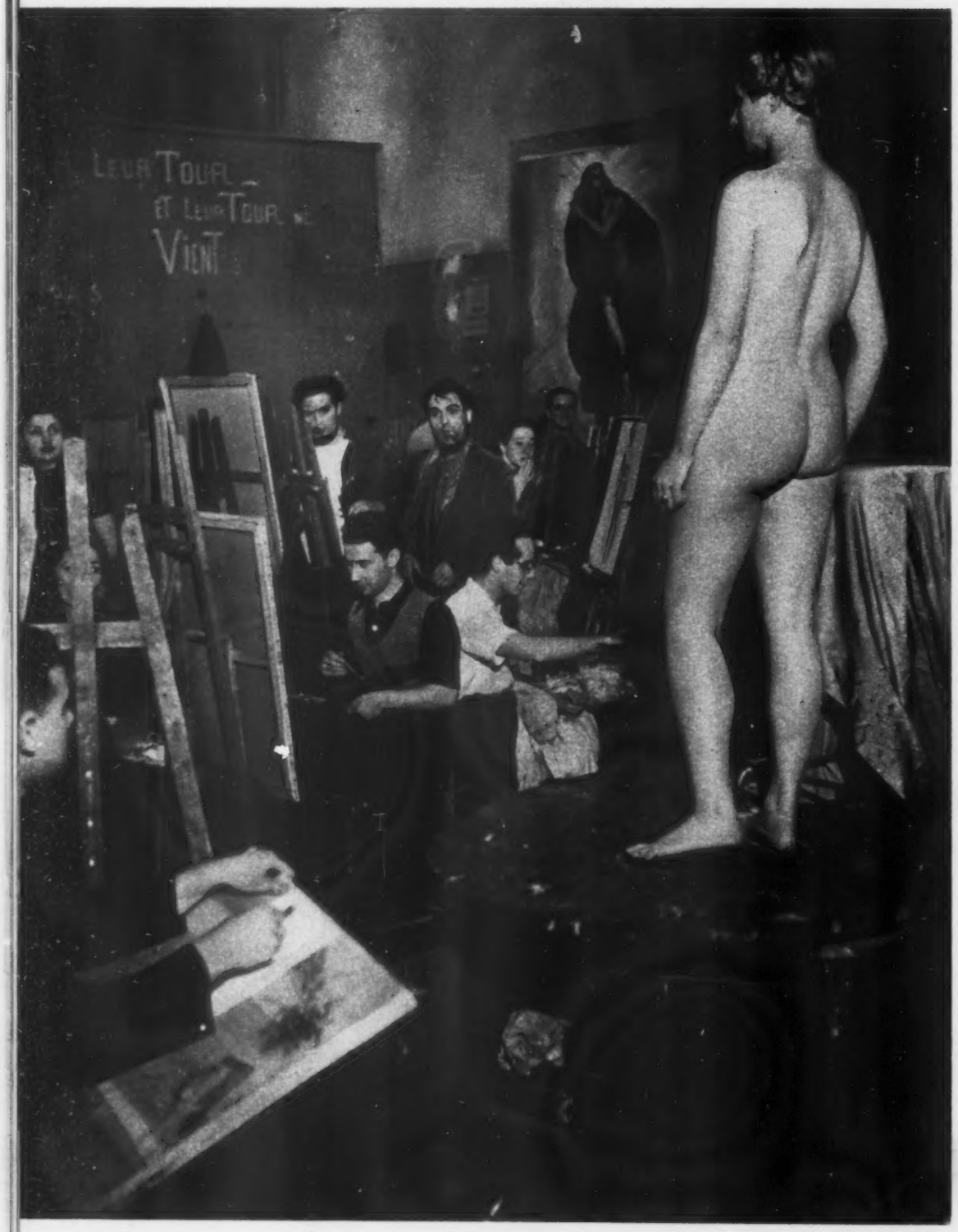
Completely infectious in its quality, the happy smile of this child creates a similar feeling in those who see it. The model is the daughter of the photographer, Phil Roettinger, of Port Washington, New York.

The grim and austere loneliness of this scene is well deserved, for it is the house of Walfred Enochsson, the famed wolf hunter of Lapland, who lives a life of solitude and hermitage, his only companion a dog. Picture maker was Lennart Nilsson, Majhill, Sweden.

An air of expectancy hovers over this scene by Andre de Dienes of New York City . . . an ocean liner, rimmed with sparkling lights, slowly rolls to the restless slap of the harbor waters against her hull as she pauses, waiting for the turn of the tide to take her to sea.

Anton Bruehl, master photographer, has captured with his camera a mood of concentration and care . . . here a seamstress stitches under the glare of a single lamp.

Absorbed in their work, young artists of the Ecole des Beaux Arts in Paris work with paint and palette, and apparently ignore the photographer, Ivan Savitry.



As curious as a cat . . . who would dare deny the truth of that old adage, particularly when faced with proof like this, a print by Edward Quigley of Philadelphia. ←

Introducing

Kodacolor Enlargements

up to giant-size 11 x 14's
made from your favorite Kodacolor negatives
—full or cropped as you wish

4 x 7 $2.75

5 x 5 $2.75

5 x 7 $2.75

6 x 10 $5.75

8 x 8 $5.75

11 x 14 $10.00

8 x 10 $5.75

Reproduced from a Kodacolor original

Order, as usual, directly from your Kodak dealer. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.

(Lower prices on 3 or more enlargements of same size, ordered at same time)

Prices subject to change without notice

IT'S KODAK FOR COLOR

Kodak

BULLETINS

NEWS OF KODAK PLANS AND PRODUCTS

Greetings!

THAT man with the red suit and the white whiskers is already packing his gadget bag. There are only umpty-ump shopping days left before Christmas—and it's high time for every camera fan to get started on his photo-greeting cards, the personalized greetings that only a camera enthusiast can achieve.

Kodak is ready, as usual, with everything you need—including a couple of new devices for photo-greeting card production that are mighty handy.

Masks Make It Easy—Smart, newly designed greeting-card masks are available for both vertical and horizontal negatives in the $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$-inch size. Each mask carries an appropriate text, "Merry Christmas" or "Christmas Greetings," and has an opening in which you insert your chosen negative. Picture and greeting can then be contact-printed in a single operation. Each mask is $1.

Miniature Masks, Too—This year, there are also Kodak greeting card masks, either vertical or horizontal, to accept 35mm. or Kodak Bantam negatives. These fit any $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$-inch enlarger, and permit making standard-size cards, by enlargement, in one operation. If your enlarger accepts only miniature negatives, just tape your chosen negative into the mask, and take the assembly to your photo finisher. He'll complete the printing for you; reasonably, too. Ask for the No. 26-H or No. 26-V Kodak Greeting Card Mask (Miniature). Each is 75 cents.

And for Year-Round Use—You can also get from your Kodak dealer a special Kodak Greeting Card Negative which carries seven lively little sketches to fit various occasions, plus greeting texts for Christmas, Easter, and Valentine's Day, and three "general" texts. The negative is 8x10 inches; you cut it apart, and assemble a selected sketch, greeting, and your own negative in a design to fit the occasion.

Two of the sketches are handy for announcing additions to the family. You also get a Santa, a Cupid with hearts (for Valentine greetings or engagement announcements), a rabbit painting an Easter egg, a golf scene (you can now send out formal announcements when you make a par-4 hole in 1), and a picture of a leaping fish (to help you invite friends on a fishing trip, or announce the opening of the fishing season, or maybe send congratulations to the big one that got away). Anyhow, you get the fish, along with all the rest, for only $1.50.

Greeting Mounts and Folders—Kodak Christmas Mounts, in attractive new designs, also allow you to send out handsome personalized greetings at modest cost. Each accepts a contact print, and there's sufficient variety to accommodate most negative sizes. Here's the selection (V indicates an opening for a vertical picture; H means horizontal):

620-V, 620-H, $2\frac{1}{4}$x$3\frac{1}{4}$-inch opening.
616-V, 616-H, $2\frac{1}{4}$x4-inch opening.
127-V, 127-H, $1\frac{5}{8}$x$2\frac{1}{2}$-inch opening.

Additional variety is provided in the Kodak Christmas Folders, available in 620-V, 620-H, 616-V, 616-H, and also Min-V and Min-H (which have an opening $2\frac{1}{2}$x$3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, to accept the standard enlargement from miniature negatives).

Paper, and Other Aids—If you don't like repetitive printing, you'll turn the whole printing job over to your photo finisher. However, if you decide to print your cards yourself, Kodak Paper is available in exactly the right size and types—Double Weight E Kodak Azo Paper, $4\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, either straight or deckle edge, for contact printing; and Double Weight E Kodabromide Paper, $4\frac{1}{4}$x$5\frac{1}{2}$, straight or deckle, for enlarging.

Left, Christmas cards printed from new Kodak masks—by contact, using regular roll-film negatives in standard-size masks, or by projection, using a Kodak Bantam or 35mm. negative in one of the new miniature masks. Also available, Kodak Christmas Mounts and Kodak Christmas Folders (with matching envelopes) to accept regular contact prints; and Kodak Color Print Christmas Folders, to accept full-color Kodachrome or Kodacolor Prints—the latest in personalized greetings.

At right, new "master" negative provides greeting masks for many occasions—birth announcements, Christmas, Easter, Valentine's Day, and others. Cut it apart, select the sections you want, and team them up with one of your own negatives to print a greeting that's unique.

SLIDE PROJECTOR, CHANGER, AND SCREEN—ALL IN ONE

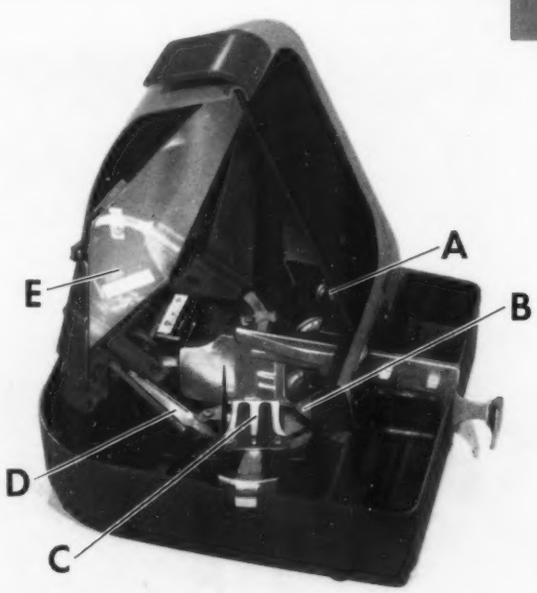
LEAVE the window shades up and the room lights on. Slip as many as 75 slides into the left-hand chamber of the new Kodaslide Table Viewer. Draw the plunger toward you, and push it back in. Immediately the projected image of the first slide appears, rich and brilliant, enlarged almost five diameters, centered in a viewing screen that's as black as polished jet. It's a full-scale image; the highlights sparkle, the colors retain their saturation, the black areas and deep shadows remain black—even though you're viewing comfortably in a brightly lighted room.

Operate the plunger again. As you do so, the screen goes dark, the first slide shifts smoothly over to the right-hand chamber, the second slide slips into position, and the second image illuminates the screen.

Here is slide viewing at its luxurious best.

Image Quality, Comfort, Sound Design

Three points were kept foremost in the new Kodaslide Table Viewer—optimum quality of the projected images, optimum operating comfort and convenience, and good design, internal and external, without excessive bulk or weight. To permit daylight viewing without sacrifice of quality, Kodak experts evolved a unique black screen—rear-surfaced with thousands of tiny plastic spheres, each of which acts as a collecting lens. With the optical system pictured below, this screen yields a brilliance of 85 foot-candles in the brightest highlights down to zero in the deepest shadows. Three front-surface-aluminized mirrors route the image from the slide through the lens to the screen.



Light from lamp A passes through enclosed condenser system and slide to first mirror B, thence through lens C to second mirror D and third mirror E, which relays the enlarged image to the rear of the black viewing screen. Optical system is precisely mounted on a die-cast aluminum base.

Kodaslide Table Viewer

SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS

Body and Base: die-cast aluminum. *Exterior finish:* buff and brown. *Size:* $9\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, 12 deep, $12\frac{1}{2}$ high. *Weight:* 11 pounds 1 ounce. *Screen:* $7\frac{1}{2}$x$7\frac{1}{2}$ inches, black under front illumination, transparent to rear illumination. *Brilliance:* 85 foot-candles in clear areas of projected image when viewer is in use. *Chamber:* accepts up to 30 double glass or 75 cardboard slides, 2x2. *Changer:* plunger type, handles glass and card slides with equal ease, automatically turns lamp on and off for each slide. *Optics:* Lumenized Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 50mm., *f*/3.5; 75-watt 115-volt T8 lamp, rated 50 hours; two-element condenser; aspheric condensing mirror behind lamp; heat-absorbing glass; three front-surface-aluminized projection mirrors, abrasion-protected by a silicon-salt treatment. *Focusing:* fingertip lever at left of base. *Magnification:* 4.8 diameters. *Image sizes:* from 35mm. (24x36mm.) masked transparencies, $4\frac{1}{4}$x$6\frac{1}{4}$ inches; from Kodak Bantam (28x40mm.) masked transparencies, $5\frac{1}{4}$x $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches. *Operation:* on AC or DC current, 100 to 125 volts. *Carrying:* handle at top of viewer; carrying case is also available. Price $95.

Greetings, Full Color

LATEST thing in photographic Christmas cards is the full-color greeting. Costs a little more, but means more; a properly selected subject remains on permanent display, and is a gift as well as a greeting. Just take Kodak Color Print Christmas Folders, and into them slip Kodacolor Prints, or 2X or 3X Kodachrome Prints; and the job's completed.

See your Kodak dealer

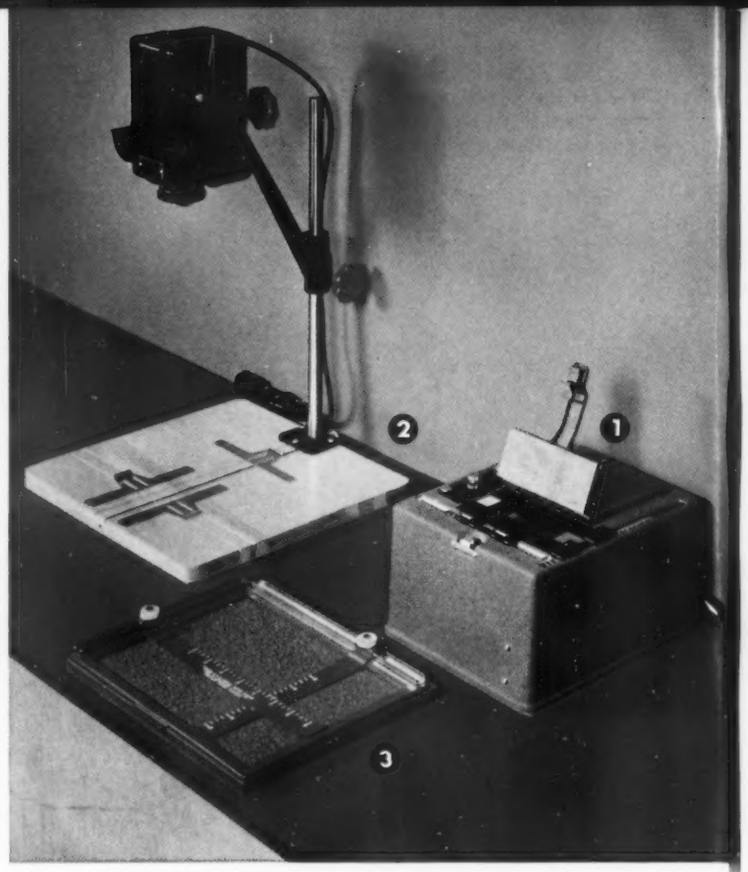
KODAK products are sold through Kodak dealers, any of whom will be glad to complete the descriptions of Kodak products which are mentioned in these pages. Usually, too, they will give you opportunity for firsthand inspection of the advertised items.

And in matters of general photographic information your Kodak dealer will be found to be soundly informed.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Kodak

ANXIOUS to begin developing and printing—but short on darkroom space? A Kodak ABC Photo-Lab Outfit is the answer. Tucks in a drawer when not in use, yet contains everything you need to begin developing and printing. Metal Printing Box with 4 x 5½-inch negative area, darkroom lamp, trays, chemicals, stirring rod, graduate, darkroom thermometer, printing paper, film clips, complete instructions . . . $6.50.



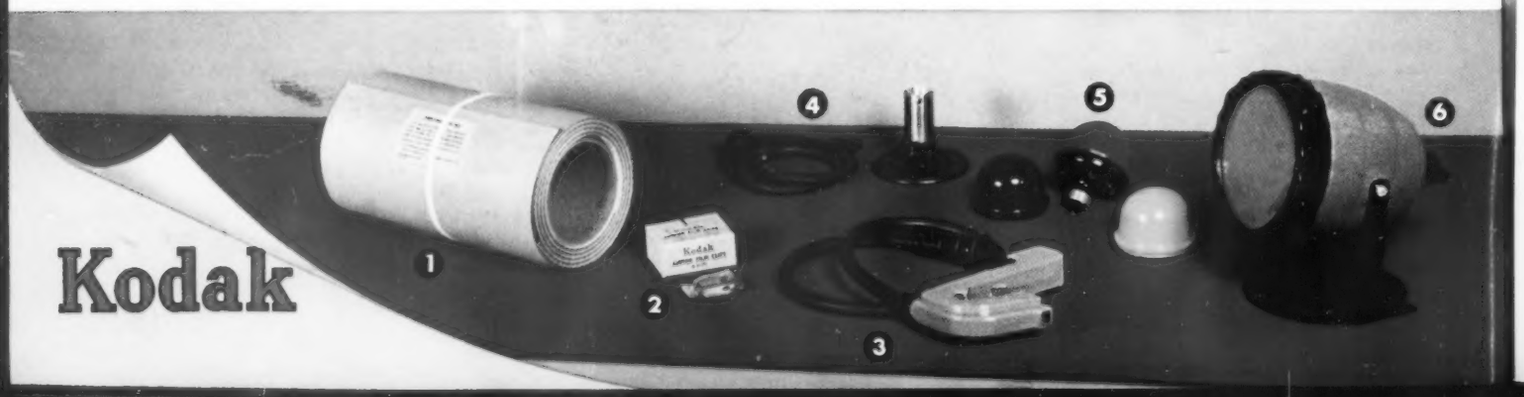
YOU'LL get more fun out of photography when you "finish your own" with a Kodak printer or a Kodak enlarger. **1.** Kodak All-Metal Printer, Model 3 . . . for all negatives up to 4 x 5½ inches . . . $30. **2.** Kodak Portable Miniature Enlarger . . . for 35mm. or Bantam negatives . . . includes Glassless Negative Carrier . . . without lens or lens board, $48.50. Kodak Pack-All Case (not shown) will hold enlarger, developing tank, chemicals, camera, film . . . $15. **3.** Kodak Metal Enlarging Easel 8 x 10 . . . designed for use with small enlargers . . . $11.

Better prints... better enlargements begin with Kodak Darkroom Accessories

Prices quoted do not include tax
All prices subject to change without notice

KODAK DARKROOM AIDS improve your technique and your pictures. **1.** Kodak Blotter Roll . . . quickly dries up to 60 average-size prints . . . $2. **2.** Kodak Junior Film Clips . . . efficient design; stainless steel . . . $.20 each. **3.** Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon . . . converts an ordinary tray into an effective washer for prints or films . . . $4.50. **4.** Kodak Washing Assembly . . . quickly converts your sink into an efficient circulating washer . . . $2.25. **5.** Brownie Darkroom Lamp Kit . . . lamp and three safelight cups . . . $1.55. **6.** Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp . . . can be attached to wall or shelf and swung or tipped as needed . . . without bulb, $5.50. At your dealer's. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

"KODAK" IS A TRADE-MARK



Kodak

AID FOR MONTAGE MAKERS

As a photographer of babies, I am called upon often to make composites (or montages) in which two to five heads are printed on the same sheet of paper. This is, at best, a delicate job—in which exposures for all the negatives must be exact in order to insure uniform densities for all the heads. When dealing with several negatives, the darkroom worker may find that, in spite of all precautions, the negatives vary in density. The montage-maker tries to compensate for this density variation by varying the exposures in the enlarging, but even then he may find that some of the heads will come up faster than the others. Here is how I overcome this difficulty: having completed the exposures as carefully as possible in the enlarger, I put the paper into a slow-working developer for about two minutes—until the images just begin to appear. Then I remove the print from the developer and place it, face up, on a smooth board near the safelight. With a swab of developer-soaked cotton in my right hand, and one soaked with hypo in my left hand, I work on the print. I apply developer to the areas which are slow in coming up—meanwhile keeping an eye on all the heads. Whenever a head reaches the desired density, I bring the hypo wad into play to arrest development. This process is continued until all the heads have reached uniform development. Then the entire print is placed in the hypo and the regular fixing process is resumed. (Care is necessary, of course, with this type of development, as any undue handling of the print will cause it to stain.)—*Irving Geller, Roxbury, Mass.*

CLIP CORNERS OF READY MOUNTS

Projectionists who like to put on a good show usually paste a small gummed sticker on their slides to make it easy to place the slide in the projector.

A simpler method may be adopted. Hold the slide upside-down and with the emulsion side away from you. Then, with a pair of scissors, clip a bit off the upper right hand corner of the cardboard mount. When projecting, feel for the clipped corner and place the slide in the carrier with the clipped part in the upper right hand corner.—*John Stockwell, Tiffin, O.*

CHECK YOUR LINE VOLTAGE

Do two prints with the same exposure from the same negative have different tones? The trouble may be that the line voltage into your enlarger is not constant. To check, place your photoelectric exposure meter on the easel and adjust the enlarger, without a negative in place, to give some deflection on the scale. Watch the meter while the refrigerator, stoker, or other heavy electric device is turned on. Your wife's iron might even be a trouble-maker. You may find that the best time to do your enlarging is in the evening when there is a less heavy usage of electricity. If the change is really bad, it might pay to leave the meter on the enlarger at all times and thereby make sure that nothing spoils the timing of your prints.—*Hank Stockert, Chicago.*

PHOTO TIPS

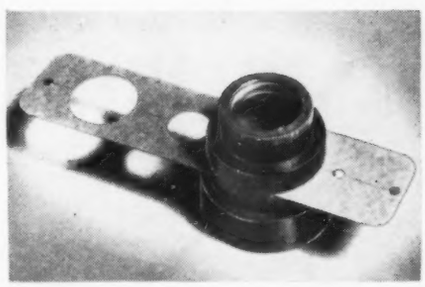
GETTING GLOSSY PRINTS

If you have trouble with sticking prints, curling prints, or would like to get the highest sheen on your glossies, try rinsing your prints in a commercially prepared solution. If you can't get such a solution, a one or two percent solution of ethylene glycol will do. Use of this solution takes only a few minutes after the washing, and can, of course, be done in white light. This isn't a cure-all, but it will help curling prints to straighten out. —*Harold Miller, Endicott, N. Y.*

PAPER BOXES MAKE STORAGE BINS

Dust-proof storage bins for papers, data films and other small articles can be formed from photo paper boxes by gluing or taping the two sections together and cutting off one end at an angle. The cut off part fastened on with a tape hinge becomes the cover. A slotted hole in the box allows it to be slipped on and off a steel thumb tack pushed into a wall or cabinet door. The desired item can then be picked out or inserted easily with one hand.—*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

VARIABLE STOPS FOR LENS SYSTEM

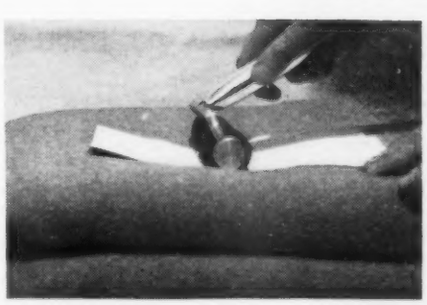


Many lens systems without iris diaphragms may be useful if stopped down to variable apertures. Cut about one third through the barrel midway between the two elements, and insert a metal or cardboard strip in which the desired aperture holes have been cut. Make small notches in the edge of the strip to correspond to the edge of the barrel. The two end apertures are centered automatically by bolts at ends of the strip. —*Richard F. Trump, Ames, Iowa.*

KEEP INVENTORY OF PAPER AND FILMS

Ever run out of paper right in the middle of an important enlarging session? There's no need to—and you'll always know just how your paper stock stands if you keep a running inventory on the box cover or envelope. Mark down the number of sheets you've used from each package at the end of the evening—just before you close the box for the night. Use the same stunt to keep track of sheet films, by marking the boxes as each sheet is removed.—*W. Merrill, Binghamton, N. Y.*

STRAIGHTENING PRINTS



An ordinary woolen or part-woolen blanket folded and a print roller make a simple, inexpensive, and satisfactory print straightener. The print is placed face down upon the blanket, and with a slight pressure the curl is rolled out.

Care should be taken that too much pressure is not applied as this might cause the print surface to crack. For small size contact prints, a small rubber bath sponge will do nicely instead of the blanket.—*P. S. McGovern, Chicago, Ill.*

The lens that captured this crisp, brilliant picture was treated with care, cleaned with lens tissue and a soft camels hair brush.

Deliberate diffusion—no, the best lens money can buy will produce fuzzy negatives if you don't keep it clear of dust, water.

DON'T BLAME YOUR CAMERA

Don't blame this blur on your shutter, for you're the one that moved! Use a tripod, or be sure to hold your camera rock-steady.

By SANDI BURPEE

THE FACT that the camera is capable only of making a record places the responsibility for making good or bad pictures squarely on the shoulders of the person behind the camera.

A reasonably good lens and a light-tight box are essential, as well as a consistent if not altogether accurate shutter; however beyond this point, you, the photographer, must assume all the responsibility for the results, good or bad, that you produce in the name of photography. Pass the buck to your technique instead of your equipment in the case of a miss and you will find yourself doing more thinking and getting better results with less need for excuses in the future.

To my knowledge, no admiring critic ever has remarked to an artist, "My, what a good painting; you certainly must have a wonderful brush." Personal technique (both mechanical and mental) in the case of the painter is more or less universally accepted as the difference between good and bad painting. However, the photographer commonly hears the comment, "My what a good photograph; you certainly must have a wonderful camera (or lens or even film)."

And, strangely enough, it is not only the "critic" who indulges in the misconception. Such is the power of the ego that many of us who click the shutter, graciously accept the comment about the "wonderful camera" as a misstated compliment to our technique, but paradoxically do an about-face in the case of our poor pictures, loudly blaming the lack of this or that gadget or light or special camera, when nine times out of ten more careful planning, or even greater familiarity with our present equipment would have made a good instead of a bad picture.

In the case of the "wonderful camera" the (*Continued on page* **150**)

Double trouble! Avoid this all too common error by remembering to advance the film immediately after you have made an exposure.

Here's another example of a double exposure, this time with a not too unhappy result. Be sure such effects are deliberate.

In photography, don't forget, it isn't the camera that makes a good or a bad picture, it's whoever is standing behind it!

A lucky shot—no, the photographer was ready to anticipate "where" and "when," making his exposure at the peak of action.

Sunlit, but static! Can you visualize how effective this picture would have been had th e photographer caught a breaking wave?

Portrait, awarded 1st Star this month, is by Richard T. Schultz of Miami, Florida. It is a striking study of his cousin, Caroline Kohlmetz. A No. 1 and two No. 2 floodlamps were used, two high at the left, and one low at the right, together with Eastman Portrait Pan film. The camera was a 3¼x4¼ Auto Graflex. A wide aperture was used to diffuse the background.

PICTURES FROM READERS

All photographs submitted for this department should be accompanied by technical data, and the sender's name and address must appear on the back of each print. We will return them only if sufficient postage is enclosed.

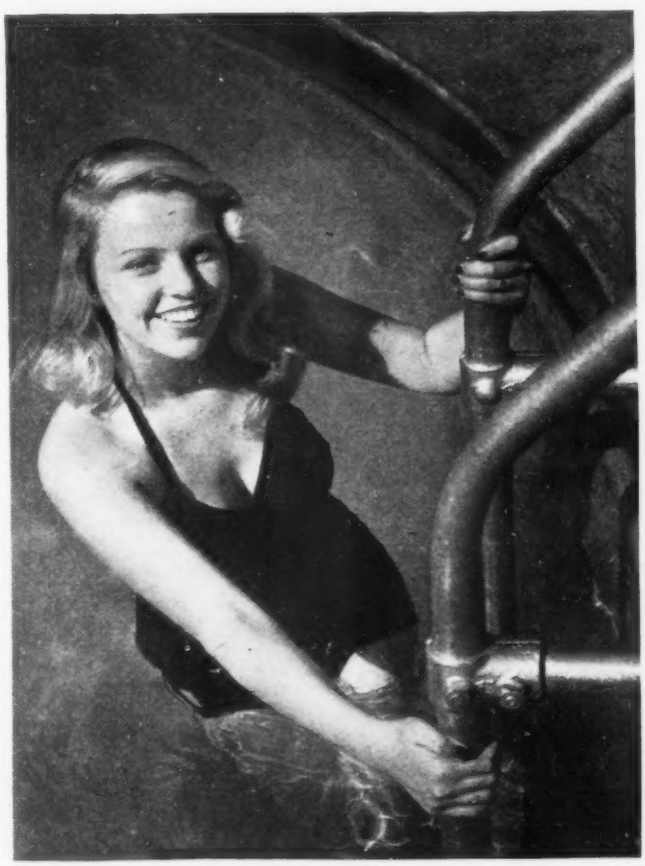
Crow Lake, a quiet and placid pictorial scene, is from the camera of John O. Bowman of Mayville, New York. The photographer used an inexpensive box-type camera with single meniscus lens, Eastman Plus-X film, medium yellow filter, and exposed at an aperture of f/11.

Window in Japan is the work of Air Force Sgt. Mao S. Han, who used a Kodak 35, Plus-X film, an exposure of 1/25, f/8.

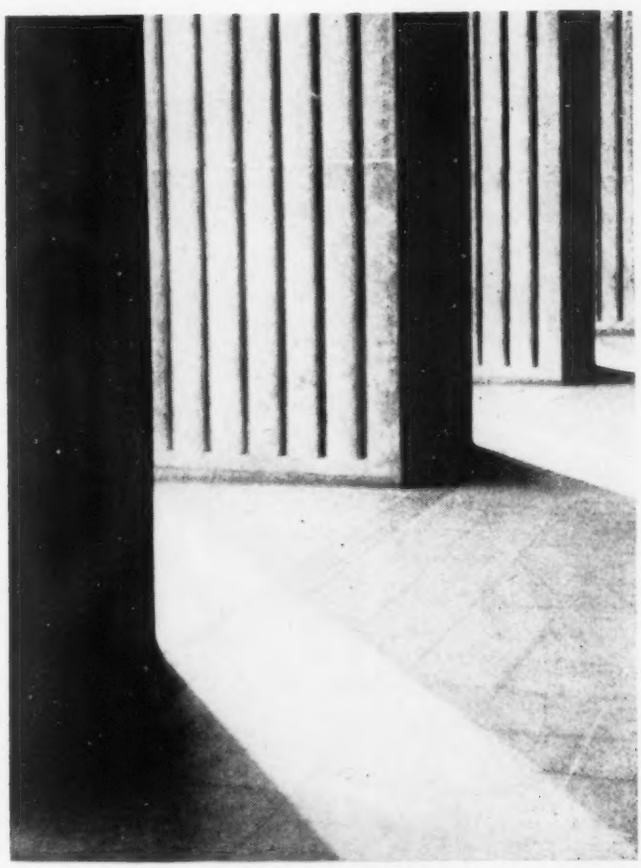
Water Wheel, by James Brennan of Brevard, N. C., was made with a Series III Kodak Jr., Superpan Press, at f/16, 1/100.

Vista is an English scene by Reginald L. Gold of London. His camera was a Rolleiflex, exposure 1/25, f/8 on Selochrome.

A Dog-gone Good Hand, 2nd Star award, was produced by C. C. Wright of Vancouver, B. C. The subject is a pooch named Betty, who seemingly has just won the pot. In the shot Wright used a brief time exposure on Isopan film with a No. 2 floodlamp, firing a No. 5 flashbulb for added light.



Summer's Here, by Roger E. Ray of Des Moines, Iowa, is an attractive picture of Barbara Thayer of Boone, Iowa. Ray used a 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, Superpan Press, yellow filter, f/16, 1/100.



A pattern of light and shadow found in the Soldiers Memorial at St. Louis, Mo., was captured by Carl Massot, who used a Perfex camera and Eastman Super-XX film, an exposure of f/11, 1/100.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

AN IMPORTED MINIATURE camera, the Kirn 16 has a focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/200 second. There are two setting dials, for slow and fast speeds. A 1-inch Dallmeyer *f*/3.5 lens is standard equipment, with a choice of Dallmeyer lenses from 13 to 76 mm available as

New miniature camera takes 16-mm still shots.

accessories. The camera has automatic film transport and uses film cassettes. It also features a coincidence-type rangefinder used in combination with the viewfinder. The camera takes pictures with a negative size of 10x15 mm with a 2-mm separation strip. Accessories include a projector, enlarger, flash attachment, filters, developing equipment, and various stereo and copy attachments. Write the exclusive U. S. agents, Stuart, Thomson and Gordon, Inc., 51 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y., for prices and complete information.

A COMBINATION WASHER has been announced by the Hydrojet Corp. with its Hydrojet photo washer which will operate in 8x10 trays or larger. Its action is better in a round pan, and it maintains a constant water level which is adjustable by positioning the washer in the tray. The washer, which handles films or prints, may be located below the sink or at some distance from it. The price is $3.95. Write the manufacturer at 300 W. Jefferson Ave., Trenton, Mich., for complete information.

A NEW WATER DEMINERALIZER has been announced by A. E. Tomkin & Co., 1828 Columbia Rd. N. W., Washington 9, D. C. The new Hydrion is a cartridge demineralizer that produces mineral-free water by the passage of any water through a column of ion-exchange resins. Write the manufacturer for complete details.

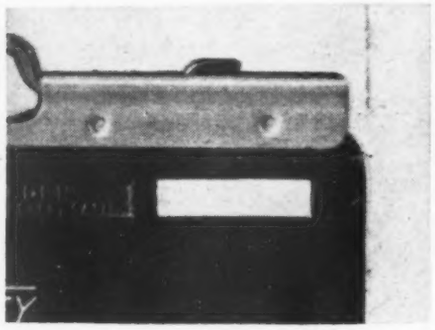
TWO NEW LENSES have been developed by Eastman Kodak Co.—the Kodak Ektar 7½-inch, and 12-inch lenses. The 7½-inch *f*/4.5 will be available in barrel with iris diaphragm, in Ilex Universal Automatic

Ektar lenses have 7½ and 12-inch focal lengths.

shutter, and Ilex Acme Synchro shutter. The prices are $120, $136, and $172 respectively; prices do not include tax. The Kodak Ektar 12-inch *f*/4.5 lens is available only in the No. 5 Ilex Universal Synchro shutter and will sell for $275 plus tax.

TO RETAIN FILM on reels, the Rēl Mfg. Co. introduces its Rēl-On film retainer which is adjustable to any size reel or any amount of film. Made of two film clips held together by a small spring, it is made in two sizes, for 8 and 16 mm, and keeps film neat and well-spooled. It can be used as a rapid film splicer when projecting. The price is 25 cents each, or 5 for $1.

NEW FILM HOLDERS have been introduced by the Fidelity Mfg. Co. They feature a white plastics data tab for identification of negative, notes on exposure, etc. All markings can be erased with a moistened finger tip. Another feature is a "brass comb"



Plastics data tab for identifying film holder.

spring at the top of the holder; this device exerts a firm pressure on the light seal to eliminate light leaks when inserting a corner of the slide. The Fidelity holder is available in 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5, and 5x7 sizes. Write the manufacturer at 5147 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Cal., for information and prices.

A VERSATILE TANK has been introduced by the Wolff Mfg. Co., 3301 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo. The new Wolff Super Deep Tank develops 27 different sizes of films; up to 5-inch aerial film in rolls, and from 2¼ x3¼ to 5x7 in sheet films. The tank can also

Tank holds 27 different sizes of films.

develop 8- and 16-mm movie film. Features include its ability to develop 8 rolls of 35-mm film or 4 rolls of other popular roll film sizes at one time, and adaptability for color development. The unit, made of hard rubber, is priced at $12.50 plus tax. Multiple roll film holders, and sheet and film-pack holders are available as accessories. Write the manufacturer for additional information.

CONSTRUCTION KITS are being offered by California Technical Products for building your own Minilite diffusion-type enlarger. The kit contains every part necessary

Enlarger can be built using kit and instructions.

for complete assembly, along with instructions and diagrams. The price is $27.45 including tax, without lens. For complete information, write the manufacturers at 448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Cal.

A NEW CAMERA has been announced by Ansco with its new Ansco Flash Clipper which is internally synchronized for use with plug-in flash attachments. An acces-

New Clipper is internally synchronized for flash.

sory clip takes accessories like the Anscoflash Type II. The new model uses 616 film and takes 16 pictures on a roll, and retains all the other featurers of the Ansco Clipper model.

FOR COLOR ENTHUSIASTS, the new book, "An Introduction to Color" is available at all Eastman Kodak Stores at $6.

BEG YOUR PARDON: In the course of a project like preparing last month's Directory Issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY for the press, it seems impossible to avoid typographical errors completely. The Federal Mfg. and Engineering Corp., 211 Steuben St., Brooklyn, N. Y., should have been listed as manufacturer of the Fed-Flash camera. The price of the Loadomat 20 daylight loading developing tank, made by Prime Photo Products, Inc., 10909 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif., is $10.95 *plus* tax, not *including* tax. Two illustrations on page 166 are transposed—the picture of the Saunders 14x17 easel appears under the Speed-Ez-El heading and the photograph of the Speed-Ez-El appears under the Saunders heading.

A METAL HOLDER is being introduced by Alkon Photo Products, Inc., 230 E. 124th St., New York, N. Y. The new Alkon film holders are made of magnesium with the mov-

(*Continued on page* 172)

IS THE MAIL CARRYING YOUR PICTURES?

LAST CALL FOR CONTESTANTS!
Enter the big
1948 GRAFLEX PHOTO CONTEST
RIGHT AWAY!

Have you seen your local Graflex Dealer for entry forms? Or if you haven't a Graflex-made camera, have you asked your dealer to show you the famous Pacemaker *SPEED* and *Crown GRAPHICS*, the RB Series B (the lowest priced) . . . the Super D Graflex with Automatic Diaphragm? Don't wait. There's no obligation . . . so take the first big step to consistently outstanding pictures! Stop in today!

62 PRIZES TOTALING $5,000.00

PRIZES

	Action Division		Feature Division
A (Teen-agers)			
1st	$150.00		$150.00
2nd	100.00		100.00
3rd	50.00		50.00
10 Honor Awards (5 in each division)—$10.00 each			
B (Non-professionals)			
1st	350.00		350.00
2nd	200.00		200.00
3rd	100.00		100.00
10 Honor Awards (5 in each division)—$25.00 each			
C (Professionals)			
1st	350.00		350.00
2nd	200.00		200.00
3rd	100.00		100.00
10 Honor Awards (5 in each division)—$25.00 each			
COLOR			
1st	350.00	(Open to all three groups of contestants.)	
2nd	200.00		
3rd	100.00		
10 Honor Awards—$25.00 each			

Special Press Award—$300.00—open to all groups. Enter any photo published in a newspaper or general magazine between Oct. 1, 1947 and Dec. 1, 1948.

NOTE: Only pictures made within the above dates, with a *GRAPHIC*, Graflex, Crown or Century camera, anywhere in the world, are eligible in the contest. *Contest extends from Sept. 1 to Dec. 1, 1948.*

GET ENTRY FORMS FROM YOUR GRAFLEX DEALER!!!

GRAFLEX INC.

ROCHESTER 8
NEW YORK

Western Division, 3045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California
New York Sales and Service Offices, 50 Rockefeller Plaza

WHO'S WHO

News & Comments about Photography and Photographers

Conducted by
H. P. SIDEL, director
of THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

• *Conquering Mt. Olympus—With Camera!*

Two of my graduates who have reached dizzying heights of success, *literally* speaking, are Bob & Ira Spring. Together with Bob's wife Norma, they scaled treacherous, towering Mt. Olympus, Washington, and brought back a dramatic camera-record of their daring climb. The result—five thrilling pages in the August issue of SALUTE.

Other magazines in which the Springs have had photo-features recently are Collier's, American, Coronet, Esquire and Holiday. Nice going!

• *Run Studio, Too!*

In addition to a steady stream of big-time assignments, the Springs find time to run a thriving studio in Shelton, Washington. Write these former SMPers, "We're especially indebted to the school for lighting technique and modeling, for model direction and confidence in dealing with customers."

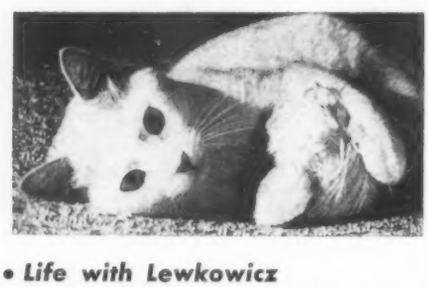
• *"Confidence" a Must*

Thanks, Bob and Ira—as a well known comedian would quip, "You're only saying it because it's true!" Seriously, though, here at the School we do stress the practical, business side of photography as well as the science and art of photography. This all-around training is necessary if you aim for monetary as well as artistic success!

• *Transplanted La Plant*

Sampling life in the tropics is Helene La Plant, who dashed off to Seoul, Korea, before the ink had a chance to dry on her SMP certificate! Her post—"official photographer" for the Army's PX. La Plant is "la boss" of two studios with 18 assistants!

My graduates sure go places and do things photographic—the Korean story above is far from an exception! Almost any day my mail basket is sure to hold at least one or two letters bearing an exotic postmark and a story of success in some distant land.



• *Life with Lewkowicz*

The photographer who shot the "pretty pussy" above leads a busy life indeed! Each month Al Lewkowicz, former SMPer and now chief photographer for Metro Associated Services, shoots hundreds of pictures for sale by Metro to its list of 3600 newspaper-customers! Lewkowicz photos anything from brides to grandmothers, from animals to "cheesecake." The newspapers pick the photos they need, and order from Metro.

That's kind of a simplified version of the procedure—but there's nothing simple about Lewkowicz' job! It takes knowledge, versatility and skill. . . . the kind of photographic "know-how" that modern training at SMP does so much to perfect.

• *Free! Armchair Tour of SMP!*

Coupon below is your ticket to a "Camera Tour" of SMP's world-famous studios, labs. Send for it today!

H. P. SIDEL, *Director*
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
156 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Send me FREE "Camera Tour" Brochure.

Name .....
(Print)

Address P11

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 65

K. Chester's dark and ominous double exposure which leads off this month's picture section was originally shot for the jacket of a murder mystery. The idea was to have a mysterious figure walking down a dark and lonely street, and Chester was fortunate in having the right kind of weather for the shot. The picture was highly successful, as can be seen—in fact one of the broadcasting networks used it as a cover for a promotional piece for one of their mystery programs, and it was selected for exhibition in the Art Directors' Club of New York City.

Chester modeled for the scene himself, used a Rolleiflex and Plus-X film, and his exposure was 20 seconds at *f*/8.

PAGE 66

Bleak House is a well known exhibition print, produced by Dorothy Pratte of St. Louis. The picture was made on a bright sunshiny day with practically no clouds in the sky. After running off a test print on the negative, the photographer decided that the picture needed some mood and atmosphere. She photographed a storm cloud and made a combination print of that negative and the *Bleak House* scene. The mediobrome process was then used to strengthen the tones and eliminate the appearance of sunshine in the foreground. A copy negative of the resulting picture was then made, and used for all subsequent prints.

Mrs. Pratte used a 3¼x4¼ Graflex, Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/50 at *f*/16 for the original negative.

PAGE 67

The name of Ansel Adams is one which has been firmly niched in the halls of photographic fame. At present he is working under a Guggenheim fellowship, and made this picture as a part of that project.

The story of the scene is this: with Beaumont and Nancy Newhall, photographic historians, Adams left Yosemite National Park via Tioga Pass, spending the first night of their trip at Mono Lake, California. The next day several hours were spent on the western shore of the lake photographing the magnificent whitened willow snags which stood in shallow water near the shore line. The snags are the remnants of willow shrubs which grew along the lake shore when the water level once was lower. When the water rose it killed the shrubs, and the alkaline liquid was apparently absorbed in the wood tissues, impregnating it with minerals and creating the ghostly white snags and twigs of the long-dead willows.

To quote Adams, "There is no 'reason' for this photograph other than the magical significance of the white forms against the rich blues of the water and the ever somber volcanic environment of the desert."

The photographer used Isopan film, a view camera, and exposed at *f*/32 for 1/10 second, using a light filter.

PAGE 68

Frank Scherschel is known to most readers of Life magazine, and photographic publications. He lectures, writes, invents, and makes pictures, all with determined abandon. His pictures, particularly, express that philosophy—they try to be just a little bit better than what another photographer might do in the same circumstances.

Scherschel used a 4x5 Speed Graphic to capture this gay carnival scene, exposing for 1/500 at *f*/6.3 on Super-XX film.

PAGE 69

No one can express happiness with as much honest conviction as a child, and Photographer Phil Roettinger of Port Washington, New York, has certainly proved this with his portrait of his young daughter Susan, who is three years old, and a camera fan already. Her chief playthings are old 120-film spools which for some reason she calls "bullabators." The picture was taken on the occasion of her first upswept hair-do, hence the big grin.

Roettinger used a Rolleiflex, and Super-XX film. One flash was held high and to the left, and one was placed on camera. The exposure was 1/100 at *f*/22.

PAGE 70

The grim little house which is shown on this page is the home of Johan Walfred Enochsson, who has been described as the most eccentric man in Sweden. He has championed the cause of the Lapps against the ravages of their greatest enemy, the wolf, who was taking a toll of the reindeer. In this fight he left his job as a building contractor and left for the frozen North country, settling in a small log hut in the Skorne valley near Wilhelmina, Sweden. The Swedish government now has given him a title, "Protector of Wild Animals" and pays him a yearly salary.

With this salary and the money he makes from the sale of skins and carcasses of the wolves he kills, he manages quite well. He is unmarried, and does his own cooking, and is said to have a greater knowledge of wolves and their habits than any other man in the world.

The photographer, Lennart Nilsson, went on ski 85 miles to make the picture. He used a Rolleiflex and Agfa film, and exposed at 1/100, *f*/5.6.

PAGE 71

Andre de Dienes gained his greatest fame through his girl pictures, but his talent is not limited to this field. Here is a photographer who can see, capture, and convey the mood and atmosphere of a scene with capability and talent. His photograph of the Queen Elizabeth at anchor is a perceptive portrait of an ocean liner. He used a Rolleiflex and panchromatic film, exposed at *f*/8 for 1/50 second.

PAGE 72

This scene shot inside a Parisian art school studio is the work of photographer Ivan Savitry of Paris. His exposure, made with natural room light only, was ½ second at *f*/5.6. His camera was a Rolleiflex, his film Plus-X.

PAGE 73

Anton Bruehl is one of the more competent professional photographers working today. His dramatic scene which appears on this page was produced in New York's Bergdorf Goodman store. Bruehl used a self-designed 8x10 camera, Portrait Pan film, exposed for ½ second at *f*/32.

PAGE 74

Curious Cat, by Edward Quigley of Philadelphia, portrays the very essence of curiosity. The fascinated expression of the cat, and the weird, tentative pose he has contorted himself into are proof that few animals question and explore more than do cats. Natural lighting was used, and the photographer made the picture with a 3¼x4¼ Graflex, Ansco Superpan Press film. The exposure was 1/50 at *f*/6.3.

Popular Photography — Louis Goodwin

It's No Secret—

HERE'S THE FORMULA FOR SUCCESS IN PHOTOGRAPHY!

By WILLIAM NEUFELD

To a thorough, technical knowledge of photography, add a fine feeling for artistic values. Mix well with practical business ability and spike with self-confidence! That's photography's success-formula in a nutshell . . . and to *master* it, aspiring amateur and professional photographers the world over look to the know-how, the experience, the successful training provided by the SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY!

1. A good" job is often a dead end for a photographer whose talents have *not* been fully developed and perfected. Wide-awake WILLIAM NEUFELD (*see left*) gave up a grade-A job to "make the grade" at SMP! His former post? Nothing less than assistant to LIFE's famed Lisa Larsen! Now, under the expert guidance of the School's top-flight photographer-instructors, Neufeld's work is taking on new vigor, new authority, real professional polish. After his graduation, Bill plans a career in journalistic photography. Consensus of SMP opinion—he'll go far . . . fast!

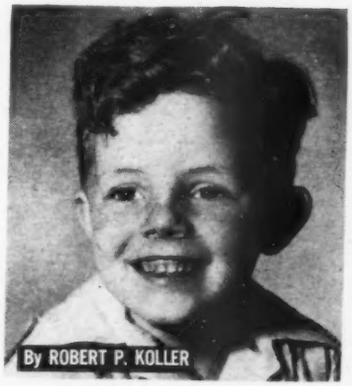
By ADRIEN J. SALVAS

2. Amateurs and professionals alike find that SMP's world-renowned courses give them the most for their time, their money . . . and their future! And, as with most SMP students, the future looks good for ADRIEN JO SALVAS (*see left*), who was in the "professional" category before coming to the School. His experience covered news and public relations photography, then combat photography with the 3rd Army. Back home, Salvas sought to widen his skills . . . and his horizons. He turned to the School for studio experience and color work. His chosen-field-for the-future: commercial photography.

By JAMES L. HARVEY

3. Getting started in a studio of one's own is the dream-come-true of many an SMP graduate, including talented JIM HARVEY. In his recently-opened Hy-Lite Art Photo Studio in New York, Harvey specializes in Bridal and Children's Portraits. And a specialist in child photography Harvey is indeed, as witness the difficult, perceptive high-key shot to the left. Harvey mastered this difficult technique at the School, where SMP's inspired photographer-instructors have a genius for making almost anything seem simple! Before coming to the School, Harvey did his shooting for the photo-minded Brooklyn Museum.

4. Meteoric rise—from amateur to SMP to photo job with the NEW YORK DAILY NEWS—that's the success log of graduate ROBERT P. KOLLER (*see right and below*). It's no mean trick to get a berth with New York's giant picture newspaper—but then so many SMP graduates seem to get dazzling photo-posts first crack out of the bag . . . in *every* branch of photography! As for Koller, he's looking ahead to even bigger things.

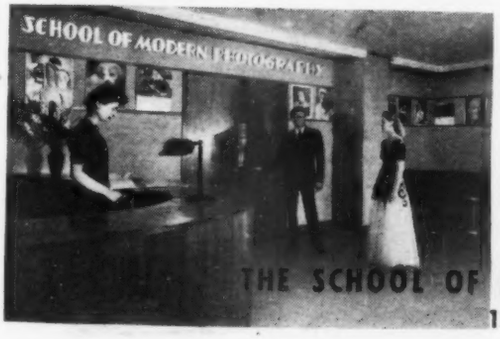


By ROBERT P. KOLLER

By ANTONIO P. SCANDALIATO

5. It's crystal-clear that SMP is America's "Fountainhead of Photographic Learning" . . . recommended by top photographers. That's how graduate ANTONIO P. SCANDALIATO came to the School . . . is now an up-and-coming free-lancer.

By ROBERT P. KOLLER



6. This is the way to photo-success! "Springboard to fame" for careerists of all ages is SMP where specialized courses and advanced techniques are available. *Tuition fees?* surprisingly moderate for complete study programs, *day or evening*. For outline of courses, visit SMP—or write H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P11.

THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th St., New York City

PEERLESS KNOCKOUTS

Just 9!

4x5 ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

- f4.7 Optar Lens
- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun

Complete Outfit

$169.00 Shpg. wt. 18 lbs.

Exc. Cond.

Amazing Value!

Save $60.50

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX OUTFIT

	List Price
• AUTO ROLLEIFLEX Camera with f3.5 Xenar Lens	$235.00
• Eveready Case	10.00
• Heiland Flashgun, installed	65.00
• Combination Lenshade-filter Holder	4.50
• Set of 8 Filters for Kodachrome and Black and White Films	15.00
Total Value	$329.50

Complete Outfit Brand New **$269.00** Shpg. wt. 10 lbs.

Above items may be purchased separately

Save $30.56

Imported 35mm CANDID CAMERA OUTFIT

- ADOX II All-Metal Miniature Camera f3.5 Schneider Radionar Lens Compur Rapid Shutter, speeds 1 sec. to 1/500
- Top Grain Cowhide Eveready Case
- Combination Lenshade-Filter Holder
- Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters

Total Value **$80.45**

Complete Outfit Brand New **$49.89** Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.

35mm CAMERAS

KODAK RETINA I, f3.5, Compur, exc.	$ 49.50
ZEISS TENAX I, f3.5, Compur, exc.	44.50
WELTINI, f2.8 Tessar, coupled, exc.	105.00
ADOX II, f3.5 Schneider, Compur Rapid, was $74.95, New	39.89
ZEISS IKONTA 35, f3.5, Compur	52.50
KODAK BANTAM, f4.5 K.A. Special, LN	32.50
CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar, good	110.00
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, exc.	225.00
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, exc.	269.50
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar, exc.	299.00
LEICA 3C, f2 coated Summitar, Was $448.00, New	385.00
LEICA 3C, f3.5 coated Elmar, Was $332.50, New	280.00
LEICA 3B, coated f1.5 Xenon, LN	349.50
BOLSEY B f3.2 coated, coupled, New	55.90
PERFEX 101, f4.5 coated, coupled, Was $39.99, New	29.50
PERFEX 55, f2.8 Wollensak, LN	59.50
PERFEX 44, f3.5, coupled, exc.	33.50
ARGUS A2, f4.5, Case, exc.	22.50
ARGUS A2, f4.5 coated, New	32.08
ARGUS C3, f3.5 coated, coupled, flashgun, New	69.58
KODAK 35, f3.5 coated, coupled R.F., New	86.58
KODAK 35, f4.5 coated, New	57.72
KODAK FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 coated, New	57.72
CLARUS, f2.8 coated, coupled, LN	79.50
VOKAR, f2.8 coated, coupled, LN	55.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

KODAK DUO 620, f3.5, coupled, exc.	$ 99.50
KODAK DUO 620, f3.5, fair	39.50
WIRGIN 120, f3.8 Trinar, Compur, good	32.50
ZEISS 120, f4.5 Tessar, good	32.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, f4.5 coated, built-in flash, New	71.00
CERTIX 120, f4.5, Compur, good	32.50
BALDA, f4.5 Xenar, Compur, good	32.50
ZEISS IKONTA A, f4.5, built-in flash, LN	42.50
ZEISS IKONTA B, f3.5 Tessar, LN	72.50
ZEISS IKONTA C, f4.5, exc.	65.00
FOTH DERBY, f3.5, good	19.95
PARVOLA, f3.5, Compur, exc.	39.50
VOIGT BESSA, f3.5 Skopar, coupled R.F., LN	115.00
VOIGT BESSA, f4.5 Voigtar, exc.	42.50
PRECISA, f2.9 Rodenstock, exc.	52.50
WELTUR, f2.9 Radionar, Coupled good	79.50
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, exc.	195.00
SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Tessar, exc.	225.00

NO WAITING!
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
Brand New KODAKS

• MEDALIST II, f3.5 coated Ektar, coupled R.F., Built-in flash, E.R. Case	$312.50
• KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated, built-in flash, E.R. Case	137.92
• FLASH BANTAM, f4.5 coated, built-in flash.	57.72
• TOURIST 620, 2 ¼x3 ¼, f4.5 coated, built-in flash	71.00
• TOURIST 620, 2 ¼x3 ¼, f6.3, built-in flash, New	53.68
• KODAK 35, coupled rangefinder, f3.5 coated, built-in flash	86.58
• KODAK 35, f4.5 ctd. blt.-in flash	57.72

(Shipped Postpaid)

Save $17.36

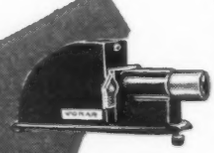
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTION OUTFIT

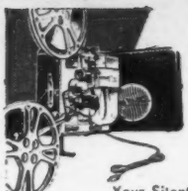
	List Price	Your Cost
• VOKAR (35mm and Bantam) 100 Watt Slide Projector	$15.50	$7.89
• 40x40 Peerless Crystal Beaded Tripod Screen	18.50	9.89
• All Metal Slide File	3.25	2.49
Total Value	$37.25	

Complete Outfit Brand New **$18.89**

Shpg. wt. 18 lbs.

Above items may be purchased separately





AT PEERLESS

Your Silent Projector is worth up to original list price in trade towards purchase of the Newest Models — NATCO Professional or REVERE 16mm SOUND and SILENT Projector 750 watt lamp. 2000 ft. capacity. Lightweight one-case unit. Shpg. wt. 40 lbs.

NATCO Brand New **$298.50** **REVERE** **$287.50**

Just 8!

8mm MOVIE CAMERA OUTFIT

REVERE 88 Camera with f2.5 Wollensak Lens, genuine Leather Carrying Case, Kodachrome type and Black and White Film Kit consisting of Combination Lenshade-Filter Holder and Set of 6 Optical Glass Filters. If new, would sell for $91.25. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.

Complete Outfit Exc. Cond..... **$59.89**

New! New! New!

4x5 BUSCH PRESSMAN

All standard press camera features and more! All metal, more compact, streamlined! **$89.50** Postpaid.

Available Accessories:

The New Amazing VUE-FOCUS Combination Rangefinder, Viewfinder and Night Focus-Lite, installed	$ 69.70
135mm f4.5 coated Woll. Raptor Lens in Rapax Synchro Shutter	84.50
King Sol Synchro Flasher	15.00

YES! We'll mount your own lens— just send it to us with your order.

REFLEX CAMERAS

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, New	$265.00
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, good	129.50
ROLLEICORD IIa, f3.5 Zeiss, LN	129.50
ROLLEICORD I, f4.5 Zeiss, Flash Tripper installed, exc.	99.50
ARGOFLEX EM, f4.5 coated, New	64.40
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5, exc.	42.50
IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, exc.	269.00

ARGOFLEX EF, 2 ¼x2 ¼ Twin Lens Reflex, all metal body, f4.5 coated Lens and built-in flash synchronization. Brand New $83.25
Flash unit, add'l 8.63

IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Tessar, good	$125.00
IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss, Case, New	111.00
CONTAFLEX, f1.5 Sonnar, exc.	325.00
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 coated, built-in flash, Case, New	137.92
VOIGT. SUPERB, f3.5 Skopar, exc.	89.50
NAT'L GRAFLEX, f3.5 B&L Tessar, exc.	65.00
EXAKTA B, f3.5, Case, exc.	89.50
KORELLE, f3.5 Cassar, LN	79.50
EXAKTA B, 18cm fr.t Tessar, good	125.00
CIROFLEX, f3.5, Case, good	65.00

GRAFLEX CAMERAS

JUST 7

3 ¼x4 ¼ R. B. GRAFLEX B, f4.5 K.A. Lens and F.P.A. Some with built-in flash Synchronization. Exc. Cond..... **$79.50**

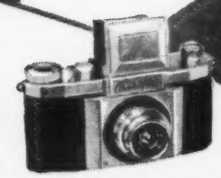
3 ¼x4 ¼ R. B. GRAFLEX D, f4.5 K.A. Excellent	$ 99.50
3 ¼x4 ¼ R.B. Tele GRAFLEX, f4.5 B&L Tessar. Fair	49.50
3 ¼x4 ¼ R.B. GRAFLEX C, f2.5 Cooke. Excellent	195.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ R.B. SUPER D GRAFLEX, f4.5 Ctd. Ektar. Built-in Flash. New	244.78
4x5 R.B. GRAFLEX D, f4.5 K.A. L.N.	169.50
4x5 R.B. SUPER D GRAFLEX, f5.6 Ctd. Ektar Built-in Flash. New	259.35
2 ¼x3 ¼ R.B. GRAFLEX B, f3.4 Ctd. Ektar. L.N.	104.75
2 ¼x3 ¼ R.B. GRAFLEX B, f4.5 K.A. Excellent	72.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ R.B. GRAFLEX B, f4.5 Ctd. Ektar. New	157.50

PRESS CAMERAS

9x12 LINHOF TECHNIKA III, f4.5 Steinheil, LN	$249.50
4x5 ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Ektar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart, R.F., exc.	159.50
4x5 ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Optar, Graphex Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., Flashgun, LN	199.00
4x5 ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 K.A., Kalart R.F., Graflex Solenoid, good	149.50
4x5 ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, 6 ½" f4.5 Tessar, Compur, Kalart R.F., good	149.50
4x5 B&J PRESS, f4.7 coated Raptar, Kalart R.F., Focuspot, Heiland Gun, access., Case, LN	245.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Skopar, Compur, Kalart R.F., Flashgun, Case, LN	179.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Hermagis, Compur, Kalart R.F., Flashgun, Shade, F.P.A., 3 Holders, Case, exc.	149.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Tessar, Compur, F.P.A., exc.	99.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Trioplan, Compur, Kalart R.F., Flashgun, Shade, 6 Holders, F.P.A., Case, LN	199.00
4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Tessar, Compur, Hugo Meyer R.F., Heiland Gun, good	119.00
4x5 ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Woll., Supermatic, Kalart R.F., Graflex Flash, good	149.50
3 ¼x4 ¼ LINHOF, f6.8 Goerz Dagor, Compur, Kalart R.F., Heiland Flash Tripper, exc.	159.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN, f4.5 coated Raptar, Rapax shutter, Kalart, Flashgun, F.P.A., LN	159.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5 coated Ektar, Flash Supermatic Shutter, New	185.15
2 ¼x3 ¼ PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 coated Ektar, Flash Supermatic Shutter, New	221.25
4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Optar, Graphex X Shutter, New	171.30
4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Optar Graphex X Shutter, New	206.90

NEW! NEW! NEW!

3 ¼x4 ¼ KALART PRESS CAMERA with f4.5 coated Wollensak Raptar Lens in Rapax Shutter, coupled Rangefinder and built-in Flash. Postpaid..... **$379.50**



Save $80.29

35mm Single Lens REFLEX OUTFIT

	List Price
• PRAKTIFLEX Reflex Camera with f2.9 color corrected Victar Lens	$156.43
• Genuine Leather E.R. Case	7.50
• Combination Lenshade-Filter Holder and set of 3 Optical Glass Filters	12.75
• 4 section, compact, brass Tripod	8.50
Total Value	$185.18

Complete Outfit Brand New **$104.89**

Shpg. wt. 7 lbs.

No Waiting! No Back Orders!
Order Now—Get It Now!

BELL & HOWELL MOVIE EQUIPMENT

(Shipped Postpaid)

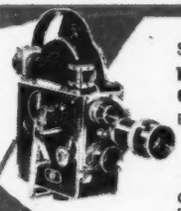
• SPORTSTER, 8mm Camera, f2.5 coated lens	$102.61
• COMPANION, 8mm Camera, f2.5 coated lens	89.83
• AUTO-8, Magazine 2 Lens Turret 8mm Camera ½" f1.9 and 1 ½" f3.5 coated lenses	296.22
• AUTOLOAD, 16mm Magazine Camera, f2.5 coated lens	186.67
• AUTOMASTER, 16 mm Magazine 3 Lens Turret Camera, f2.5 coated lens	305.08
• FILMOMASTER, 8mm Projector, 400 Watt Lamp, Case	187.50
• PICTUREMASTER, 8mm Projector, 750 Watt Lamp, Case	262.00
• DIPLOMAT, 16mm Projector, 750 Watt Lamp, Case	273.30
• SHOWMASTER, 16mm Projector, 2000 ft. capacity, 750 Watt Lamp, Case	312.95
• FILMOSOUND UTILITY, 16mm Sound Projector, 750 Watts	579.00
• FILMOSOUND NEW ACADEMY, 16mm Sound Projector, 750 Watts	495.00

Just 6!

2¼x3¼ ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

- SPEED GRAPHIC Camera
- f4.5 Kodak Ektar Lens
- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun

Complete Outfit Exc. Cond. **$145.00** Shpg. wt. 16 lbs.



Just 4!
Save $153.50

16 mm BOLEX OUTFIT

BOLEX H-16, 3 Lens Turret Camera, 1" f1.5, 3" f3.5 Telephoto, 15mm f2.7 Wide Angle Lenses Total Value **$448.50**

Complete Outfit Exc. Cond.

$295.00 Postpaid

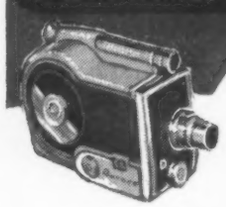
PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • MU 7-1000

MORE ON NEXT PAGE

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • MU 7-1000

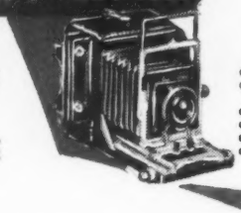


Immediate Delivery!

BRAND NEW REVERE MOVIE EQUIPMENT

- 16 mm Magazine Turret Camera
  with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens..... $152.50
  with f1.9 coated Wollensak lens..... 187.50
- 16 mm Magazine Camera
  with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens..... 127.50
  with f1.9 coated Wollensak lens..... 155.00
- 16mm Sound and Silent Projector
  with 750 Watt Lamp..... 287.50
- Model 88, 8mm Camera
  with f2.5 coated Wollensak lens..... 77.50
- Model 99, 8mm Turret Camera
  with f2.8 coated B & L lens..... 110.00
- Model 60, 8mm Magazine Turret Camera
  with f2.8 coated B & L lens..... 152.50
- Model 70, 8mm Magazine Camera
  with f2.8 coated B & L lens..... 127.50
- Model 85, 8mm Projector
  with 500 Watt Lamp..... 120.00

(Shipped Postpaid)

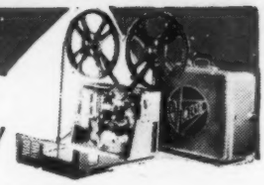


Just Five!

2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN OUTFIT

- BUSCH PRESSMAN Camera
- f4.5 coated Extar lens in Supermatic Shutter
- Internally coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun
- Combination Lenshade-Filter Holder
- Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters

Complete Outfit
Practically New **136.89**
Shpg. wt. 16 lbs.

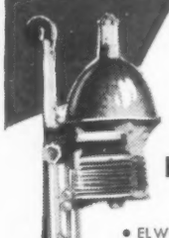


Just 7!

Reconditioned
16mm SOUND PROJECTORS
VICTOR NATCO R.C.A. AMPRO

Just overhauled, all take 750 watt lamps, give theatre-quality brilliant screen image, outstanding sound fidelity. Fully guaranteed.

Your Choice **$239.00** Shpg. wt. 75 lbs.



Save $69.41

PROFESSIONAL DARKROOM OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Cost
• ELWOOD S2, 5x7 Enlarger	$79.35	$64.89
• 161mm f4.5 Kodak Lens with Click stops (surplus)	60.00	29.89
• Vinylite Enlarger Cover	5.00	2.49
• Line Master Foot-switch	15.00	4.89
• Printimer Automatic Second Timer	19.95	9.89
Total Value		$179.30

Complete Outfit Brand New **$109.89** Shpg. wt. 60 lbs.

Above items may be purchased separately

PEERLESS HAS

FLASHBULBS

ANY SIZE, ANY TYPE, ANY QUANTITY!

25% DISCOUNT

ON CASE LOTS!

WABASH-SYLVANIA SUPERFLASH

Press 25, List $18.14	$15.60
No. O, List $22.16	19.20
Press 40, List $21.84	17.04
Press 50, List $24.57	19.17
No. 2, List $25.03	19.53
No. 2A, List $28.39	22.05
No. 3, List $27.30	21.30

FILM PACK CAMERAS

6x9 VOIGT. BERGHEIL, f4.5 Heliar, Rimset Compur, exc.	$52.50
9x12 BEE BEE, f4.5 Tessar, Rimset Compur, Heiland Flashgun, Hugo Meyer Rangefinder, LN.	95.00
9x12 ZEISS IDEAL, f4.5 Tessar, Kalart Rangefinder, Focuspot, exc.	95.00
6x9 VOIGT. AVUS, f4.5 Tessar, exc.	39.50
9x12 ZEISS MAXIMAR, f4.5 Tessar, Rimset Compur, Hugo Meyer Rangefinder, LN.	79.50
6x9 ZEISS IDEAL, f4.5 Tessar, Kalart Rangefinder, exc.	59.50
9x12 NAGEL, f4.5 Xenar, good	39.50
6x9 NAGEL, f4.5 Anast., exc.	32.50
6x9 CERTO, f4.5 Anast., exc.	42.50
6x9 VOIGT. AVUS, f4.5 Skopar, Kalart Rangefinder, exc.	69.50
6x9 ZECA, f4.5 Zecanar, Rimset Compur, exc.	42.50
9x12 ZECA, f4.5 Rodenstock, Rimset Compur, Kalart Rangefinder, exc.	62.50

ENLARGERS

OMEGA D2, 4x5, with Colorhead, double Condensers, 162mm f4.5 Woll., LN.	$179.50
SOLAR, 5x7 diffusion, 162mm f4.5 Woll., LN.	89.50
NATIONAL COLDLITE, 4x5, distortion control, 5" 4.5, LN.	69.50
PRECISE, 160, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f6.3, LN.	14.95
PRECISE 125 2¼x3¼, 3½" f6.3, List $42.45, New	33.50
SOLAR 120, 2¼x3¼, double condensers, 3½" f4.5, LN.	69.50

PEERLESS' OWN one year guarantee certificate entitles you to TWO expert tune-ups and lubrications during guarantee period.

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTORS

VOKAR, 100 Watts, New	$ 7.89
ARGUS PA, 100 Watts, New	27.75
VIEWLEX AP3, 150 Watts, New	39.50
KODASLIDE 2A, 150 Watts, New	47.50
GOLDE, 300 Watts, with blower, New	49.50
S.V.E, AK, 300 Watts, Case, List $62.00, New	49.50
GOLDE FILMATIC, for slides and strip films, 300 Watts, Case, New	93.47
S.V.E, AAA, 300 Watts, for slides and strip films, Case, New	76.00
VIEWLEX AP1, for desk and store counter demonstrations eliminating use of large and bulky samples, with 2" lens, screen and carrying case, New	64.50
TDC, 300 Watts for slides and strip films, with case, List $86.00 New	59.59
BAUSCH & LOMB, 150 Watts, List $52.00, New	29.50
S.V.E. DD, 150 Watts, for slides and strip films, case, List $62.00, New	49.50
VIEWLEX AP2C, 150 Watts, for slides and strip films, LN.	49.50

SPECIAL SLIDE PROJECTORS

GOLDE MASTER, 500 Watts, all sizes up to 3¼x4, New	$68.89
DAVIDSON STAR D, 150 Watts, 2¼x2¼, B" coated lens, List $79.50, demonstrator	64.00

We carry a complete stock of Bausch & Lomb, Spencer-American Optical Company Opaque and Slide Projectors for Industrial, Auditorium and Educational use.

BRAND NEW PROJECTOR!
BRAND NEW LOW PRICE!

MOVIE MITE

16mm Sound and Silent Projector

Here's the sound projector buy of the year! Costing no more than popular priced 16mm silent projectors, the MOVIE MITE comes to you with high fidelity sound equipment, 2" coated projection lens, 2,000 ft. reel capacity, features smart compact styling, AC-DC operation and is extremely lightweight (27 lbs.). Formerly Sold for $300.00. Now. **$198.50**

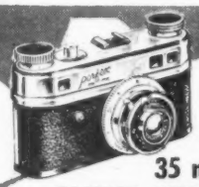
Just Five!

Practically BRAND NEW
4x5 MERIDIAN B Press-View Outfits

We just took 'em in trade from a photo school that is replacing everything with new equipment. We checked them, overhauled them and guarantee them to give superlative results.

	List Price
• MERIDIAN B Camera with front and back tilts and swings	$225.00
• 135mm f4.5 coated Wollensak Lens in Rapax Synchro Shutter	84.50
• Kalart E3 coupled Rangefinder	42.00
• Heiland 3 cell Flash Unit	18.65
Total Value	$370.15

Complete Outfit **$229.00** Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.

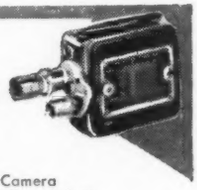


Save $15.54

35 mm CANDID OUTFIT

PERFEX 101, 35mm Camera with f4.5 coated Wollensak lens and coupled Rangefinder Combination Lenshade-Filter Holder. Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters. Value $45.49.

Peerless Special BRAND NEW **$29.95** Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.



Save $85.31

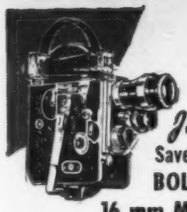
MAGAZINE 8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

- CINE PERFEX Turret Camera
- ½" f2.5 coated Wollensak Lens
- Wollensak coated Wide Angle Lens
- 1⅜" f3.5 Kodak Focusing Telephoto

Total Value..... $185.20

Complete Outfit Brand New **$ 99.89** Shpg. wt. 9 lbs.

Above Outfit with ½" f1.9 Wollensak coated Focusing Lens instead of f2.5 **$124.89**



Just 3!

Save $149.17

BOLEX H-16

16 mm Movie Camera

with 3 Lens Turret, frame counter and 1" f1.9 coated Eastman Lens. List Price **$364.17**

Practically Brand New **$215.00** Postpaid

Save Over 35%!

Amateur Darkroom Outfit

	List	Your Price Cost
• PRECISE 160, 2¼x3¼ Enlarger with 3½" f6.3 lens	$22.00	$19.75
• Vinylite Enlarger Cover	2.50	1.19
• Dodgette Set	1.35	.95
• 4-in-1 Easel	7.40	5.95
• Speedy Footswitch	10.00	.98
Total Value	$43.25	

Complete Outfit Brand New **$27.89** Shpg. wt. 28 lbs.

Above Items May Be Purchased Separately

Prices Slashed!

Practically BRAND NEW **LEICA 3C**

Latest Model with f2 coated Summitar Lens, coupled Rangefinder, focal plane shutter speeds 1 second to 1/1000, interchangeable lenses. When new sold for **$448.00.** NOW **$295.00** Postpaid

LEICA 3C, f2 coated Summitar Was $448.00, New	$385.00
LEICA 3C, f3.5 coated Elmar, Was $332.50, New	280.00
35mm f3.5 coated Leitz Elmar Wide Angle Lens, List $123.20, LN	95.00
90mm f4 coated Leitz Elmar Telephoto, List $155.40. LN	119.00
135mm f4.5 coated Leitz Hektor Telephoto, List $236.60, LN	159.00

GIVE YOUR PERSONAL MOVIES THE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH

SAVE 33%

8mm CRAIG EDITING OUTFIT

Consisting of: Editor (action magnifying viewer), Pair of Junior Rewinds, Junior Splicer, All mounted on hardwood base. List Price $45.00

A Peerless Special **$36.89**

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

BOLEX H-8, Turret, f1.9 Berthiot, LN	$195.00
MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, f1.9 coated, New	145.83
CINE KODAK 8-25, f2.7 coated, New.	64.17
BOLEX L8, f2.8, case, LN	89.50
KEYSTONE K22, f2.5 coated, New	67.50
B&H COMPANION, f2.5 coated, New.	89.83
REVERE 88, f2.7 Wollensak, exc	57.50
CINEMASTER II, f1.9 coated, LN	67.50
REVERE 70, Magazine, f2.5 coated, New	127.50
KEYSTONE K22, f1.9 coated, New	99.50
KEYSTONE K40, Magazine, f2.5 coated, New	116.50
KEYSTONE K8, f3.5 coated, New	49.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 coated, New	77.50
CINEMASTER II, f3.5 Woll., LN	36.50
REVERE 60, Magazine Turret, f1.9 coated, New	187.50
BOLEX H8, Turret, 12.5mm f1.5 Kino Plasmat, f2.5 coated Woll. W.A., 1½" f3.5 coated Woll. Tele, New.	399.00
MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, f1.9, exc.	129.50
CINE KODAK 8-25, f2.7, Case, exc.	62.50
KEYSTONE K8, f1.9 Woll., good	55.00
KEYSTONE K8, f3.5 Woll., Case, good	27.50
REVERE 99, Turret, f2.8 B&L, LN	79.50

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

KEYSTONE C-18, 300 watts, LN	$22.50
REVERE 85, 500 watts, exc	79.50
KODASCOPE 8-40, 200 watts, LN	24.50
APOLLO, 500 watts, LN	24.50
KODASCOPE 8-33, 500 watts, New.	78.00
AMPRO A8, 500 watts, case, LN	115.00
KEYSTONE 108, 750 watts, New	138.50
KEYSTONE R8, 500 watts, New	74.50
REVERE 85, 500 watts, New	120.00
AMPRO A8, 500 watts, case, New	168.00
KEYSTONE R8, 500 watts, LN	49.50
KODASCOPE 8-90A, 150 watts, case, New	185.00

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

VICTOR 4, Turret, 1" f1.8 T.H. Cooke, 17mm f2.7 Woll. W. A., 4" f4 Dallmeyer, LN	$299.00
VICTOR 4, Turret, 1" f1.9 Dallmeyer, LN	149.50
KEYSTONE A7, f2.5 coated, New	74.50
KEYSTONE A7, f2.7 Wollensak, exc.	49.50
REVERE 16, Magazine, f2.5 coated, New	127.50
B&H AUTOMASTER, Turret Magazine, f1.9 coated, New	332.50
B&H AUTOLOAD, Magazine, f2.5 coated, New	186.67
MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, f1.9 coated, New	175.00
BOLEX H-16, Turret, Frame Counter, f1.9 coated E.K., New	346.67
MOVIKON, coupled Rangefinder, f1.4 Sonnar, Case, exc	339.00
B&H 70D, Turret, 1" f3.5 T.H. Cooke 1" f1.8 T.H. Cooke, 3¾" f3.3 Kinic, Case, good	239.00
B&H 70DA, Turret, 1" f2.7 T.H. Cooke, 2" f3.5 Kinic, exc	225.00
MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, f1.9, exc.	129.50
CINE KODAK B, f1.9, Case, fair	39.50

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

B&H 179H, 750 Watts, New	$495.00
REVERE, 750 Watts, New	287.50
VICTOR LIGHTWEIGHT, 750 Watts, New	375.00
KODASCOPE FB, 750 Watts, LN	259.50
AMPRO PARAMOUNT 20, 750 Watts, LN	359.00
RCA 400, 750 Watts, LN	375.00
NATCO, Lightweight, 750 Watts, New	298.50
MOVIE MITE, Light Weight, Formerly $300.00, New	198.50

16mm SILENT PROJECTORS

B&H SHOWMASTER, 1000 watts, 2000 ft. cap., Case, New	$312.95
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750 watts, Case, New	273.30
KODASCOPE 16-20, 750 Watts, Case, New	261.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watts, New	119.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750 Watts, New.	119.50
KODASCOPE 16-20, 750 Watts, LN.	175.00
KEYSTONE K160, 750 Watts, LN	79.50
AMPRO IMPERIAL, 750 Watts, Case LN	195.00
VALETTE, 750 Watts, Convertible to sound, List $217.00, New	99.89

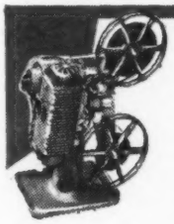
No Waiting for These

New GRAFLEX CAMERAS

• 2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5 coated Ektar lens Supermatic Synchro Shutter	$185.15
• 2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 coated Ektar Supermatic Synchro Shutter	221.25
• 2¼x3¼ R.B. GRAFLEX B, f4.5 coated Ektar, Film Pack Adapter	157.50
• 3¼x4¼ PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Ektar, Supermatic X Shutter	205.15
• 3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX, f4.5 coated Ektar, built-in flash synch., automatic diaphragm	244.80
• 4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Optar, Graphex X Shutter	206.90
• 4x5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.7 coated Optar, Graphex X Shutter	171.30
• 4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX, 7½" f4.5 coated Ektar, built-in flash synch, auto diaphragm	259.35
• 4x5 GRAPHIC VIEW, pan tilt head, carrying case.	130.00

(Shipped Postpaid)

DON'T WAIT—SEND COUPON NOW FOR FREE BULLETIN OF MONEY SAVING PEERLESS VALUES



Just 5!

8mm PROJECTOR Outfit

REVERE 8mm 500 watt Projector, automatic rewind, Carrying Case, 30x40 Crystal Beaded Tripod Screen and famous make Film Splicer. If new, would sell for **$148.00.** Complete Outfit Exc. Cond. **$95.89**

Save $58.00

OMEGA D2 Enlarger and f4.5 KODAK LENS

- For negatives up to 4x5
- Double condenser lighting
- Inclined girder construction
- 161mm, f4.5 Kodak (surplus) lens with click stops.

Shpg. wt. 55 lbs.

Brand New **$178.89**

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th ST • NEW YORK 17, N Y • MU 7-1000

CLIP COUPON FOR 688 KNOCKOUTS

MAIL THIS TODAY!

Peerless Camera Stores
138 East 44th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen: **Dept. PP**

☐ O.K. Send me FREE Bargain Bulletin featuring 688 Knockout Values.

☐ Please send Trade-in Allowance on my.....

.....

towards the purchase of.....

.....

.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

WAR SURPLUS

•

BRAND NEW 7 x 50

U. S. NAVY PRISM BINOCULARS

Coated Lenses

$95 ★Price

AMERICAN MADE BINOCULARS: our Government demanded the BEST. Here they are, complete with Carrying case and Straps. You save 40%. Regular Price $162.00.....**Postpaid $95.00**
***plus $19.00 Excise tax—Total $114.00**

8 POWER BINOCULARS. Light weight, small, compact (8x25 French, not surplus). All around sport glass; use for Races, Hunting, Bird Study, etc. Complete with Carrying Case and Straps. $60.00 Value.....**Postpaid $29.25**
***plus $5.85 Excise tax—Total $35.10**

ACHROMATIC LENSES

TERRIFIC BARGAIN — Government cost approximately TEN times our price. Use these precision lenses in optical experiments to magnify, reduce, make telescopes, microscopes, viewers, etc. All lenses listed below are Perfect or near Perfect (not seconds). There are 25.4 mm in one inch.

12 mm Dia.	80 mm F.L.	ea.	$ .50
14 mm Dia.	60 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
18 mm Dia.	102 mm F.L.	ea.	1.25
23 mm Dia.	162 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
23 mm Dia.	184 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.35
25 mm Dia.	122 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
26 mm Dia.	104 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
29 mm Dia.	54 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
30 mm Dia.	60 mm F.L.	ea.	1.00
31 mm Dia.	124 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.50
31 mm Dia.	172 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.25
32 mm Dia.	132 mm F.L.	ea.	1.50
34 mm Dia.	65 mm F.L. coated	ea.	1.50
38 mm Dia.	130 mm F.L.	ea.	1.00
38 mm Dia.	240 mm F.L.	ea.	2.50
44 mm Dia.	189 mm F.L. coated	ea.	2.50
52 mm Dia.	224 mm F.L.	ea.	3.25

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVES—Perfect Government surplus lenses. These cemented achromats are made of the finest Crown and Flint optical glass; are fully corrected and have tremendous resolving power. Guaranteed well suited for Astronomical Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, etc.

48 mm Dia.	600 mm F.L.	ea.	$ 9.75
48 mm Dia.	600 mm F.L. coated	ea.	10.75
76 mm Dia.	381 mm F.L.	ea.	17.00
76 mm Dia.	381 mm F.L. coated	ea.	19.00
81 mm Dia.	622 mm F.L.	ea.	20.00
81 mm Dia.	622 mm F.L. coated	ea.	22.50

"GIANT" EYEPIECE
Wide Angle

Use as Kodachrome Viewer; finest ever made; gives flat field to edges; magnifies SEVEN times. Also use for telescopes, experiments, etc. All coated optics, mounted in focusing cell, 2" clear aperture, 1½" E.F.L. 3 Perfect Achromatic lenses. Value $125.00 .....**Postpaid $9.50**

KODACHROME PROJECTOR LENS SET for 35 mm slides; includes Lenses, Heat Absorbing Glass and Instructions.....**Postpaid ea. $1.95**

ACHROMATIC KODACHROME PROJECTOR LENS SET—same as item above except it has two achromat lenses for projection purposes..**Postpaid ea. $3.10**

HOBBYIST LENS SET—Here's a bargain: 10-piece lens set. Contains Magnifiers, Reducing Lenses, Positives, Negatives, etc.....**Postpaid $1.00**

POLAROID FILTERS—60m/m dia. unmounted. Use two for dimming or fadeouts.....**Postpaid $1.25**

FILTER SET — Brand new, perfect. Consists of three mounted filters: Red, Neutral, and Amber. Clips over cell 31m/m in diameter....**Postpaid $ .50**

SPOTTING SCOPE or MONOCULAR lens sets. Consists of Achromatic Objective, 2 Prisms, Eye and Field Lens and diagram, all lenses are cemented. Buy 2 sets to construct a High Power Binocular.

6 Power Set	ea. $5.00	11 Power Set	ea. $6.00
8 Power Set	ea. 5.25	13 Power Set	ea. 7.75
27 Power Set	ea. $11.85		

LENSES, PRISMS, "WE HAVE THEM," priced from 25c up. Send stamp for "Bargain List" of War Surplus Optical Items.

A. JAEGERS

93-08F 95 Ave., Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

CAMERA CLUBS

Organize Brazilian Club

The unprecedented boom in amateur photographic activity in South America continues, and word reaches us of the formation of *Foto Clube Pontagrossense* (Photo Club of Ponta Grossa) this past summer. The Brazilians are desirous of corresponding with clubs in the States, and if you can spare a copy of your club bulletin they'd like to look it over. President of the new organization is Adao R. Felde, the secretary being Haroldo Oeberg. Write to these folks at Caixa Postal 227, Ponta Grossa, Parana, Brazil.

Chicago Historical Project Has Several Unusual Features

Civic interest in photography is carried somewhat further than usual in the recently announced Chicago Project for Historical Photography, inaugurated by the Chicago Historical Society in cooperation with the *Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association*. In an appeal to Windy City amateurs to aid in recording contemporary Chicago in documentary and factual photographs, Historical Society officials remind photographers that something of great interest always is seen in a picture taken 50 years ago and that the same point of view is indicated in covering contemporary life and times.

Club and individual competition are added incentives to participation in the project, it is learned. When an individual entrant has five prints chosen for the permanent collection he receives a certificate from Society trustees, a 25-print acceptance total bringing the entrant a medal. The club whose members get the greatest total number of prints accepted will win a cup.

Noteworthy are the specifications for prints, which must be 8 x 10 doubleweight glossies, ferrotyped and free from drying rings, cracks, "or *any* blemish." Prints must be washed for at least one hour, to insure permanency, and must be accompanied by information regarding date, hour, name of subject, location (by street number and general geographical location), and name and address of maker. The entire project, as formulated, would seem to afford a good example for other sizeable communities.

Ansco Making Club Survey

With the commendable idea of analyzing current camera club activity in this country and ultimately making the findings available to the clubs themselves, Ansco has embarked on a well-planned survey and has requested the cooperation of all clubs. Lack of space prohibits a detailed discussion of Ansco's comprehensive inquiry data sheet here, but we urge every club to cooperate as fully as possible in supplying the Binghamton concern with complete data promptly. While certain of the questions asked are possibly of a controversial nature, they should be answered freely, since Ansco guarantees that all replies sent them will be confidential. Every group should bear in mind that a survey of this type can be beneficial only if a great majority of responses is complete.

Ask Help in Planning Bulletin

At your next club meeting, please have your secretary send a copy of your club paper or magazine to the *International Camera Club*, 677 N. Park Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa. This outfit is trying to get a bulletin started in the right way, and has asked for samples of all available club periodicals for use in guiding the officers in the enterprise. Your immediate cooperation will be appreciated.

Novice Movie Contest Held

By way of encouraging and educating its less experienced members, *Metropolitan Motion Picture Club* of New York once again is running a film competition for novices among its membership. All members except those on the "advanced filmers" roster are eligible to compete, and each entry is limited to a total running time of four minutes. Attractive cash prizes of $50, $30, and $20 have been put up by Harry Groedel, and plans have been made for careful presentation of each film. The entire club membership will vote on the entries.

German Wants Letters from Clubs

Active in several Berlin camera clubs, and a contributor to several new developments in the German photographic field, Adolf Molz would like to correspond with clubs in the United States. Mr. Molz' address is Fechnerstrasse 11, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany.

Here's What Work Will Do!

By keeping their viewfinders trained on people and events close to home, members of the spirited *Ecorse Camera Club* (Detroit suburban area) in two short years have demonstrated what can be accomplished by real devotion to a purpose. As a direct result of the club's efforts the local newspaper has a far more "picture-wise" editorial policy; a lot of still shots and movies have been made depicting civic events and buildings; a new camera shop has opened for business; and the entire community has been made aware of the good things photography has to offer. Several exchange portfolios of prints have been put on the road by *Ecorse* members, also, and the second annual salon is in preparation.

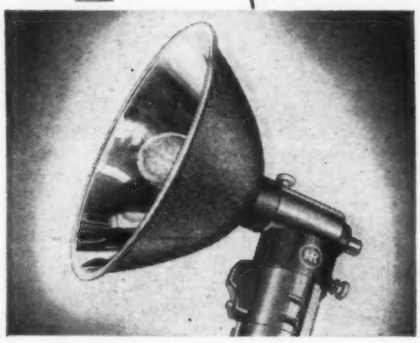
One tangible reward for all this will be enjoyed by the organization when the city's new library is completed—the handsome edifice will include a special clubroom for the photographers, with the compliments of the city fathers. A lot can happen in two years—if you want to make it happen.

English-Speaking Photogs Form Club in Sweden

Founded recently by Americans residing in Stockholm, Sweden, the *English Speaking Photographers' Club* already

HEILAND SYNCHRO-SPECIAL

FLASH SYNCHRONIZER WITH A *Future*



FLEX-FOCUS REFLECTOR
Type 45A for miniature bulbs
Focuses light beam from spot to flood

MULTI-SOCKET and FOTOCLAMP
For extension flash and multi-flash photography

SEE THE SYNCHRO-SPECIAL AT YOUR DEALER'S TODAY

Flash Synchronizer Complete 14.90
(Includes Federal Tax)

You'll love your Synchro-Special. With it you can make beautiful pictures indoors or outdoors, day or night. You'll have natural, unposed pictures . . . spontaneous expressions.

You can stop action and freeze forever a split second of thrilling motion. Your Synchro-Special is a precision instrument that synchronizes light and camera shutter for perfect film exposure. Fits any and all Kodak "Flash" shutter cameras.

Your Synchro-Special is a basic unit to which you can add the specialized accessories used by skilled amateurs and professionals. Yes, *all* HEILAND equipment is designed to work with it, the famous FLEX-FOCUS Reflector for miniature bulbs . . . the MULTI-SOCKET for multi-flash and extension flash photography.

As your skill develops you can add these accessories to your Synchro-Special. It is truly a flash synchronizer with a future.

Heiland
DENVER

wonderful.. that's all!

BOLSEY "B"

35mm Camera with Coupled Rangefinder and fast F3.2 Coated Lens

The Bolsey Model B is the smallest 35mm Camera equipped for making professional-quality pictures. *Coupled rangefinder* of the split-image type makes sharp focusing easy and sure. *Fast Wollensak F3.2 coated 44mm anastigmat lens.* Coated for brilliance, fully corrected for color. *Automatic shutter speeds* from 1/10th to 1/200th second. *Clear, eye-level,* brilliant-image viewfinder. *Compact* size cuts film waste in loading, gives 2 to 4 extra pictures in each 20 or 36 exposure roll. *Full size* frame. *Color films* made with the Bolsey Model B can be projected larger than life-size. Can be used with any standard flashgun.

ONLY $55.90 INCL. TAX

bolsey

Ask for a demonstration at your dealer's, or write for literature.

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
118 East 25th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

FOR THANKSGIVING SHOW MOVIES

16MM-S.O.F.

Victor 40 B—12" Speaker, L.N. Guaranteed, Complete..... $188.88
Ampro Century, 10 A—Store Sample..... $409.00
Kodascope FSION—Store Sample..... $439.85
Movie Mite—Lightweight, L.N..... $179.95

8MM

8mm DeJur 1000'—Cordomatic, New, Case..... $174.00
Ampro, 500W—New, Case..... $168.00
Apollo, 500W—New, Good Buy..... $49.50
Keystone C-18—New, only..... $34.50

16MM SILENT

Standard—Deluxe, Fine Condition..... $121.00
AGFA, 500W—Good Condition..... $52.00
Victor, Model 3—750W, Used..... $112.05

Please send full information on: .....
Name: .....
Address: .....

MOGULL'S 68 WEST 48th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

numbers nearly thirty members, and includes photographic enthusiasts of several nationalities. There are two basic requirements for membership in the group—an interest in photography, and the ability to speak English. Correspondence with groups on this side of the water is earnestly requested, and if you plan to visit Stockholm for some reason, let these people know about it in advance and assure yourself of a warm welcome. President of the club is J. M. Fox, Stationsvagen 7, Roslags Nasby, Stockholm, Sweden.

We Hear . . .

THAT *Beretania Camera Club* (of the Camera Club Council of Hawaii) is in the midst of a series of lectures on the various major types of cameras available. The Islanders are taking up specific makes and models in their discussions of types, evaluating the merits and drawbacks of each. This undoubtedly is edifying and informative for the less experienced people in the audience, and as a project it might well be widely emulated. We're wondering, however, how they ever bring a meeting to a close when a few of the successful salon veterans start sounding off on the virtues of their particular favorite boxes. Now, just take the single-lens reflex as compared with the double-lens, for instance. You know just as well as I do that it's absolutely impossible to . . . oops—nearly got started ourselves!

Fine Arts Camera Club (Evansville, Ind.) hung its tenth annual salon during October. Many good prints were received from out-of-town entrants.

Leon Forgie recently was appointed program director of *Rochester* (N. Y.) *Camera Club,* which meets in the Memorial Art Gallery in photography's capital.

That's a nice touch *Color Photographic Association of Canada* is using in connection with its bulletin. They have it planographed in bright green ink, which makes it easy to read and which also makes it stand out. (No, don't *all* start using green ink, or we'll be right back where we started.)

Green Briar Camera Club (Chicago) does a nice job with its monthly paper, "Honorable Mention." Well-written and full of good stuff.

They're preparing the script and appointing camera crews for the club movie at *Oakland* (Calif.) *Camera Club.* We'd like to view the finished product. How about it, *Oakland?*

President Harry Reich of *Science Museum Camera Club* (Buffalo, N. Y.) certainly has to take a lot of guff. While trying to give helpful instruction to his constituents in the matter of how to photograph a frog in the middle of a stream, the chief slipped from his precarious perch on some rocks. Seems as if everybody else present got a picture of the mishap. One of these pix appears on the front page of the club's bulletin, "Fotomic Facts," under the title of "Nature Boy." Heck with 'em, Harry—let 'em teach themselves how to photograph frogs from here on. —*Whit Hillyer.*

ALL CAMERAS O. M. A. APPROVED*

35MM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argus A2, F:4.5, case	$ 37.58	
Argus C III, F:3.5, Flash	69.58	$ 48.50
Bantam, Flash, F:4.5	57.72	48.50
Bantam, Special, F2		129.00
Bolsey "B," F:3, ctd, RF	55.90	
B & H Foton Cook T2:2 ctd	700.00	
Clarus, Woll., F:2.8, ctd	115.25	82.00
Contaflex, Sonnar F:2		257.00
Kodak Ektra F:1.9, case		338.00
Kine Exakta Biotar F:2	425.00	308.00
Kine Exakta Tessar F:2.8	258.00	198.00
Kodak 35, RF F:3.5	86.58	64.00
Mercury II, F:2.7	82.50	38.00
Perfex "101" RF	28.00	
Perfex DeLuxe, F:2.8	99.00	67.00
Retina I, F:3.5	93.00	63.00
Retina IIA, F:2 ctd., case	195.00	162.00
Robot IIS, Tessar F:2.8		78.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	127.00
Tenax II, Sonnar F:2		154.00
Tenax II, Tess. F:2.8		123.00
Vokar II, F:2.8, latest	76.00	58.00
Zeiss, Ikonta F:3.5, case	83.00	55.00
Voigtl. Vito, Skopar F:3.5	69.00	51.00

LEICA CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Leica Standard Elmar 3.5		$ 74.00
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5		128.00
Leica F, Summar F:2		193.00
Leica G, Summar F:2		218.00
Leica III B, Summar F:2		248.00
Leica III C, Elmar F:3.5	$28[illegible].00	198.00
Leica III C, Summitar F:2	[illegible]	284.00
Leica III C, Xenon F:1.5 acc.	482.00	378.00
Leica FF 250 Exposure, F:3.5		368.00
28mm Hektor, F:6.3, W.A.	165.00	128.00
35mm Elmar, F:3.5, W.A.	123.20	79.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5, ctd	304.00	140.00
50mm Elmar, F:3.5	98.00	43.00
50mm Summar, F:2	128.00	88.00
50mm Summitar, F:2, ctd	220.50	158.00
50mm Xenon, F:1.5	265.00	178.00
73mm Hektor, F:1.9	218.00	154.00
85mm Sonnar, F:2, cpld		238.00
90mm Elmar, F:4	155.40	98.00
90mm Thambar, F:2.2	218.00	184.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5	236.00	114.00
Leitz VIII Synchronizer	63.00	54.00
Jen Leica-Flash	32.50	24.00
Leitz Erecting Finder	[illegible]	34.00
Leitz Vidom Finder	[illegible]	43.00
Sliding Copying Attach.	45.80	32.00
Leitz Slide Proj., 300 W.	147.00	83.00
Nooky for all lenses	70.00	56.00
Leica Manual, latest	5.00	4.00
Micro IBSO Attach	108.00	

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Contax I, Tessar F:3.5		$ 98.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2		238.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2		268.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5		321.00
28mm Tessar, F:8, W.A.	$145.00	118.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A.	288.00	232.00
35mm Orthometar, F:4.5	228.00	175.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5	235.00	168.00
85mm Triotar' F:4	174.00	132.00
85mm Sonnar, F:2	315.00	258.00
135mm Sonnar, F:4	224.00	178.00
18cm Sonnar, F:2.8, cpld		375.00
Contameter I, II		78.00

REFLEX

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argoflex, Model EM	$ 72.90	
Argoflex, F:4.5 ctd., case	69.62	$ 54.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax, case	85.48	63.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax, case	107.90	83.00
Ciroflex Alphax Synchro, case	92.00	
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro, case	122.20	
Exakta B Tessar, F:2.8		126.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ R.B. Graflex	157.50	79.00
Ikoflex I, Novar F:3.5	111.00	79.00
Ikoflex I, Tess. F:3.5 ctd., case	$132.00	
Ikoflex III, Tessar F:2.8		$243.00
Kodak Reflex, F:3.5, case	137.92	89.50
Korelle II, Tessar F:2.8		143.50
Rolleicord II A, F3.5	140.00	108.00
Rolleicord I, F:4.5		78.00
Auto Rollei DeLuxe latest W/Xenar F3.5 ctd, case	228.00	
W/Tessar F:3.5 ctd, case	266.00	
Auto Rollei Tessar 3.5		218.00
Rolleikin 35mm Attach	38.50	24.00
Rollei Plate Outfit	39.35	27.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Super D Graflex, Autom. Diaphr.	244.80	
4x5 Super D Graflex, F:5.6	259.35	
3 ¼x4 ¼ Graflex B		69.50
4x5 Graflex D, F:4.5		125.00

ROLL FILM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Kodak Tourist, F:4.5 ctd, Case		$ 71.00
Duo Six 20, F:3.5 RF, Latest		109.00
Medalist I, Ektar F:3.5		128.00
Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	$297.50	218.00
Minox, Latest, F:3.5		148.00
Plaubel Makina II, F:2.9		98.00
Plaubel Makina II S, F:2.9		324.00
Super Ikonta A, Xenar F:3.5	171.00	124.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess., F:3.5	183.00	138.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess., F:2.8	264.00	178.00
Super Ikonta Bx, F:2.8	330.00	238.00
Super Ikonta C Spec., Tess 3.5		169.00
Voigt Bessa, Skopar F:3.5		69.00
Monte Carlo, F:3.5	63.75	47.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, Tess., F:3.5 1/500	105.00	79.00
Zeiss Ikonta A, Tess., F:3.5	108.00	82.00

PRESS-VIEW

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Kalart Camera 3 ¼x4 ¼ F:4.7	$379.50	
4x5 Busch, Mod. "D"	89.50	
4x5 or 3 ¼x4 Anniversary Graphic, F:4.7, Range Finder, Gun, Adapter, Acc.		$248.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Graphic, F:4.5 RF	288.00	168.00
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	185.15	
Pacemaker Speed 23, F:4.5 RF	262.75	
Pacemaker Speed 34, F:4.7 RF	245.50	
Pacemaker Crown 45, F:4.7	171.[illegible]0	
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7 RF	24[illegible].40	
Holder for Graphics	4.15	3.25
2 ¼x3¼ Busch, F:4.5 RF	179.00	138.00
4x5 Linhoff Technika III, 6" Xenar or Heliar, F:4.5 ctd. RF.	440.00	
4x5 B&J Press, F:4.5	118.00	89.00
4x5 Graphic View, 8", F:7.7	207.72	158.00
Meridian, F:4.7 Ektar, RF Gun.	369.50	247.00
Dormitzer Flash AC & Battery.	221.43	

MOVIE

8mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ampro 8, w/case	$168.00	$132.00
B&H Filmo Master 400	187.50	
B&H Picture Master 750W	262.00	
DeJur 1000 Cordomatic	159.50	126.00
DeJur 750	139.50	104.00
Fodeko 8, 750 W	89.50	
Keystone R8, 500W, case	74.50	56.00
Keystone K108, case	138.50	104.00
Revere Deluxe, case	120.00	

16mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ampro Imperial	$276.00	$198.00
B&H Diplomat	273.30	
B&H Showmaster	312.00	
Fodeko 750 Watt	99.50	
Keystone K160	119.50	97.00
Revere 750W, case	142.50	

8mm CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Bolex H-8, F:1.9	$339.00	$238.00
B&H Sportster, F:2.5	102.61	68.00
B&H Companion, F:2.5	89.83	
Franklin Mag. Turret, F:2.5	139.50	
Keystone K 22, F:2.5	67.50	
Keystone K40 Mag., F:2.5	116.50	
Keystone K45 Turret, F:2.5	135.50	
Kodak Mag., 90, F:1.9	145.83	118.00
Revere 87, F:2.5	77.50	
Revere 99 Turret, F:2.8	110.00	72.00
Revere 70 Mag., F:2.8	127.50	
Revere 71 Mag., F:1.9	155.00	
Revere 60 Mag. Turret, F:2.8	152.50	

16mm CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
B&H 70 DA Turret, F:1.9	$307.17	$198.00
B&H Autoload, F:1.9 fc.	214.08	
B&H Autoload, F:2.5	186.67	
B&H Automaster Turret, F:2.5	305.9[illegible]	206.00
B&H 70 DE, F:1.9	381.50	
Bolex H-16, F:1.5	34[illegible].00	242.00
Cine Special, F:1.9		489.00
Cinklox, F:2.5 coated	76.15	49.50
Keystone A7, F:2.5 ctd.	74.50	56.00
Revere Magazine, F:2.5	127.50	
Revere Magazine, F:1.9	155.00	
Revere Mag. Turret, F:1.9	187.50	
Zeiss Movikon, F:1.4 cpld. RF		450.00
Victor Mod V	221.75	158.00

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ampro Premier 20	$5[illegible]0.00	$435.00
Ampro Paramount 20	495.00	
B&H Filmo New Academy	495.00	
B&H Filmo Cordomatic	603.00	
Ampro Compact	435.00	
Natco Professional	289.50	
Revere Sound Proj.	287.50	
Victor Model 60	489.00	384.00
Victor Lightweight	375.00	
Moviemite	246.00	174.00

MISCELLANEOUS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
7 ½", 12", 15" Turner Reich, conv. ctd. Synchro Shutter	$166.40	$125.00
12", 19", 25" Turner Reich F:7, conv. BETAX		128.50
19" Xenar F:4.5 Barrel	189.50	
20" Dogmar F:4.5 Barrel	139.00	
1" Kodak Cine Ektar F:1.4 ctd.	233.33	
1" Cine Raptar F:1.5 ctd	92.50	
Angulon 9 cm, W. A. Lens	120.00	
Argus Slide Proj. 100 W	27.75	21.50
Argus Slide Proj. 200 Watt	32.85	
Golde 35mm Proj., case	64.66	52.00
Golde Master, 2 ¼x2 ¼, case	69.00	52.00
SVE Model AK, w/case	62.90	49.00
SVE Model AAA, w/case	80.00	58.00
Viewlux Proj. up to 2 ¼x2 ¼	57.20	43.00
Quickset Jr. Tripod	23.50	18.00

ENLARGERS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Leitz Focomat, 1B, Latest	$168.00	$118.00
DeJur Versatile I, F:4.5	118.65	93.00
DeJur Versatile II, F:4.5	99.00	79.00
Elwood S25x7	80.50	58.00
Federal 312, w/lens	53.00	
Federal 269, F:6.3	39.50	
Federal 450, w/lens	112.50	89.00
[illegible] DeJur Prof., F:4.5	162.25	133.00
Solar 4x5 Cond., F:4.5		128.00
Solar 120 Cond., F:4.5	87.18	
Omega [illegible]	178.90	
Solar 5x7	84.59	
Automega E3	379.17	

EXPOSURE METERS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
DeJur Lifetime	$ 32.50	$ 25.50
G.E. DW58	19.95	13.75
General Electric PRI	32.50	
Weston Master II	29.67	21.50
Norwood Director	32.08	

Send for FREE Camera Identification Holder.

HIGHEST TRADE-INS GUARANTEED!

OMA APPROVED

* O M A stands for perfection in OPTICS, MECHANICS and APPEARANCE. All Cameras have been thoroughly checked by highly skilled craftsmen. Only after passing their most critical tests, does the instrument get the O M A stamp of approval. O M A is your protection.

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TRADE YOUR CAMERA. WRITE FOR FREE QUOTATION.

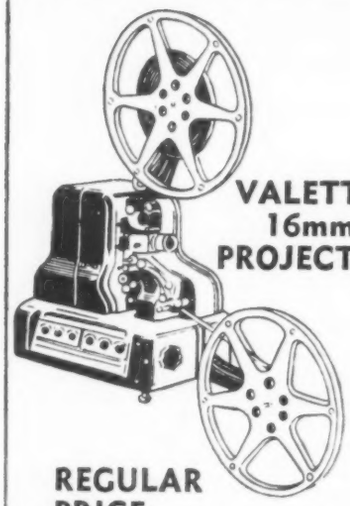
CAMERAS WANTED. WRITE FOR FREE APPRAISAL.

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

CONWAY'S SENSATIONAL SCOOP!

SAVES YOU $100



VALETTE 16mm PROJECTOR

REGULAR PRICE $247.50

Conway's PRICE **$147.50**

Join Our BUDGET CLUB
Only $14.75 down
Balance Monthly

LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE

Enjoy Home Movies More Than Ever This Autumn

- Valette's big reel capacity—takes up to 2,000 feet.
- Affords one hour and fifteen minutes showing.
- Light weight, but extremely strong and serviceable.
- Brilliant, powerful lighting.
- Takes to 1000-watt lamp.
- Quiet, wear-free operation.

SAVE $300 ON VALETTE SOUND PROJECTOR

$315.00

By adding the Valette Sound Unit, featuring a 30-watt amplifier and two 12-inch GE speakers with case, you possess the finest combination silent and sound projector made. When the two speakers are hooked up, the volume is sufficient to cover an auditorium, while the single unit is ample for home use. Has input for phonograph and microphone. Can be used as a public address system. This $615 value, special at Conway's.....$315.00
Phonograph Attachment, extra..... $19.95

ORDER DIRECT FROM AMERICA'S FOREMOST CAMERA CONCERN

Conway CAMERA CO.

34 N. Clark St. Dept. P11
Chicago, Illinois

My Most Exciting Picture

(*Continued from page* 51)

graphed in all kinds of weather. We discovered that clouds are never the same even when the weather is constant, and it makes no difference what shape they are. Finally we decided on the cumulus or storm cloud, because it is white and fleecy before it turns gray and formidable. Every possible shaped cloud was created out of the spun glass: wispy and full; fragile and menacing, circular and long.

"Rope" shows eight complete cloud changes during its nine reels. (The spun

Meteorologist Dinsmore Alter of Los Angeles' Griffith Observatory explains a technical detail to Hitchcock. In the left corner of the picture note chicken wire on which all the clouds were molded.

glass clouds were hung on standards and on overhead wires behind the buildings in the cyclorama, then slightly varied after each reel.) As a final check on our meteorology, we asked Dr. Dinsmore Alter of the famed Griffith Observatory for his opinion.

The cumulus clouds were fine, Alter told us, because there are more cumulus in the New York sky than anywhere else in the country, except high in the mountains. "And of course," said Alter, "you won't want any cirrus or high ice clouds."

"Cirrusly, I think not," I said, waiting for a laugh which was a lot weaker than a director has a right to expect on his own set.

To get authentic reproductions of changing sun and cloud effects and the falling of dusk, we had still photographers shoot the sun in three different locales. Once from the top of a New York skyscraper, once from the roof of an unfinished building on Wilshire Boulevard in Los Angeles and once by a camera crew from the edge of the Santa Monica pier on the Pacific Ocean.

Famed John Miehle, our head still photographer, took over the cloud reproduction assignment, using an 8x10 and shooting straight into the sun. Miehle recorded the setting sun at five minute intervals for an hour and 45 minutes to get a continuous effect. All these progressive variations in sun and clouds were charted on a detailed time schedule, then later cued to dialogue and action reel by reel. Miehle's developed films were studied by Technicolor experts who were able to match nature without a flaw.

Oddly enough, we discovered that there were virtually no major differences in cloud and sunset effects between the photographs shot in New York and those obtained on the West Coast.

Miehle knew that in photographing the sun head-on he might get double images, and he did. But he also obtained magnificent effects. These were the effects that were used in "Rope" to denote the passing of time—the yellow glare of the late afternoon sun fading to a soft gray, the light reflections on the fleecy white clouds dying slowly—and finally dusk and darkness coming on as the lights of the city appeared.

"Rope" was a miracle of cueing. Everybody; actors, cameramen, the prop crew, the electricians, the script supervisors, spent two solid weeks of rehearsals before a camera turned. Even before the set was built I worked out each movement on a blackboard in my home. Then in the studio, the stage (actually a stage within

Paul Hill, the Technicolor technician, makes a final adjustment on giant camera used in Warner Brothers' "Rope."

a stage, made noiseless by constructing a special floor one and one half inch above the regular one, soundproofed with layers of Celotex and carpet) was marked with numbered circles. These indicated where each specific camera stop had to be made, and when. Each camera movement—and there were as many as 30 separate ones, had its pre-determined focus. Because of this the crew men operating the camera had to hit the floor markings exactly on cue and without deviation. The entire floor plan was laid out in foot squares so that in the event of retakes we could go back to the exact spot.

For the actual take the floor markings were removed and plotted on a board. Holding the cue board the script supervisor signalled the camera crew on every movement during the 10-minute take. It was like one of those fabulous "Tinkers-to-Evers-to-Chance" triple plays. To cue each separate camera movement (and everything had to be done in utter silence) the script supervisor would check his cue board, then nod to a crew man on his left who held a long bamboo pointer. This crew man placed the end of the

GOV'T SURPLUS
and other sensational buys...

AT DRASTIC CUT PRICES!

FILM

Minipan Micro file, 35mm x 36 exp.....per roll	$ .35
Dental X-Ray, Dupont.....per gross	.95
Neg. Background X Pan 35mmx200'.....per roll	1.95
Tri X pan, S Ortho, Tri S Pan, Ilford Port. 5x7.....per 2 doz	1.70
Transmission film, 7x8⅜, similar to comm'l, for copying .....per 2 doz	.59
Direct copy 4x5.....per 2 doz	.60
Arrow Pan Press, Pan X 8 x 10.....per 2 doz	2.60
Plus X, Super Pan Press 2¼x3¼ F.P. per pack	.30
Tri S Ortho, Super Speed Ortho Port. comm'l, Comm'l Ortho 8 x 10.....per 2 doz	2.10
Comm'l Pan, Process Pan 8 x 10.....per 2 doz	1.60
Direct Copy, Wash Off Relief 8x10.....per 2 doz	2.00
Kodachrome daylite 8 x 10.....per ½ doz	5.25
Comm'l, Comm'l Ortho 11 x 14.....per 1 doz	1.80
Pan X, Super XX 11 x 14.....per 1 doz	2.00
Sizes larger than 11 x 14.....please inquire	
Reprolith Ortho, thin base 11 x 14....per 2 doz	5.90
Regular Pan 7" x 12¼', High Speed Pan 7" x 15'.....per ft.	.10
Simplex Pockette Magazine, Super X, 16mm x 50' (1947) each 3.80.....spec. 3 for	11.00
100 ft. 16mm Leader.....	.50
Standard 16mm x 50' mags. empty.....each	.50
100' 16mm Panchromatic Movie Film—32 Weston—Processing included.....per roll	3.50

100 ft. 35mm Ansco Supreme or Dupont Superior II.....Special $.98

ENLARGING PAPER

Bromide SW Glossy #1 7 x 8⅝.....per gross	$1.15
Bromide SW Glossy, #1 10x10.....per gross	1.75
Bromide DW, SM, Glossy #1 8 x 10....per gross	2.10
Bromide DW, SM, Glossy #1, 4, 11 x 14.....per gross	3.95
Kodabromide SW, SM, #1 Glossy, #1, 2, 4, 5, 14 x 17.....per gross	4.80
Kodabromide SW, SM, #1,2,3,5, Glossy, #1, 2, 3, 20 x 24.....per ½ gross	4.95
SW, Glossy #0, 1, 4, SM, #2, 3 #1, 2, 3, 4.....per roll	3.10
Brovira SW, SM, #3, 30" x 30'.....per roll	1.58
Kodabromide LW, A-4 40" x 50'.....per roll	3.75

Kodabromide A-4, A-5, LW, 4¼"x825' per roll $1.00
Kodak Airgraph Ortho 4¼"x825'....per roll 1.50
Original cost over 30.00 per roll

CONTACT PAPER

SW, Glossy, 7½x7½ #0, 1, 3, 4.....per gross	$ .70
SW, Glossy, 18cm x 24cm #3, #2....per 100 sht	.75
SW, Glossy 10 x 10 #1, 2, 3, 4. Cykon SM #1, 4 8x10.....per gross	1.60
Ad Type A-2, A-3, 8 x 10½.....per gross	1.50
SW, Glossy 14 x 17 #3.....per gross	4.60
SW, Glossy #0, 1, 4, SM, #2, 3 20 x 24.....per ½ gross	4.65
SW, SM, Waterproof, #1, 2, 4. 9⅜" x 200'.....per roll	2.95
Ad Type X-A2, X-A3 LW 20" x 30'.....per roll	.95

Popular Rocket Camera — 6 Rolls #127 Film — 16 pictures to roll — Eveready case.....$1.98

LENSES

B. & L. 1⅜" F3 suitable for camera use; Spec.	$ 16.50
E.K. 3" F4.5 16mm Telephoto in micrometer focusing mount	38.00
5" Ross F4. Wide Angle Xpress for all cameras up to 5 x 7; Spec.	29.50
5" Kollmorgen F3.5 Proj. Anastigmat lens to fit most slide projectors—Reg. $18.00; Spec...	9.50
15" Wollensak F5.6 Telephoto lens suitable for Speed Graphic or Graflex—Special.....	105.00

SUPER SPECIAL
GUARANTEED PANCHROMATIC ROLL FILM
120 116 127 620 616
10 for $1.00 any size

SCOOP— NEW KODAK EKTAR

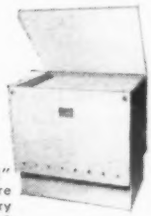
F2.5, 7" Focal Length Hard Coated Lens

Coated by the Manufacturer, Original Cost over $300.00

Suitable for Speed Graphics, Graflex, color cameras, view cameras, etc. Can be adapted for use as a Telephoto lens for Leica, Contax, Kine Exacta, and all types of motion picture cameras as well as for special applications. *(Custom made adaptors available. Prices on request.)*

OUR PRICE **$79.50**

Sensational Value
HEATLESS FORCED-AIR DRYER



Takes any print to 29½" x 21"
Prepared dryer blotters between wire screen grids are compressed to dry prints quickly and uniformly. GE AC motor fan forces air circulation. Glossies dried on ferrotypes. Shipping wt. 420 lbs. crated. Govt. cost over $500.00.

OUR PRICE **$49.50**

Automatic Developing Outfit

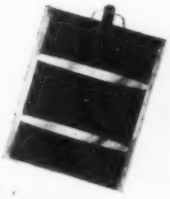
BRAND NEW

...for Color and Black-and-White
5¼" x 25 feet . . . new $29.50
7" x 75 feet . . . new . . . $34.50
150.00 VALUE

Includes 3 stainless steel tanks, reversing reels, 110 volt AC/DC motor drive unit, converter, loading plate and carrying case. In original packing. Can handle up to 75 ft. of roll film from 35mm to 7 inch widths.

8 x 10 Pressure-Type Cut Film Holder

Now only — $.95 or 6 for 5.50



Made by Folmer-Graflex Corp. Finest seasoned hardwood; stainless steel fittings. Pressure back lined with "pimple" rubber mat for positive contact. May be used as proof or printing frame, or camera holder for accurate registration. Original cost over $50.00.

PROJECTION LAMPS

100 watt T8 single contact bay.	$ .90
100 watt T8 double contact bay.	1.00
150 watt T8 single bay.	1.39
150 watt T8 double contact bay.	1.46
300 watt T8½ single contact bay.	2.40
300 watt T10 medium prefocus	2.72
500 watt T10 medium prefocus	3.74
750 watt T12 standard med. prefocus	4.20
1000 watt T12 medium prefocus	6.35

SPECIAL PAPER

Reflex Copy 8½ x 11.....per ½ gross	$ .85
Lithaloid neg. Ortho color sens., Color A 8½ x 11.....per gross	2.50
Dexigraph (for Remington Rand) 8½ x 11.....per 250 shts	2.40
Photo Copy Reg. Matte 8½x14.....per 500 shts	4.80
Photo Copy Reg. Matte 9x12.....per 500 shts	5.10
Reflex Copy Extra LW 10½x18.....per 250 shts	3.95
Kodalith Ortho X-A 11x14.....per gross	2.00
Reflex Copy 17x22.....per gross	5.40
Copylite 18x24.....per gross	5.10
Photo Copy 18x22.....per 250 shts	8.50
Photo Reflex 22x34.....per ½ gross	3.75
Direct positive 2½" x 250'.....per roll	1.35
Black Photo Copy 11½" x 350'.....per roll	3.15
Reflex Copy Recording 18" x 350'.....per roll	6.50

CAMERAS

GSAP 16mm Electric Movie Cameras as used by the armed forces. Suitable for time-study continuous action, scientific and industrial applications.

GSAP 16mm used, without lens.....	$9.75
GSAP 16mm new without lens.....	12.75
GSAP 16mm used, complete with B. & L. F 3 1⅜" lens.....	22.75
GSAP 16mm with B. & L. F 3 1⅜" lens, new	$29.00
GSAP 16mm converted and ready for amateur use, complete with Viewfinder, coupling cord, battery and DeLuxe Carrying Case.....	$54.00

ACCESSORIES

Compact Studio Tripod stand extends from 26½" to 53", complete with tilting top, new	$17.50
Crown Type Tripod extends from 15" to 41", all brass fittings, made to Gov't specifications, new	5.25
Canvas Carry-all Gadget Bag, heavy duty, special at	.49
LaSalle illuminated slide Viewer, reg. $8.95; Spec.	2.95
Stineman Motion Picture Drying Rack for 200 ft. 16mm or 35mm film.....	3.95
Sulfide Reversal Developing Kit for 16mm or 8mm Motion Picture Processing 4½ gal. Special.....	2.65
Photographic Exposure Computer Regular—$1.00 Special.....	.39
Spirit Levels round Aerial Camera type.....	.45
5x7 Gov. Surplus safelights all metal, slightly used	3.95
New 5x7 Safelight screens for above, state type desired .....each	.45
Expophot Exposure Meter, reg. $3.25; Spec...	2.95
Queenie Spot Light, reg. $15.95; Spec.....	7.95
Precision Range Finder, Reg. $8.75; Spec.....	5.95
Hollis 8—16mm, Splicer, Reg. $5.55; Spec.....	3.29
Bell and Howell Splicer for 8 or 16mm.....	15.50
Plastic Cut Film Developing Hangers, 8 x 10 size, six for	1.00
Ace Hard Rubber Tank, suitable for 5 x 7 or 8 x 10, complete with floating cover, Reg. $11.65; Spec.	6.95
Morton Projector for 2 x 2 slides, complete with Kollmorgen 5" F 3.5 triple Anastigmat lens	21.95
Morton Projector with standard lens	15.95
See Sharp Focusing device for enlarging, Reg. price, $3.20; Spec.	1.45
B. W. Hydro Agitator	3.98

NEW REELS & CANS (Metal)

8mm 300' reel and can (plastic).....	$ .85
8mm 300' reel and can (metal).....	1.10
8mm 400' reel.....	.49
8mm 400' can.....	.49
16mm 400' reel	.49
16mm 400' can	.49
16mm 1200' reel	1.50
16mm 1600' reel.....	2.50
16mm 1600' can.....	2.00

Slightly used 16mm 400 ft. reels, Specially priced 12 for $2.95

8mm Stora-Chest—Set of 5 8mm 300 ft. reels, complete with compact Metal Chest; Reg. $3.25; Special 2.25

Numerous other types of sensitized materials in stock. Let us know your requirements.

WEIMET PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
514 WEST 57th STREET • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

We reserve right to limit quantities. Mail orders filled immediately upon receipt. Cashiers' check or M.O. with order. Please include 20% deposit with C. O. D. orders. $2.00 minimum purchase. F. O. B. Warehouse. Please enclose postage money, any excess will be refunded.

Tiny "MYCRO" the NEW Miracle Quality Camera!

Takes brilliant pictures, yet...it's half the size of a pack of cigarettes!

You can own this "expensive" camera for only $16.50!

Just imagine . . . a tiny precision-made camera which is comparable in performance to most $50-$75 miniature cameras!

Consider these features:

- Anastigmat color-corrected 20mm, f/4.5 UNA lens.
- Shutter: speeds B — 1/25, 1/50, 1/100.
- Between the lens cocking shutter.
- Direct vision optical view-finder.
- All parts milled, threaded and machined, as in highest priced cameras!
- Uses daylight loading roll film, 10 exposures, fine grain.
- Splendid enlargements up to 8x10.
- Unconditionally guaranteed.
- Chrome tripod, sun shade and filters available.

A revolutionary new precision camera that takes brilliantly clear stills and sharp, unblurred action shots . . . yet so small it slips smoothly into your purse or pocket! Sturdy and solid, beautifully finished in chrome and leather. Comes with genuine leather Eveready case and strap!

Leading professional photographers were shown faultlessly clear photos taken with miracle "MYCRO"—saw enlargements that held the true pinpoint *definition* of the original shots. They were skeptical. So they all snapped their own pictures with MYCRO — and enlarged them in their own studios.*

Result? Unconditional praise—to a man —for this newest of all camera miracles!

* Names and addresses sent on request.

ONLY $16.50 with case, tax incl.

FILM (unlimited quantities) 30¢ A ROLL

Don't miss the crisp-autumn picture-taking ahead. Get your Mycro at better camera stores everywhere, or order directly from us, postpaid. (Send cash, M.O., or check, please).

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED.

MYCRO CAMERA CO. INC.
4 East 43rd Street, N. Y. C.

pointer on a pre-determined spot on the floor. His action triggered Morris Rosen, the head grip, who dollied the camera to the new position, while the focus puller on the camera crane, watching his own cue sheet, simultaneously changed the focus on the camera lens.

But that wasn't all. Remember I told you that shooting "Rope" was very much like a Rube Goldberg drawing.

That wooden chest in which John Dall and Farley Granger, as the two young intellectual murderers, placed the body, practically played second lead in the picture. This chest with the body inside of it was always in the center of the living room—so far as the audience is aware.

Yet, actually, every time the camera crossed the room the chest had to be rolled off stage just in advance of the camera crane. (We couldn't stop to make new camera set-ups.) Moving the chest was the assignment of the four prop men crouched on their hands and knees beneath the camera. Not only did they have to move the chest aside on cue but they also had to get it back into the scene again as the camera returned.

And all this time the young actor who played the strangled youth had to remain inside the chest! Since there were no time lapses or camera cuts in the usual sense, he was inside the chest for a full ten minutes, the shooting of 950 feet of film. After the third take, this actor began to get, well, a little tired. "I hope to God they get it on this take," he said fervently. "Those ten minutes seem like ten hours."

Every piece of furniture on the stage—every table, chair, plate, dish and drinking glass—had to be moved on cue just like the wooden chest. Once, while the characters in the play were eating a buffet supper, Joan Chandler, who played the feminine lead, had to put her wine glass down on a table. But the table was gone. Joan merely put the glass down where the table should have been, one of the crouching prop men (unseen by the camera, of course) raised his hand and Joan's glass found a resting place in it. Another time an actor had to reach for a plate off the unseen table. Again a prop man moved in, handed the actor a plate, and the action went on.

It really was uncanny.

Naturally, in rolling a camera back and forth in a three room apartment for 10 minutes without a halt (from living room to kitchen and back) we had to have a collapsible apartment. Actually, the basic element was the series of wild walls. ("Wild" is a term used to designate movable or detachable flats.) In "Rope" the walls were quite literally wild. They rolled on overhead tracks heavily greased with vaseline to soundproof the skids. A separate crew stood by to roll each wall at a given cue, admitting the camera when the actors had gone through the door. When the players returned in the same shot, the wall closed and the Technicolor camera dollied back to pick up a new angle during the split second needed to make the room solid again.

That camera was gliding back and forth following actors all over the place. You'd see James Stewart coming suspiciously

Sterling-Howard WAR SURPLUS

Daylight Bulk Film Loader

No darkroom—all loading operations on standard cartridges in full daylight! Buy one for each kind of film you use. Value $6.62; our price only (add 20c postage) **$4.80**

New Low Bulk Film Price!

Thousands of rolls of this highest-quality surplus 35mm bulk film were sold to happy customers! Buy it, try it—satisfaction guaranteed. All Kodak and Ansco emulsions. Special quantity prices. Per 100 ft. roll (add 20c postage)... **$1.75**

Combination Special!*

35mm x 100' any Kodak or Ansco film, val. $7.43 FOB $1.75
Daylight Bulk Film Loader, value $6.62 FOB 4.80
Postage, insurance, handling ..... .35
Price $6.90
*Limited time—Special
Offer postpaid **$6.50**

Type B Kodachrome

This war-surplus tropical-packed Kodachrome is money-back-guaranteed to give you satisfaction! Processing by Eastman Kodak Laboratories included in price.

3¼x4¼, pkg. of 6, list $6.59, only **$2.95** postpaid
5x7, pkg. of 6, list $11.08, only **$4.85** postpaid
8x10, pkg. of 6, list $21.95, only **$8.95** postpaid
Limited quantities!

Forced-Draft Heatless Dryer

An unusual buy from AAF stock enables this offer! Heavy cabinet construction; sturdy work table top. Capacity 26 drying sections, each 29"x21" for matte prints, or for glossies on tins. 1/20 HP AC ball-bearing fan. Built-in screw-press keeps prints flat. Today's list price over $300; our hard-to-believe price, brand-new only **$49.50**
(Shipping weight 420 lbs.)

4x5 XF Pan Cut Film

War-surplus guaranteed-to-satisfy! Each 2 doz. pkg. hermetically sealed in pliofilm tropical packing.

4x5 Defender XF Pan Cut Film. 3—2 doz. pkgs. for **$3.95** plus 20c postage.

4x5 Defender XF Pan Cut Film. 15—2 doz. pkgs. for **$18.95** plus 65c postage.

40x40 Radiant "Q" Tripod Screen

This famous "Hy-Flect" glass-beaded brilliant screen can be sold at our low price only because we bought a large quantity from an overstocked distributor. Adjusts to 30" x 40" and 40" x 40"—ideal sizes for both home movies and slides. Spring lock permits instant finger-tip adjustment to any position. While our limited quantity lasts—treat yourself to this real buy! Only **$10.75**
(Shipping wgt. 10 lbs.)

5x7 Elwood S2 ..... $ 69.00
5x7 Elwood SP2 ..... 99.00
8x10 Elwood C2 ..... 216.00
Pam 5X Magnifier, value $8.95 ..... 5.95
Pelouze Scales, list $7.30 ..... 4.75
8x10 Ansco SP Press, Surplus, 2 dozen 3.25
8x10 Ansco Commercial, surplus, 2 doz. 2.95
8x10 Kodalith, Reprolith, 2 doz. 1.95
16mm x 100 ft. Ansco SSS, Ansco processing.. 3.95

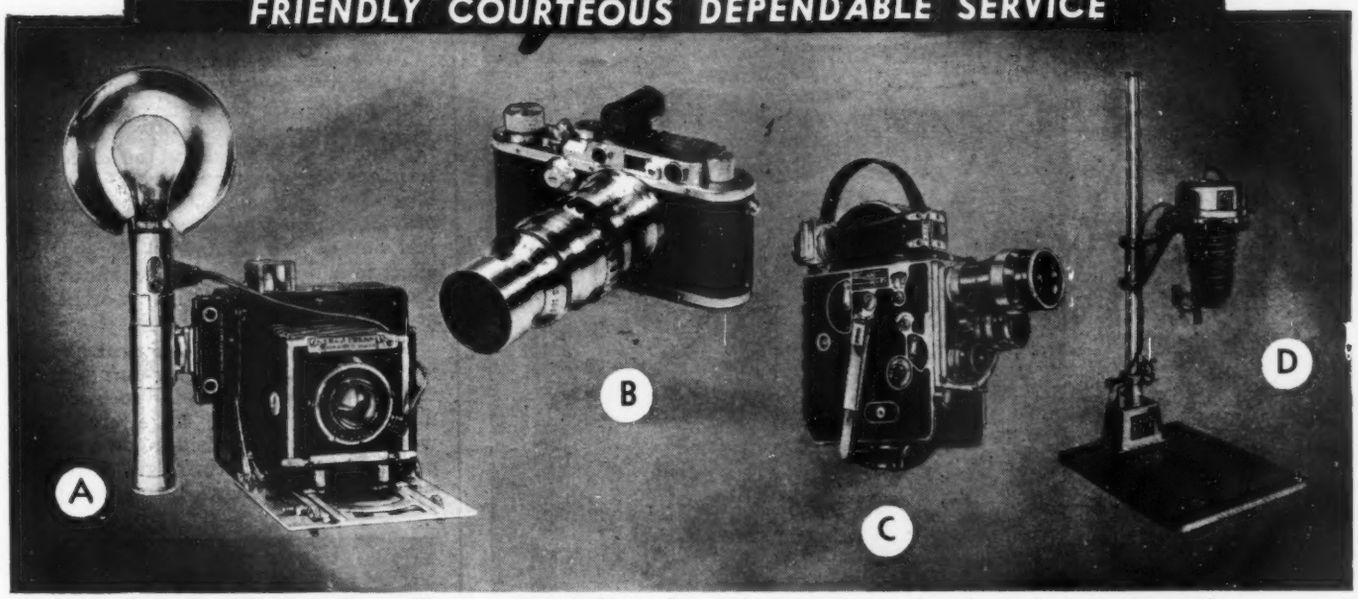
For more, read current News Letter

MAIL COUPON

Sterling-Howard
1900 Monterey Ave. (Dept. P-18) New York 57, N.Y.

Sterling-Howard's

FRIENDLY COURTEOUS DEPENDABLE SERVICE



Buy the "Sterling-Howard" way—get used to a host of extras that make photo-shopping by mail a pleasure, instead of a chore. New feature is a liberal time payment plan—pay 10% down, balance "out-of-income." *No extra charges—same price, cash or credit. And our liberal trade-in allowance often goes a l-o-n-g way toward paying for new and better equipment!

Current "brand-new specials" include:

A. 4x5 B&J Press Combo: This famous all-metal, revolving back triple-extension press-camera is a real professional job! With latest Kalart range-finder and Heiland Sol flash-gun, all brand new, plus a war surplus 127mm f4.7 Kodak Ektar lens, our low price is only..... **189.00**

B. 105mm f4.5 (coated) Britar Telephoto: Our buyers certify this "top value in the field"! Handsome appearance, precision-made, stellar performance! Buy it, try it—return if not fully satisfied. All brand-new. Range-finder coupled to Leica only..... **89.50**

Contax range-finder coupled..... **114.50**

View-finder for Leica $8.50; view-finder for Contax $9.50.

C. Bolex H-16 Combo: Here's the finest camera in the field, with an impressive battery of quality lenses! Latest model Bolex Model H-16 camera, plus 17mm f2.7 Wollensak focusing wide-angle, 25mm f1.9 (coated) Kodak focusing normal angle, 75mm f4.5 Bell & Howell focusing telephoto, 150mm f4.5 (coated) B&H focusing tele—and a fitted leather case! All brand-new! And we price this $700 value at only..... **499.00**

D. Keyzer Enlarger Special: We've sold hundreds, believe these to be the best 4x5 cold-light enlargers you can buy! Don't confuse them with competitive imitations! Outstanding features include baseboard crank-handle focusing, 100% distortion control, stable "cold-light" source. Brand-new, with 5½" f4.5 (coated) Ilex lens, total value $200, only..... **114.50**

** Autumn "Clearance Sale" Specials:

	If New	Sale
35mm Argus 21, f3.5, flash, case, LN	$ 74.71	**$ 57.00**
35mm Kodak 35, f3.5, r-f coupld, LN	86.58	**73.00**
35mm Perfex 55, f2.8, r-f, flash, LN	——	**59.00**
35mm Perfex 101, f4.5, r-f, new	39.95	**29.50**
35mm Mercury II, f2.7, ctd, flash, LN	82.50	**47.50**
35mm Leica Standard, f3.5, Elmar, used	——	**89.50**
35mm Leica IIIc, LN	348.00	**239.00**
35mm Kardon 35, f2.0, Kodak Ektar, ctd, LN	306.25	**259.00**
2¼ sq Argoflex E, f4.5, ctd, LN	63.63	**54.00**
2¼ sq Ciroflex, f3.5, ctd, Alphax, LN	76.48	**62.00**
2¼ sq Rolleiflex std, f3.5, Tessar, used	——	**129.00**
2¼x3¼ Busch Press, f4.7, r-f, flash, D	197.00	**143.00**
4x5 Graphic Ann, f4.7, r-f, flash, used	——	**240.00**
4x5 Nue-Vue Commercial, all-metal, new	79.95	**49.50**
4x5 Korona Commercial, SW	55.00	**45.00**
8mm Revere "88", f2.5, ctd, LN	77.50	**59.00**
8mm Keystone K22, f2.5, ctd, SW	67.50	**54.00**
8mm Keystone K8, f2.7, ctd, used	48.50	**39.50**
8mm Bolex L8, f2.8, ctd, LN	139.48	**99.00**
8mm Keystone K40, f2.5, ctd, mag, D	116.50	**98.00**
8mm Perfex 99, f2.5, ctd, turret, mag	99.50	**79.50**
8mm Revere "85" 500 watt projector, D	120.00	**99.00**
8mm Keystone R8, 500 watt proj, D	74.50	**59.00**
8mm DeJur "750", 750 watt proj, D	139.50	**119.00**
16mm Keystone A7, f2.5, ctd, LN	74.50	**59.00**
16mm Victor No. 4, turret, f1.5, ctd, SW	221.75	**179.00**
16mm Keystone K160, 750 watt proj, D	119.50	**89.00**
16mm Victor "lite-wate," sound proj, D	375.00	**320.00**
4x5 Simmon DII, c'lhed, 6⅛" Kodak, LN	256.40	**198.60**
2¼x3¼ Federal "Store-away," f6.3, D	39.50	**32.00**

** To purchase on time—simply select the equipment you want, figure down payment at 10%—minimum $5.00—give your age and occupation and two references, mail to our credit department.*
*** Used/like new, demonstrator, shelf-worn cameras. 10-day free trial, full year service guarantee. Sale priced cameras for cash only. Offered subject to prior sale.*

DON'T FAIL Don't fail to read Sterling-Howard News Letters, keep up-to-date on our many bargains and offerings. There's no charge and no obligation involved—just write, ask for them. For convenience, use coupon.

STERLING-HOWARD Dept. P-18
1900 Monterey Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

- ☐ Please send me current News Letter.
- ☐ Send booklet on Time-Pay Plan.
- ☐ Send information on.....
- ☐ Please rush enclosed order.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zone.....

Sterling-Howard

1900 Monterey Avenue (Dept. P-18) New York 57, N. Y.

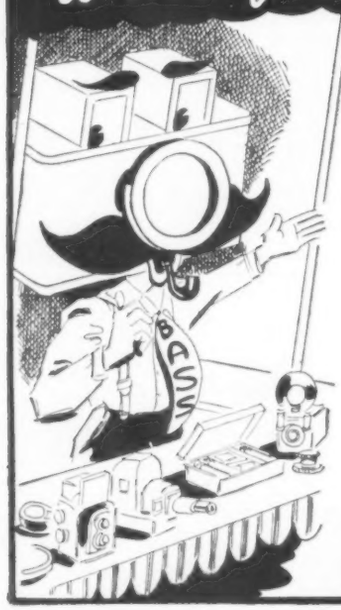
Ciro-flex

EQUIPPED with ground glass viewing plate, built-in magnifier and sportsfinder . . . fine coated f3.2 Wollensak Anastigmat viewing lens, 85mm f3.5 Wollensak Anastigmat taking lens, automatic corrective parallax device . . . Alphax or Rapax Synchromatic Shutters for improved flash photography . . . all steel welded case construction for extra strength and durability. See Ciro-flex at your camera dealer's today!

CIRO CAMERAS, INC. 425 SOUTH SANDUSKY DELAWARE, OHIO

EXPORT DIVISION — 23-25 WARREN, NEW YORK 7, N. Y. • CABLE ADDRESS: SIMONTRICE, NEW YORK

Write for my new Bass BARGAINGRAM



The choicest items in my store
At bargain prices here, galore
You'll find in my new catalog—
Only the best, there is no "dog"—

I'll send a copy free to you
If but one simple thing you'll do;
Send name and address and request—
Back comes my BARGAINGRAM—the best!

Charles Bass
President

Specify Still or Ciné or Both

Quality since 1910

Bass Camera Co.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

close to the chest in the living room that hid the body of the strangled youth. And in the next minute Stewart would be drinking champagne in the kitchen—all in the same 950 feet of film and without a halt in the movement of the camera.

There was one rather knotty problem that Jimmy Stewart, recalling his experiences in the Air Force, helped us solve. In the final moments of the story when the body is discovered and the killers are trapped, the apartment living room is flooded at intervals by great pulsations of light from a huge neon "Storage" sign just outside the window. I wanted this effect to add dramatic tension, much like the increasing crescendos of an orchestra at the climax of a symphony.

But for a while our electrical experts were stumped. They knew that in order to get enough light into the room during the sign's pulsations, huge arc lights would have to be hooked up on a special parallel with the actual sign, then synchronized. Then Stewart thought of the

Electrician Paul Butner shows off one of the special spotlights which were used in the picture's final scene. The shutter which can be seen mounted over the lens was electrically controlled so that the spotlight would be synchronized with a neon sign mounted on a building rooftop.

bomb release switch used in heavy bombers during the war. This switch controlled electrically the split second intervals during which bombs were dropped over the target. So we bought a bomb release at a war surplus store, adjusted it to synchronize the alternate flashing of the neon "Storage" sign with the opening and closing of these shutters on the three huge floodlights and got exactly the effect we wanted.

Those 200 miniature neon signs in the New York skyline cyclorama helped me solve a little problem of my own. It's traditional, with me at least, that I appear fleetingly in every one of my pictures. But "Rope," with a cast of only nine people who never leave the apartment, looked like the end of the Hitchcock tradition. There was just no way that I could get into the act.

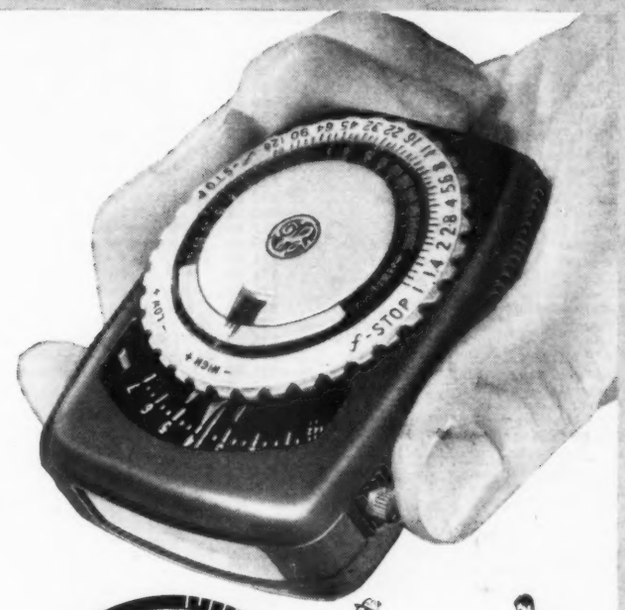
Then someone came up with a solution. The result? The Hitchcock countenance will appear in a neon "Reduco"

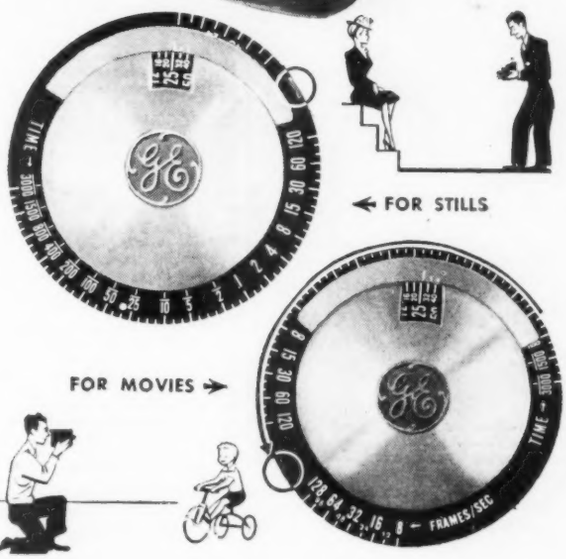
ONE METER
for both..movies and stills
...the new Type PR-1
METER

You'll like this
DOUBLE-DUTY FEATURE

Whether you're shooting stills or movies, you're all set with the new G-E "meter with a MEMORY"! For still cameras, the calculator dial shows *f*-stops and shutter speeds in large, easy-to-read figures.

For movies, simply give the black dial a half turn and you have frames per second for all movie camera speeds, all makes of cameras. Here's your complete exposure guide for expert or beginner . . . for movies, stills or color.





and it's so easy to use!

Just press, set, read . . . only five seconds to get correct exposures! Type PR-1, **$32.50***. You'll also want the new 1949 G-E Photo Data Book, available at dealers. *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

Also famous dependable Type DW-58 Meters: **$19.95*** *and* **$21.95***

*Fair Trade price. Federal Tax incl.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

606-40

Settle back in your favorite chair, grab your pencil and pad, start checking these desirable items! No matter what your station in life—no matter how advanced or elementary your requirements, AREMAC is a paradise for stay-at-home shopping! Finest service, swift delivery, helpful guidance on any of your problems. Remember—to buy or sell . . . AREMAC is the friendly store.

ZEISS CAMERAS WITH ZEISS LENSES

Manufactured in the American Zone of Germany

Ikonta 35 f/3.5	$ 75.00
Ikonta 35 f/2.8	91.00
Ikonta A 1⅝x2¼ f/4.5	54.00
Ikonta A 1⅝x2¼ f/3.5	66.00
Ikonta B 2¼x2¼ f/4.5	60.00
Ikonta B 2¼x2¼ f/3.5	72.00
Ikonta C 2¼x3¼ f/4.5	63.00
Ikoflex I f/3.5	99.00
Ikoflex I Tessar f/3.5	120.00
Super Ikonta A 1⅝x2¼ f/3.5	162.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8	252.00
Super Ikonta BX f/2.8	317.00
Contax I—coated Sonnar f/2	189.50
Contax II—coated Sonnar f/2	274.50
Contax III—coated Sonnar f/1.5	398.50
28mm Zeiss Tessar f/8	125.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon f/2.8	249.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar f/2	289.50
85mm Zeiss Triotar f/4	145.00
180mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar f/6.3	194.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar f/4	225.00
180mm Zeiss Sonnar f/2.8 with flectoscope	650.00
Contax Guide	1.75
Contax Eveready Case (Domestic)	11.50
Contameter for Contax I, II, III, Nettax, Contaflex	109.50
Contax Universal Finder	110.00

LEICA SPECIALS

Leica III—e-coated Elmar f/3.5	$249.50
Leica III—e-coated Sumar f/2	299.50
Leica III—e-coated Summitar f/2	349.50
Leica III—e-coated Xenon f/1.5	429.50
28mm Leitz Hektor f/6.3	139.00
35mm Leitz Elmar f/3.5	123.32
90mm Leitz Wollensak f/4.5	97.50
90mm Leitz Elmar f/4	119.50
90mm Leitz Thambar f/2.2	195.00
135mm Leitz Hektor f/4.5	149.50
200 Leitz Telyt f/4.5 with reflex housing	395.00
Leica Guide	1.75
Genuine Leica Eveready Cowhide Case	12.30
Leica Manual	5.00
Leica Polaroid Filter	31.92
Leica Series VIII Flash Gun	63.00
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Viewfinder	64.00
Leitz Desk Viewer	74.50
Leitz "Nooky" for Elmar, Summar, and Summitar	70.00

KINE EXAKTA SPECIALS

New Kine Exakta-Tessar f/2.8 and Eveready Case	$325.00
New Kine Exakta-Biotar f/2	395.00
75mm Biotar f/1.5	295.00
100mm Myer Trioplan f/2.8	149.50
120mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar f/6	129.50
135mm Leitz Elmar f/4.5	104.50
150mm Schneider Tele-Xenar f/5.5	124.50

NEW 8mm CAMERAS

Bell & Howell Filmo Sportster f/2.5	$102.61
Bell & Howell Filmo Sportster f/1.9	151.03
Bell & Howell Filmo Tri-Lens 8-f/1.9	205.39
Bell & Howell Filmo Tri-Lens 8-f/2.5	156.78
Bell & Howell Auto—8-Turret Magazine w/2 Lens	$296.22
Revere 88—f/2.5	77.50
Revere 88—f/1.9	104.50
Revere 99—Turret f/2.8	110.00
Revere 99—Turret f/1.9	137.50
Revere 70—Magazine f/2.8	127.50
Revere 70—Magazine f/1.9	155.00
Revere 60—Magazine Turret f/2.8	152.50
Revere 60—Magazine Turret f/1.9	187.50
Keystone K-8 f/3.5	49.50
Keystone K-22 f/2.5	67.50
Keystone K-22 f/1.9	99.50
Bolex L-8 f/2.8	139.48
Bolex H-8 f/1.9	342.05
Perfex 88 f/2.5	99.50
Perfex 88 f/1.9	135.50
Briskin Magazine f/2.5	79.95
Franklin Magazine f/2.5	119.50
Franklin Magazine f/1.9	127.50
Eastman Cine-Kodak Eight-25	64.17
Eastman Cine-Kodak Magazine 8	145.83
Universal Cinemaster II f/3.5	51.90
Universal Cinemaster II f/2.5	66.65
Universal Cinemaster II f/1.9	96.75

NEW 16mm CAMERAS

Bell & Howell Filmo Auto Load f/2.5	$186.67
Bell & Howell Filmo Auto Load f/1.9	214.08
Bell & Howell Filmo Auto Load f/1.5	265.13
Bell & Howell Auto Master Turret f/2.5	305.08
Bell & Howell Auto Master Turret f/1.9	332.50
Bell & Howell Auto Master Turret f/1.5	383.54
Bell & Howell Filmo 70-DA f/1.9	307.17
Bell & Howell Filmo 70-DA f/1.5	348.21
Revere 16 Magazine f/2.5	127.50
Revere 16 Magazine f/1.9	155.00
Revere 26 Magazine Turret f/2.5	152.50
Revere 26 Magazine Turret f/1.9	187.50
Keystone A-7 f/2.5	74.50
Keystone A-7 f/1.5	107.50
Bolex H-16 f/1.5	349.00
Bolex H-16 Switar f/1.4	466.25
Eastman Cine Kodak Magazine	175.00
Eastman Cine Kodak Special	586.67
Cinklox f/2.5	76.15

NEW 8mm PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Filmo Master 400 W	$187.50
Bell & Howell Picture Master 750 W	262.00
Revere 500 W	120.00
Keystone K-108	138.50
Keystone R-8	74.50
Keystone C-18	34.50
Bolex	331.00
Eastman Kodak Kodascope Eight 33 500 W	78.00
Eastman Kodak Kodascope Eight 90 750 W	185.00
Universal 500 W	75.00
Universal Cinematic 750 W	135.00

NEW 16mm PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Filmo Diplomat	$273.30
Bell & Howell Showmaster	312.95
Keystone K-160	119.50
Bolex	331.00
Kodascope Sixteen 10 750 W	119.15
Kodascope Sixteen 20 750 W	245.00

NEW 16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Filmo Sound 750 W	$599.00
Bell & Howell Filmo Sound 1000 W	601.35
Revere Sound Projector	287.50
Eastman Sound Kodascope FS 10-N	500.00
Universal Tonemaster	350.00
Movie Mite	225.00

STEREO CAMERAS

35mm Richard Verascope "40"	$450.00
120 Rollidoscope	275.00
6x13 Heidroscope	250.00
45x107 Heidroscope	225.00

Rolleiflex Standard Tessar f/3.5 new type	169.50
Auto. Rolleiflex, Tessar f/3.5 new type	294.00
Auto. Rolleiflex Tessar f/3.5 new type	235.00
Rolleicord No. 2 f/3.5 Triotar	140.00
Eveready Case for Rolleiflex	10.00
Eveready Case for Rolleicord	10.00
Rolleiflex Filters, light yellow, medium yellow, ultra-violet, light green, medium green, orange, blue, red	5.80
Rolleiflex Sunshade	5.80
Set of Proxar Lens	22.75
Rolleipar	10.50
Duto Diffusion Lenses	8.75
Plate Back set with 3 plate Holders	39.35
Rolleikin 35mm attachment	38.50
Focusing Knob	3.00
Heiland Flash Synchronization, including installation	61.55
Rollei Guide	1.75
Rolleiflex Cable Release	.75

Plaubel Makina II S	295.00
Plaubel Makina II	295.00
Plaubel Makina I	125.00
19cm f/4.8 Lens Tele-Makinar for Makina II S	175.00
19cm f/6.3 Lens Tele-Makinar for Makina II S	110.00
73mm f/6.8 Weit Angle Orthar for Makina II S	149.00
21cm f/6.3 Lens Tele-Makinar for Makina II	95.00

Filters, sunshades, lenses and other accessories for Plaubel Makina in stock.

USED CAMERAS

Large stock of used cameras available. Some are just like new. All guaranteed. Write, specifying type of camera wanted.

IMPORTED CAMERAS

New cameras arriving daily from American zone of Germany, France and England.

Used SPEED GRAPHIC and Other Press-type Cameras!

3¼x4¼, 2¼x3¼, 4x5 with and without range-finders with various lenses, with and without flash-guns and other accessories. Ask for special price list. All guaranteed.

USE OUR AMAZING NEW TIME PAYMENT PLAN, 10% DOWN, UP TO 12 MONTHS TO PAY!

MAIN STORE AND MAIL ORDER DEPT., 1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

4 STORES

WEST COAST 9540 Brighton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.

LONG ISLAND 24, Fulton Ave., Hempstead, Long Island

MID-MANHATTAN 1375 Broadway, New York City

ONLY $16.50

CONSIDER THESE FEATURES:

- Anastigmat color-corrected 20mm, f/4.5 UNA lens.
- Shutter: speeds B—1/25, 1/50, 1/100.
- Between the lens cocking shutter.
- Direct vision optical view-finder.
- All parts milled, threaded and machined, as in highest priced cameras!
- Uses daylight loading roll film, 10 exposures, fine grain.
- Splendid enlargements up to 8x10.
- Chrome tripod, sun shade and filters available.

MINI-MINIATURE CAMERA HQ.

Micro 16 mm	$19.95
Stecky 16mm f/3.5 lens	39.50
Rubix 16mm f/3.5 lens	39.50
Minox 16mm f/3.5 lens	195.00

In Stock for immediate delivery

FILM SPECIAL

100 ft.—35mm Finopan	$1.25
200 ft.—35mm Supreme	1.95
16mm—Magazine Black & White (Including Processing)	2.95
8mm—Black & White (Including Processing)	1.49
Super XX 120 (For Automatic Cameras) per doz. only	1.80
8x10 Arrow Pan (24)	4.25

MOVIE LENS SPECIAL

1½ Bell & Howell Telate F/3.5 coated for all 8mm Cameras. Special	$29.50
3" Bell & Howell Telate F/4.5 16mm "C" mount. Special	$49.50
3" E.K. F/4.5 16mm "C" mount. Special	$44.50
7mm F/2.5 Wide Angle Lens for all 8mm Cameras. Special	$29.50
16mm F/2.5 wide angle lens "C" mount. Special	$34.50

Aremac camera co., inc.
1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

sign on the side of a miniature building!

Because of the way the picture was shot, the actors' performance varied very little from day to day. Actually, they found it a very stimulating experience. Their cooperation during the intensive pre-shooting rehearsals was truly magnificent.

Instead of reading the script through once or twice, the cast spent two weeks walking through the action from the beginning to the end, much like a stage play. Remember we weren't shooting just a line at a time, nor shifting our camera set-up after a one-minute take. There were ten to eleven pages of dialogue on each shot. Actually, for the camera rehearsals we used no stand-ins as such. The stars themselves acted as puppets for the camera. After the camera movement rehearsals there were intensive dress rehearsals, when everyone's job, from script supervisor to prop man, was coordinated. Following that we put Reel 1 and Reel 2 on film. The maximum number of takes on any single reel was six and the minimum was three.

Stewart, of course, claimed that "Rope" was the toughest job an actor ever had. And I agreed with him. He told me that he wasn't sleeping nights. "What this means," Jimmy said, "is that if the rest of the cast is perfect and I fluff a line at, say 895 feet, it becomes the most colossal fluff in screen history. The only way it can be re-shot is to do the whole scene over again."

"Well," I said, "that's exactly why I picked you for the lead."

As it was, Stewart had to hang around the set 18 days before making a bona fide entrance for the rolling camera. It was the final dress rehearsal for Reel 3 in which Jimmy makes an entrance while Farley Granger is playing the piano. The piano stopped and silence ensued, as all eyes went to Stewart. He just made it into the room and was ready to open his mouth. "Just a minute," I said. "I'd like you to make your entrance differently."

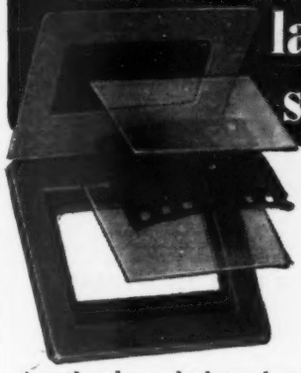
Jimmy punched the air in a defeated gesture. "Hey, look," he complained, "I've waited three weeks for this!"

What amused everyone was that I never once looked at the action after the camera got rolling. There was no point, because I couldn't do anything about it. Once the camera started it had to keep rolling until the completion of the take. My job was done the moment I called "Action!"

One of the vital cogs in our machinery of advance planning was Film Editor Bill Ziegler. For the first time in his or anyone else's career as a cutter, a full length feature had to be edited before it got on film. There were no close-ups, medium or long shots, in the conventional sense, that Ziegler could insert for a change of pace. Every move, every jump from reel to reel had to be planned so that the action would not drag on the screen. All of Ziegler's work, which usually takes place after a film is shot, had to take place while the action was going on.

All told we had 10,000 feet of film, shot without cuts, and from beginning to end like a stage play. And I think that in editing "Rope" this way we achieved sus-

Why S.V.E. Slide BINDERS are America's largest sellers



A product has to be *better* than good to be the largest seller in its field. In slide binders, the leader is S.V.E. Here's why you, too, will want to insist on S.V.E. slide binders for *your* transparencies:

FASTER... takes only seconds to bind film for permanent protection. Specially designed by S.V.E. to speed up binding for its library.

SAFER... the one-piece fibre cushion does not fray, absorbs shock, and protects the glass.

LIGHTER... smaller glass cuts down on weight. Easier to handle in volume.

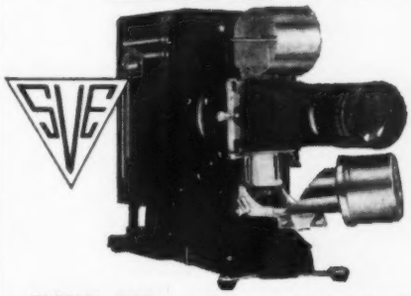
SELF-CENTERING... correct size frame automatically centers film in the one-piece fibre cushion. No possibility of shift or misalignment.

DUSTPROOF... tight, gummed seal between cover and glass assures dustproof assembly.

NO BUCKLING... entire film area is held flat between rigid glass.

Available for double-frame 35mm. and the larger Bantam film; adapters for mounting single frame 35mm. film in double-frame binders.

SHOW YOUR TRANSPARENCIES TO BEST ADVANTAGE WITH AN S.V.E. TRI-PURPOSE PROJECTOR



MODEL AAA... 300 watts. 5" focal length coated Anastigmat projection (F:3.5) lens. Shows all three: 2" x 2" slides, single- and double-frame filmstrips. Simple adjustment for double- to single-frame... easy change-over from filmstrips to slides and vice versa. Semi-automatic vertical slide changer. Leatherette carrying case.

150-watt Tri-Purpose projector (Model DD) also available.

There is no optical system more efficient than the S.V.E.

AT ALL LEADING PHOTO DEALERS

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.
A Business Corporation
100 EAST OHIO STREET CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

HERE'S THE EASY WAY TO SAVE AT ACE

1. Cut out this ad.
2. Check items desired.
3. Send remittance with order—we pay postage!

All Equipment Like New—Fully Guaranteed!

MINIATURE CAMERAS

☐ Micro 16	$ 15.95
☐ Zeiss Ikon Tenax I, Novar 3.5, Compur	39.50
☐ Mercury II, Coated 2.7 lens, 1/1000 Sec.	42.50
☐ Kodak Flash Bantam, Ctd. 4.5, Synchro Shutter	45.00
☐ Voigtlander Vito 35 mm, Skopar 3.5, Selftimer	49.50
☐ Retina I, Chrome, Xenar 3.5, Compur, Case	55.00
☐ Kodak 35 Synchro, Ctd. 3.5, Cpld. RF, Case	62.50
☐ Perfex Deluxe, Coated 2.8, Cpld. RF., Case	69.50
☐ Retina II A, Ektar 3.5, Compur Rapid, Case	125.00
☐ Retina II, Coated Ektar F:2, Comp. Rap., NEW	165.00
☐ Contax II, T-Coated Sonnar F:2, Case	250.00
☐ Contax II, T-Coated Sonnar 1.5, Case	315.00
☐ Contameter for Contax III, Complete	75.00
☐ Contax Universal Revolving Finder, NEW	95.00
☐ Sonnar F:4, 13.5 cm, for Contax, Chrome	155.00
☐ T-Coated Sonnar F:2, 5 cm, for Contax, NEW	125.00
☐ T-Coated Sonnar 1.5, 5 cm, for Contax, NEW	195.00

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT

☐ Leica Standard, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Case	98.00
☐ Leica D, Black, Elmar 3.5, Case	125.00
☐ Leica D, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Case	139.00
☐ Leica D, Chrome, Coated Elmar 3.5, Case	149.00
☐ Leica D, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	159.00
☐ Leica F, Black, Elmar 3.5, Case	159.00
☐ Leica III C, Chrome, Elmar 3.5, Case	210.00
☐ Leica III C, Chrome, Ctd. Elmar 3.5, Case	220.00
☐ Leica III C, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	230.00
☐ Leica III C, Chrome, Summitar F:2, Case	285.00
☐ Leica III C, Chrome, Ctd. Summitar F:2, Case	310.00
☐ Leica III C, Chrome, Coated Xenon 1.5	325.00
☐ Leica All-Metal Cassettes (New $7.18)	4.50
☐ Abbey Leica Autoset Flashgun, NEW ($50.00)	35.00
☐ Leitz Sliding Copying Attachment	37.50
☐ Leitz Vidom Chrome Universal Finder	39.50
☐ Leitz Imaret Universal Finder (New $87.50)	59.50
☐ Elmar 4.5, 13.5 cm, not coupled	59.50
☐ Elmar 3.5, 35 mm Leica Wide Angle Lens	75.00
☐ Coated Velostigmat 4.5, 127 mm (New $171.50)	98.00
☐ Coated Hektor 4.5, 13.5 cm (New $236.60)	149.00
☐ Coated Xenon 1.5, 5 cm, Chrome	149.00

ROLL FILM, REFLEX, PRESS CAMERAS

☐ Voigtl. Bessa 120, Voigtar 4.5, Selftimer	45.00
☐ Zeiss Ikonta B, Novar 4.5, Klio, Selftimer	49.50
☐ Ciroflex, Coated Velostigmat 3.5, Alphax	65.00
☐ Ciroflex Deluxe, Coated 3.5, Rapax Shutter	85.00
☐ Roll-Op 2¼x2¼, Plaubel 2.8, Cpld. Range F.	85.00
☐ RB Graflex 2¼x3¼, Kodak An. 4.5, 3 Holders	85.00
☐ Standard Rolleiflex, Tessar 3.8, Case	110.00
☐ R.B. Graflex 2¼x3¼, Ctd. Ektar 4.5, F.P.A.	115.00
☐ B&J Press 4x5, Ctd. Raptar 4.7, Press Rapax	135.00
☐ Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼, Ctd. Optar 4.5, K.R.F.	145.00
☐ Super Ikonta C Special, Tessar 3.5, Cpld. RF	149.50
☐ Miroflex 9x12 cm, Tessar 2.7, Synch. Shutter	149.50
☐ Linhof 5x7, Xenar 4.5, 8 Holders, Case 3 F	225.00

HARD-TO-GET NEW CAMERAS

☐ Bolsey 35 mm, Ctd. 3.2, Coupled Range Finder	55.90
☐ All-Metal Argoflex EM, Coated 4.5	64.40
☐ Kodak Tourist 620, Ct. 4.5, Synchro Shutter	71.00
☐ Praktiflex 35 mm, Chrome, Victar 2.9, Case	89.50
☐ Kodak Reflex, Coated 3.5, Synchro Sh., Case	137.92
☐ Rolleicord II A, Coated Triotar 3.5	156.50
☐ Praktiflex 35 mm, Chrome, Primoplan 1.9	190.00
☐ Latest Auto-Rolleiflex, T-Ctd. Tessar 3.5	264.00
☐ Medalist II, Coated 3.5, Synchro Shutter	297.50
☐ Kalart Press Camera 3¼x4¼, Coated Raptar 4.5	379.50

MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

☐ Cine Kodak 8-20, Kodak Anastigmat 3.5	35.00
☐ Keystone K-8, Coated Wollensak 2.5	45.00
☐ Keystone K-8, Coated Wollensak 1.9	65.00
☐ Revere Turret 99, 8 mm, Coated B. & L. 2.8	69.50
☐ Cine Kodak 8-60, 1.9, interchangeable lens	75.00
☐ Bolex L-8, Yvar 2.8, Suede Zipper Pouch	98.00
☐ Cine Kodak B, 16 mm, 3.5, Portrait Att.	39.50
☐ Keystone A-7, Coated Wollensak 2.5	59.50
☐ Cine Kodak B, 16 mm, 1.9, interchangeable	75.00
☐ Keystone A-7, Coated Wollensak 1.5	87.50
☐ Revere Magazine 16 mm, Coated Wollensak 2.5	105.00
☐ Magazine Cine Kodak 16 mm, 1.9, Combin. Case	139.50
☐ Keystone Projector R-8, 500 W., 400 Ft.	65.00
☐ Kodascope 8-33, 500 W	65.00
☐ Revere Deluxe 85, 500 W. (New $120.00)	95.00
☐ De Jur 750, 750 W., 400 Ft. (New $139.50)	119.50
☐ Kodascope 8-90, 750 W., NEW, Reg. $175.00	125.00
☐ Bell & Howell Filmo 8-400, Case (New $187.50)	149.50
☐ 16 mm Sound Kodascope FS-10-N (New $500.00)	365.00

MISCELLANEOUS

☐ De Jur Critic Exposure Meter w. Case (26.95)	8.95
☐ Photrix Exposure Meter	8.95
☐ Hickock Exposure Meter (New $26.75)	16.75
☐ Kodak 35 mm Dayload Developing Tank, NEW	9.85
☐ Loadomat Dayload Dev. Tank f. 120 and 620 Film	12.32
☐ Automatic Bool Cine Fader f. all Cinecam., New	22.50
☐ Rolleikin 35 mm Back for Rolleis (New $52.50)	29.50
☐ Kodak Cine Tele Lens 3.5, 50 mm (New $55.42)	39.50
☐ Kodak Cine Tele Lens 2.7, 63 mm (New $75.83)	49.50

☐ **Flash Bulbs, Case Lots, Shipped Postpaid in U. S.!**

☐ **Castle and Official Home Movies—Ask for Free Catalog!**

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 E. 58th St., NEW YORK 22, N.Y., Dept.11-N

pense and an air of mystery without transoms opening, creaky doors, clutching fingers or a house filled with eerie shadows.

Technicolor helped but it wasn't the star of the picture. "Rope," incidentally, is the first time I've ever directed a Technicolor picture. I never wanted to make a Technicolor picture merely for the sake of using color. I waited until I could find a story in which color could play a dramatic role, and still be muted to a low key. In "Rope," sets and costumes are neutralized so that there are no glaring contrasts. The key role played by color in this film is in the background. I insisted that color be used purely as the eye received it. After all, technique is merely a means to an end and the audience must never be aware that the camera, the director, or the photographer is performing miracles. Everything must flow smoothly and naturally.

Hitchcock and actress Joan Chandler peer through the color camera's viewer. Note the complicated tilting mechanism and tape measure used in checking focus.

"Rope" is a picture in which material has been created definitely for camera movements. Scenes were planned for visual strength, which in turn was blended with movement. The continuous flow of action meant that the eye was occupied constantly. And the elimination of the conventional shifting camera excites the audience by making the picture flow smoother and faster.

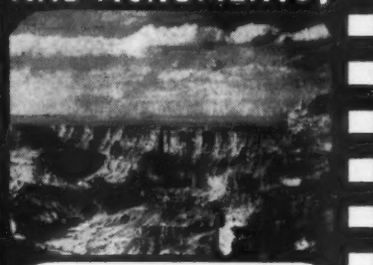
All of us had a lot of fun with "Rope," particularly the publicity people. One press agent suggested that we have a world premiere in the Philippines because hemp comes from there. Another wanted us to hang it on New York's Strand Theatre.

I thought it best to let the boys have their fun. Their work was just beginning; mine was done. You see, I had come to the end of *my* "Rope."—▶

DISSOLVE HYPO RAPIDLY

To dissolve hypo, or any similar chemical crystal, suspend it in a clean, white muslin sack or cloth an inch or more above the bottom of the container. When lying loose on the bottom the water in immediate contact with it becomes saturated, which virtually stops the dissolving. By suspending it, the dissolved material drops away as fast as it liquefies, thus bringing a constant supply of fresh water into contact with the crystals and completing the work very rapidly.—*C. N. Crotsenburg, San Diego, Calif.*

See the Splendor OF AMERICA'S MOST FAMOUS NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS!



8 & 16mm Home Movies

Grand Canyon	Zion Canyon
Bryce Canyon #1	Grand Tetons
Bryce Canyon #2	Great Smokies
Rocky Mountains	Kilauea (Hawaii)
Yosemite Nat'l.	Petrified Forest
Painted Desert	Sequoia Nat'l.
Kings Canyon	Yellowstone Pk.
Death Valley	Statue of Liberty
Glacier Nat'l. Pk.	Lassen Volcanic
Mt. Rainier Pk.	Olympic Nat'l.
Everglades, Fla.	Mesa Verde Pk.

It's almost like being there in person—

when you see these magnificent movies in FULL COLOR (or black and white). Many of these shots such as of: BRYCE CANYON and GRAND CANYON, were taken with side lighting and polarized filters — producing exceptionally realistic third dimension effects. Order today. They'll provide many evenings of entertainment for you and your friends. Postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

8mm	50 ft.	Kodachrome	$7.50
8mm	50 ft.	Black-White	2.00
16mm	100 ft.	Kodachrome	14.75
16mm	100 ft.	Black-White	4.00

J & J SALES CO. Dept. H, BOX 1180 Chicago 90, Illinois

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN

DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED

MINILABS
STILL FIRST IN 35 MM
FINE GRAIN
FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL

36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches **$1.00**

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only **35c**

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"

MINILABS Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Box 485

FILM IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

8mm Kodachrome	50 ft.	Roll	$4.14
16mm Kodachrome	100 ft.	Roll	9.95
35mm Kodachrome	20	Exp.	3.32
	36	Exp.	5.25
35mm B&W	20	Exp.	.86
	36	Exp.	1.13

KODAK & ANSCO
B&W: V127—**32c**, V620—**37c**, V116—**48c**, V120—**37c**, V616—**48c**.
Kodacolor: 127—**$1.70**, 620—**$1.97**, 116—**$2.25**, 616—**$2.25**, 120—**$1.97**.

Make your own prints with this CONTACT PRINTER

An all metal contact printer for negatives from 35mm to 5x7 inches. Adjustable masking bands. Scale for setting masking bands. One red, and one white bulb. **$8.95** Inc. Tax

MEMORIAL PHOTO CENTER
2236 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Model C 909,
DeLuxe Model
10½" x 14" x 5"
$48.00

there are many reasons why you should own a

DIAMOND Gadg-it Bags

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

C 201 Diamond Eveready Case, specially made for the Kodak "Tourist" $9.00

DL 401 Diamond Gadg-it Case*, specially made for the Kodak "Bantam" $12.

- **They're expertly crafted of top-grain cowhide... specially treated for water repellancy.**
- **Outstandingly designed for smart appearance and utility.**
- **Available in a wide assortment of styles and sizes... to meet YOUR specific need.**

Remember this one important point when you shop for Camera Carrying Equipment... **DIAMOND, and Diamond ONLY**... makes the original Gadg-it Bag. Demand Diamond and KNOW! Know you're getting the finest leathers · the finest craftsmanship... the finest value your money can buy.

NOW AVAILABLE IN "KORD-O-VAN"... a new red-toned shade that distinguishes the Diamond Gadg-it Bag from all others "Kord-o-van" is rich, luxurious... another exclusive first from Diamond.

DIAMOND carrying equipment is available at all fine camera supply stores.

DIAMOND CASE DIVISION

LOUIS LEFKOWITZ & BRO., INC. • NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

* Pat. Pending

Focal Length

(*Continued from page 57*)

depth of field than a normal lens on a large view camera.

Since the focal length of a normal lens for a given camera is so directly related to film size, it becomes apparent that your choice of a given size camera should depend on what sort of work you plan to do most, and not merely on the relative cost of large versus small film, the size and weight of different cameras, or your personal whim.

A 35-mm camera with fixed normal lens would not be a very satisfactory piece of equipment for a horse racing photographer who was forced to work several hundred feet back from the track. While the short lens would give him adequate speed and depth of field, he would have to work with images as small as 1/100 inch high on the negative. Conversely, an 8x10 camera with its normal lens would not be too useful for shooting the crowd in Times Square on New Year's Eve, because of the lack of depth of field and the slow speed of the lens—to say nothing of the bulk and weight involved.

If you plan to specialize in one type of photography—say portraiture—it is simple to select one camera and lens for all your work. But how many of us buy a camera with only one type of subject in mind? And how many can afford a

3½-inch Dagor Lens

6½-inch Tessar lens

8-inch Ektar lens

14-inch Tele Xenar lens

Portrait photographers favor the long-focus lens. It gives a large image of the subject, even at considerable distance, as can be seen by comparing the four pictures above. All were taken with a 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic camera from the same position. Working at a distance is advantageous, since it gives more pleasing perspective. The "normal" lens will not give a large enough image for a head-and-shoulders portrait without moving close enough to cause too much distortion.

DELTA SCOPE *Reflex Housing*

FOR LEICA, CONTAX, KARDON, EKTRA, Other 35mm Cameras

One of the few precision accessories worthy of your fine 35mm camera, our Reflex Housing is one of the most wanted items for the 35mm camera fan. Our limited production makes each one, truly, a custom accessory; and the demand is, of present, terrific. Amateurs and dealers too, are clamoring for details. Be sure to write for our descriptive leaflet on the DELTA SCOPE REFLEX HOUSING. It's the forerunner of many more precision made accessories to come from our Technical Department.

Converts your camera into a miniature reflex camera, which shows the picture, as created by the lens, right up to the moment of exposure. One stroke releases the mirror and shutter in perfect synchronization. All optical parts are of the finest quality, with front surface mirror and coated achromatic wide field magnifier, which covers the entire 35mm field.

Carefully made of satin finished aluminum, anodized black to present a handsome appearance, with chromium trim, making it a worthy companion piece to your camera.

Any lens of 5½" focal length or longer, can be used (with a shortened mount) with the Reflex Housing. Get your order in now to insure early delivery.

DELTA SCOPE REFLEX HOUSING

FOR LEICA CAMERA	$129.50
FOR CONTAX & KARDON CAMERAS	139.50
FOR EKTRA CAMERA	149.50

(Prices for other cameras available on request.)

TELEPHOTO LENSES

Chosen from our stock of fine lenses, these represent the finest the world affords. Each is carefully tested and approved by our Technical Department experts, and bears their stamp of approval. Although advertised as suitable for the Reflex Housing, they can be adapted for use with any camera that has a removable lens the focal length of which the lens will cover the negative size.

75mm ASTRO PAN-TACHAR, F1.8	$139.50
75mm BAUSCH & LOMB BALTAR, F2.3	147.50
75mm COOKE F2 KINIC	139.50
*100mm BAUSCH & LOMB F2.3 BALTAR	155.00
*100mm ASTRO PAN-TACHAR, F2.3	122.50
*105mm T. H. COOKE F2.5 KINIC	149.50
*105mm SCHNEIDER XENAR F3.5	98.50
*125mm SCHNEIDER XENON F2, coated	159.50
*150mm SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR F5.5	98.50
*150mm ZEISS TRIOTAR, F3.5, coated	129.50
*150mm GOERZ DOGMAR, F4.5	89.50
*150mm BELL & HOWELL EYEMAX F4.5	125.00
*152mm BAUSCH & LOMB BALTAR, F2.7	179.50
*165mm ZEISS TESSAR, F4.5	139.50
*180mm ZEISS TESSAR, F4.5	165.00
*180mm SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR, F5.5	145.00
*200mm ASTRO-TELEPHOTO, F5, coated	139.50
*250mm ZEISS TELE-TESSAR, F6.3	155.00
*254mm BELL & HOWELL EYEMAX F4.5	169.50
***400mm ASTRO TELEPHOTO F5, coated**	295.00
*508mm BAUSCH & LOMB TELEPHOTO F5.6	225.00
***640mm ASTRO TELEPHOTO F5, coated**	395.00

Lenses marked * are suitable for use with the Delta Scope Reflex Housing, and will be fitted at no extra charge.

DELTA PHOTO 690-F 3RD AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Delta *Specials!*

DELTA

ENLARGING PAPER

For greater economy, cut your own sizes from these rolls.

4¼" x 825' KODABROMIDE, single weight smooth. More than enough for 2,000 4 x 5 enlargements. Wonderful value. (Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.) **$2.00**

3" x 500' KODABROMIDE, contrast No. 3, single weight, smooth lustre surface. Perfect for enlargements from small negatives. Ideal for the foto-finisher. (Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.) **$2.95**

20"x24" KODABROMIDE — Single Weight, glossy. Contrast No. 2. Tropically packed in boxes of ½ gross. You can cut three gross of 8x10 or other sizes proportionately at great savings! Specially priced ..... per ½ gross **$7.95**

30" x 30' KODABROMIDE, double weight, Surface E, Contrast No. 4. For making large prints from flat negatives or for extreme contrast to show maximum detail. Here's an exceptional value. (Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.) **$2.95**

20" x 30' KODABROMIDE, single weight, Surface E, Contrast No. 1, No. 2. The greatest enlarging paper value we have ever offered. Imagine, 7,200 square inches of enlarging paper at a mere fraction of its original value. Specially priced for this sale. (Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.). **$2.75**

ROYAL BROMIDE, 7" x 8⅜", single weight glossy, Contrast No. 1. Per gross **$1.50**

KODABROMIDE, 18" x 22", double weight, Contrasts No. 2, No. 3, Surface N. Tropically packed, tested and guaranteed by us to be perfect in every respect. Supplied in boxes of ½ gross. Shpg. wt 10 lbs. Specially priced. Per ½ gross. **$7.95**

2 boxes for $15.00

35mm BULK FILM

Fully Guaranteed — Gov't. Surplus

100 feet $1.69

200' - $3.25 **400' - $5.95**

Load your own cartridges with 35 exposures at less than 10c each.

Mfg.	*24 Weston*	*50 Weston*	*100 Weston*
Eastman	Panatomic X	Plus X	Super XX
Ansco	Finopan	Supreme	Ultra Speed
Dupont		Superior #2	Superior #3

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

100' 35mm film (any emulsion)	list $7.43
Delta Bulk Film loader	list 6.35
12 Empty 35mm cartridges (used)	1.00
Total	$14.78

Our special offer FOB New York. (Ship. weight 5 lbs.) **$7.50**

You save $7.78

DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER
Requires no darkroom
$4.95

(Please specify second choice when ordering. We reserve the right to substitute a similar emulsion of another make to expedite delivery.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Our low prices do not permit us to absorb postage. Please include shipping costs with your remittance. Orders received without postage will be shipped Railway Express Collect. Send sufficient postage; we will refund excess amounts. We do prepay and include insurance without charge.

Delta Has 8mm
COLOR FILM

Yes, Delta has 8mm Color Film, fresh, guaranteed — and all you want.

Regular daylight type 25' double 8mm rolls . . per roll **$4.00**

Also available — GUARANTEED Government surplus movie film. Processing included at no extra charge.

8mm 25' double 8mm Super X . .	$1.50 — 6 for $8.00
8mm 25' double 8mm Super XX . .	1.75 — 6 for 9.50
16mm 100' rolls Super X ..	3.00 — 6 for 17.00
16mm 100' rolls Super XX .	3.50 — 6 for 20.00
16mm x 50' magazines Super X	2.75 — 6 for 15.00

Every roll fully guaranteed.

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED WITH EVERY ROLL.

16MM FILM

Again Available

For the 16mm film user: 16mm x 100' rolls on daylight loading spools. Fits any 16mm camera and is intended for use where Negative-Positive processing is required. Although past-dated, this film has been rigidly tested and is perfect in every respect. No sign of deterioration is evident. *We completely guarantee every roll* Available in the following emulsions:

ANSCO, FINOPAN, ULTRA FINE GRAIN ANSCO, SUPERPAN SUPREME, MEDIUM SPEED-FINE GRAIN. (Shipping wt., 1 lb. per roll.) Priced at..... ea. **$1.49**

$17.00 per doz.

(Processing not included. Write for processing price schedule "K.")

FILM SPECIALS

ROLL FILM

PB620, ANSCO SUPERPAN PRESS
Tropically packed. Fully guaranteed. Packed in sealed cartons of 12 rolls each. Special price, per dozen. **$2.95**

SUPER XX 120, KODAK FILM
Tropically packed in special rolls for automatic cameras *only*, such as the Automatic Rollieflex, Ikoflex. Although shortdated, this film is fully guaranteed. Special price, per dozen..... **$1.85**

PX 135, 35mm PLUS X
In cartridges of 36 exposures each. Reloaded into metal cartridges and every roll FRAME NUMBERED. We believe this is an outstanding value at this time. Completely guaranteed by us. Specially priced ..... 8 for **$2.50**

ANSCO MINIPAN
Ultra fine grain panchromatic 35mm film in cartridges of 36 exposures, tropically packed at the Ansco factory. Unsurpassed for copying or small detail work, where full color correction and sharpness of detail is required. Passed our every test and fully guaranteed. Specially priced.. ..... 4 for **$2.50**

$7.00 per dozen

For 16mm Magazine Camera Owner

You know how difficult it is to get films for your magazine camera. Leave it to your **UNCLE DELTA** to come to the rescue with this money-saving plan. Here are PERFECT 16mm Empty magazines, which fit your 16mm magazine camera. If you have a GSAP, KODAK, BELL & HOWELL, REVERE or any other type of similar magazine camera, here's the answer to your problem. LOAD YOUR OWN MAGAZINES and SAVE. Each perfect magazine is provided with simple, easy-to-understand instructions for loading and are priced at only..... ea. **98¢**

DELTA SUPER SPECIAL

Wide Angle Lens for 2¼ x 3¼ Camera Owners

GOERZ 6cm DAGOR, F6:8 Lens

Here at last is the answer to your dreams for a wide angle lens. This fine lens is mounted in a Kodamatic shutter, with speeds from 1/10th to 1/100th's of a second, including timer and bulb. This lens perfectly covers the 2¼ x 3¼ negative size of the GRAPHIC, BUSH PRESSMAN, FR REPORTER, WATSON PRESS and similar cameras wtih removable lenses. Made especially for this purpose, the coverage and sharpness of this lens is perfect. When stopped down to about F8, the coverage is clean and sharp from corner to corner.

We supply the lens board needed for your camera and mount the lens ready for use with your camera. The shutter is easily synchronized with standard flash guns and will give years and years of service. The lenses are all *Coated* to aid in perfect light transmission. *We guarantee them to give complete satisfaction or your money back!* Send your order now while we have them available.

PRICE $73.50

16mm x 50' FILM ON CORES

For Loading Into 16mm Magazines

To go with the magazines which we offer, here is perfectly good film, either KODAK SUPER X or ANSCO SUPREME, both suitable for either negative or reversal processing. Altho short-dated, they are fully guaranteed to be perfect. Thousands and thousands of rolls sold to satisfied customers all over the world. Still priced at..... ea. **48¢**

A limited quantity of 16mm x 50' film on cores is available in INFRA-RED emulsion. For pictures that are truly different, here is your opportunity to take a crack at something unusual. Supplied while quantities are available at the special price of..... ea. **59¢**

Buy 'em all by the dozen while we have them in stock.

CONTACT PAPER

AZO, 7½" x 7½", single weight glossy, Contrast No. 4. Perfect for cutting into smaller sizes for flat, underexposed negatives. Tropically packed. A really bargain price. Per gross ..... **98¢**

6 for $5.00 — 12 for $9.50

AZO, 2¼" x 3¾", double weight semi-matte, Surface E, Contrast No. 2. Tropically packed in boxes of 500 sheets. Specially priced **$1.69**

AZO, 35mm x 100', single weight glossy, Contrast No. 3. Ideal for printing miniature negatives. 35mm perforated and packed in hermetically sealed cans. Never before priced so low. Per can ..... **89¢**

3 for $2.50

AZO, 4" x 5", single weight, glossy, Contrast No. 3, perfect, guaranteed, specially priced. per gross ..... **89¢**

3 gross for $2.50

Delta's Technical Department Services

Almost beyond description are some of the minor miracles that have come out of our Technical Department. Here, happy marriages are made between lenses and shutters. Erring photographic equipment is given a new chance at life. No effort is spared to give you a *complete* service, all available from this one source.

We actually don't pretend to be magicians, but we sincerely try to solve any complex photographic problem which may beset you. Don't give up in despair, bring your problem child to DELTA's ***Technical Department.*** We may have just the medicine it needs. Of course, there's no charge for this service.

Here's a summary of our services.

LENSES: — Cleaned, polished, coated, missing elements supplied, mounted from shutters into focusing mounts or vice versa. Lenses up to 5½" may be coupled to the rangefinder of most miniature cameras, such as Leica, Contax, etc.)

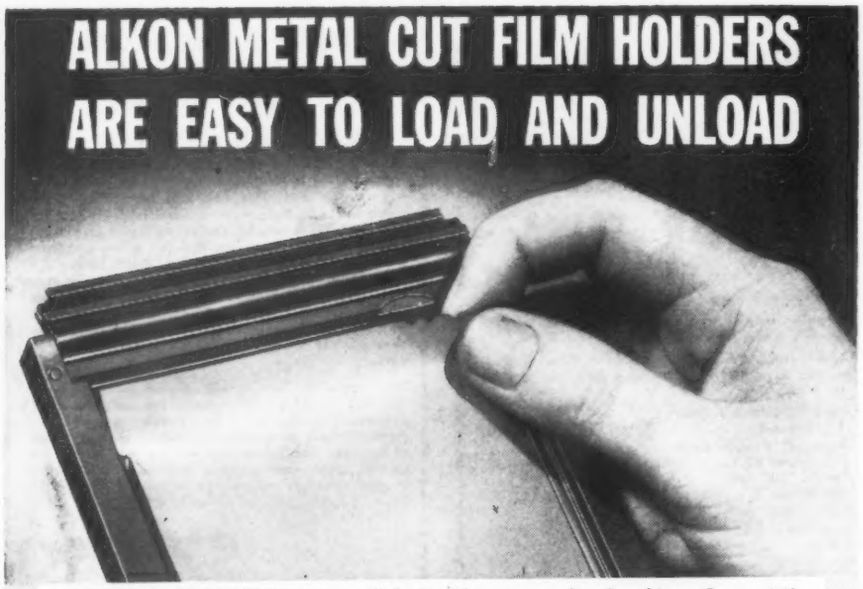
SHUTTERS: — Supplied or repaired. Diaphragms replaced or repaired.

CAMERAS: — Modernized, rangefinders installed, flashguns installed.

Precision repairs to fine miniature cameras such as Leica, Contax, Kine Exakta, Ektra and others is one of our specialties. Try us and be convinced.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
690-F THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Cable Address: DELTAFOTO

ALKON METAL CUT FILM HOLDERS ARE EASY TO LOAD AND UNLOAD



ALKON "49s" have no fabric hinge on the loading flap. All metal, there is no fabric to wear, tear or make flaps spring up during loading. On Alkon "49s", permanent metal hinging assures long, trouble-free operation. Flaps stay down — out of finger's way when loading or removing film.

Note too, the location of the finger recess for aiding film removal. It is placed opposite the notched portion of the film — where it belongs!

These are only two of the many new features that make Alkon "49s" first choice of critical photographers.

If you own or intend to own a press or view type camera, see the Alkon "49" at your favorite dealer today.

ALKON PHOTO PRODUCTS INC. 230 E. 124 ST., NEW YORK 35

TREAT YOUR FAMILY AND YOUR FRIENDS TO A SENSATIONAL VIEWLEX LITE-O-STAT ONLY $6.95 a perfect gift!

automatically turns room lights on and off from any projector switch! Easy to use — just plug into wall socket! A valuable convenience!

Write for Free brochure.

Viewlex INC 35-01 QUEENS BLVD. • LONG ISLAND CITY, 1, N. Y.

COURSES THAT HIT THE MARK

Courses at the Woodard School of Photography have been so carefully designed that the frequently complicated and highly technical phases of photography have been reduced to the simplest and most essential terms. This makes it possible for you to learn more quickly and effectively. Our instructors and facilities are geared to give you the greatest amount of training in the least time. SEND FOR OUR FREE LITERATURE.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

WOODARD SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

81 SO. SECOND STREET MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

number of different types of cameras, each one ear-marked for a specific purpose? Most of us are interested in one camera that will handle a broad variety of subject matter.

There are, of course, a number of cameras which are extremely versatile. Most news photographers, for instance, use only one camera with one lens for everything from aerial pictures to copy work. But many amateurs and professionals find that better work under many different conditions is easier with a camera which will take lenses of various focal lengths.

I can already hear someone saying, "Sure, it's swell to have a whole set of lenses for a camera, but they cost a fortune." Good lenses are expensive, and worth every cent they cost. But they are not nearly so expensive as buying special cameras for various purposes, with the attendant accessory equipment. Nor do they cost as much as the money you inevitably lose on three or four trade-ins if you are not satisfied with the capacity of one outfit after another.

You don't need a whole kit of different lenses either. Two, or at most three lenses should be adequate for almost all amateur work. Two extra ones will nearly double the cost of your camera, but they will pay for themselves in greater satisfaction with your camera, better pictures, and less waste of film, darkroom materials, and your own time.

The first lens you own should be the one recommended by the manufacturer as normal for your camera. It will have a focal length that approximates the diagonal dimension of your film. Here, however, is your first opportunity to be selective. If you plan to do a considerable amount of portraiture or child photography, a lens with a focal length from 30 to 100 percent greater than normal will enable you to work at distances that are less likely to cause perspective troubles and still will enable you to obtain a good, large image, which you should have on the negative. The use of negative supplementary lenses is a less expensive means of increasing focal length, but these rarely give the necessary degree of enlargement, and they do somewhat seriously complicate the matter of focus and the determination of the effective aperture of the lens. For this reason complete photographic lenses are much to be preferred for this purpose.

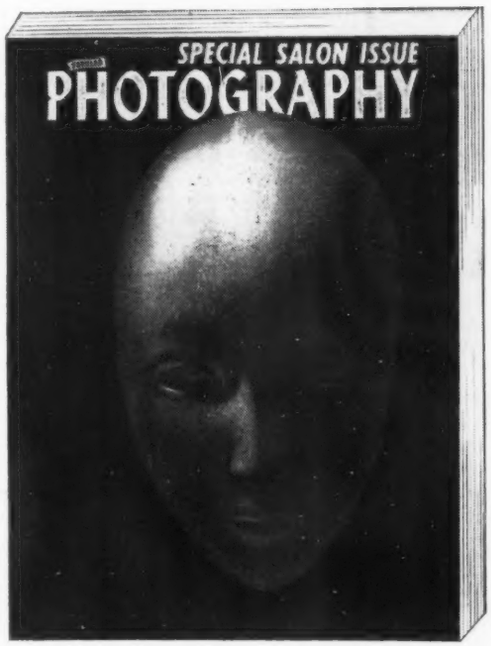
On the other hand, if you plan to do a great amount of fast action shooting or pictures of greater areas or in cramped quarters, you will find that a lens somewhat shorter than normal—generally designed to cover the next smaller picture size—will provide you with the desired additional depth of field and greater angle of view. While this lens may not adequately cover the full negative to the corners at full aperture, it will probably have enough "reserve" covering power to let you get by—and when stopped down to the diaphragm openings usually used, it will quite adequately take care of the large negatives. Many press photographers prefer these shorter lenses for their routine work for these reasons.

The second lens which you will want to add to your equipment probably will be a

Special Articles! Color Pages! Exciting Pictures!

DON'T MISS THE GREAT ANNUAL DECEMBER SALON ISSUE OF

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY



● This famous annual issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will be a magnificent production this year . . . approximately 300 pages . . . including important articles by Yousuf Karsh, who examines Hollywood; Fritz Henle on color; Georgia Engelhard on photographing pets; Michael Denning with an exciting step-by-step lesson in glamour photography; and others . . . glorious pages of pictures in full color . . . a huge picture section reproducing the work of many of the most capable amateurs and professionals in the country . . . an exquisite special portfolio of prints entitled *Camera Through the Year* . . . and a host of other fine articles and features which will help you get the most from your own camera work. It's all in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's December Salon Issue. Be sure to get your copy!

Newsstand price . . . . 50c copy

SUBSCRIBE NOW . . . You receive premium-priced issues at regular subscription rates . . .

$7.00 three years; $5.00 two years;
$3.00 one year

If you send in your order at once your subscription can start with the beautiful December Salon Issue. Subscribers to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY receive premium-priced issues (the annual December Salon Issue, and the March 1949 Contest Announcement Issue) at the regular subscription rates. They come to you AT NO EXTRA COST with your subscription. And, month after month, you will be sure of having POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY at your side with helpful hints, ideas for better pictures, and fine reproductions of the best camera art of today. Act Now. For your convenience a subscription order card is enclosed in this issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Reserve POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY at your newsstand every month, or use card enclosed in this issue to subscribe today

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY • A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION • 185 NORTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 1, ILL.

FRAME NUMBERED

Purchased from U. S. Gov't refrigerated vaults, where film was stored to preserve its freshness!

- Eastman
- Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Ansco
- Supreme
- Infra Red
- Ultra Speed
- Superior Type II or III

50 ft. $1.00—100 ft. $1.85

RELOADED CARTRIDGES FRAME NUMBERED (Metal or Plastic)

36 Exp. ..... 3 for $1.00
20 Exp. ..... 6 for $1.50

FREE

10 EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES With any Combination Purchase Listed Below

100 ft. 35mm bulk film (your choice) Reg. $2.85
Daylight bulk film loader. Reg. 6.62
$9.47
Complete price to you..... **$7.30**

200 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions $3.50
400 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions 6.50

(a) 100 ft. 35mm safety positive film for transparencies can be simply used for making slides, contact prints; ideal for projection purposes, viewing, etc.
(b) 100 ft. 35mm bulk film, negative.
Total Price $4.35
Complete Price to you..... $2.85

35mm Ansco Color Reloads
20 Exp. ..... 5 for $4.90
36 Exp. ..... 3 for $4.90

MODEL COLOR DEPT.:
35mm Kodachrome, Day & Tung
20 Exp. ..... $3.32 36 Exp. $5.25
35mm Ansco Color 20 Exp. 2.04
120 or 620 Ansco Color, day or tung..... 1.37
100 ft. 16mm Kodachrome or Ansco Color..... 9.95

SPECIAL OFFER
Du Pont Superior #2, #3 Reloaded Cartridges Frame Numbered 36 Exp..5 for $1.00

CUT FILM AND PACK
2¼ x 3¼ Panatomic X, cut, O.D. 2 doz..... $0.78
4 x 5 Panatomic X, cut film O.D. 2 doz..... .98
5 x 7 Panatomic X, cut film O.D. 2 doz..... 1.76
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X Filmpack O.D. ..... .98
4 x 5 Plus X Filmpack O.D. 1.10
4 x 5 Super XX Cut film O.D. 2 doz..... 1.49

Model SPECIALIZES IN 35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING AND ENLARGING **1.65**

3 DAY SERVICE GUARANTEED

Any 36 exposure roll (including Mercury) Ultra Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on selected single weight glossy paper. New Model frame number reload 65c
All work done on money back guarantee. Send for Free Mailing Bag—price list, and sample print.

WRITE FOR MAILING BAGS. MAIL ORDER ONLY. INCLUDE POSTAGE F.O.B. NEW YORK

MODEL FILM COMPANY
1190 6th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

wide-angle. By definition, any lens covering a greater angular field than fifty degrees is considered wide-angle. The average objective of this type will cover eighty to ninety degrees, though some special purpose ones cover a complete hemisphere of 180 degrees.

Wide-angle lenses are particularly useful for architectural work, interiors, banquets and parties—wherever space limits the camera's distance from the subject and large areas are to be photographed. They also are valuable tools for creating certain special effects that would be impossible with the normal lens. They permit the photographer to get much closer to his subject than usual, which results in an exaggerated perspective that sometimes can be used to good advantage. Automobile advertising illustrations, for instance, are often made with wide-angle lenses so the cars will seem longer and more streamlined.

For landscape photography where panoramic views are desired, the wide-angle lens may embrace roughly twice the area that a normal lens will cover. Naturally details will register smaller on the negative, but this involves a simple enlarging problem.

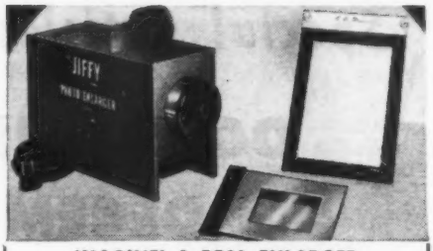
By virtue of the optical principles involved, wide-angle lenses are never quite as fast as those of normal length. While most of the extreme wide-angle lenses with large diaphragm openings of $f/6.3$ or $f/6.8$ for focusing purposes require stopping down to at least $f/11$ or smaller for best results, new lenses of this maximum speed range, but covering a slightly narrower angle of view, may be used at full aperture. Extra-wide-angle objectives like the 140-degree Goerz Hypergon are designed for maximum efficiency at apertures of $f/32$ or smaller.

It might be mentioned here that a wide-angle lens is built to a special formula. It is not just a lens of shorter focal length than required for a given camera. If you should be tempted to explore the false economy of using a short focal length lens in lieu of a properly-designed wide-angle objective, you would find that it just doesn't work.

A 3-inch lens, for instance, is considered normal for 2¼x2¼ film.

If you attempt to use it on a 4x5 camera, you will find that it produces a sharp image over a circle about 3½ inches in diameter—the equivalent of a negative area about 2½ inches square. Thus the result will be an effective field of view almost exactly the same as that "seen" by the camera for which the lens is normal.

A telephoto lens, as the name implies, is designed to photograph distant objects. Like the wide-angle lenses, it also is made according to a special formula, but the telephoto lens is so designed that it requires less bellows extension than a normal lens of equivalent focal length. Like a telescope, these lenses produce a larger image of distant objects, thus giving the effect of bringing the object closer to the camera. Because of their design they cover a considerably narrower field of view than a normal lens, sometimes as little as 10 degrees. While not so fast as normal lenses, many telephotos have



IMAGINE! A REAL ENLARGER FOR ONLY $7.95

Build your own fully adjustable enlarger! Assemble this all-inclusive kit from our easy-to-follow instructions. The Jiffy Enlarger has proved a sensation with amateurs everywhere. It produces sharp, salon-type enlargements up to eight diameters. Easy to store away and use in limited space. Includes precision lens, easel, enlarger lamp, holder for all negatives up to 2¼x2¼, etc. Special carrier for 35mm. roll and strip film furnished on request. Nothing more to buy! If you prefer, a complete factory assembled "Jiffy" may be yours for only $9.95. Send C.O.D. or remit with order and we pay postage anywhere in U.S.
A. P. PRODUCTS Norwood Avenue, Deal, N. J.

TALK—SING—PLAY
OVER ANY RADIO

With the NEWEST REAL RADIO MIKE! Attaches in a jiffy—FULL INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN! SWELL FOR "PARTIES"—"CUT IN" ON OR "KID" REGULAR NETWORK PROGRAMS OR PUT ON YOUR OWN BROADCASTS! AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS—REAL FUN! LEARN RADIO BROADCASTING! BEAUTIFUL SILVER PLASTIC. Detachable base—6 ft. wire!
SEND NO MONEY—Just pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $2.99 and we pay postage! ORDER your own real RADIO MIKE TODAY—NOW!
Midway Sales Co., Dept. MPP-11, Kearney, Nebr.

35 MM FANS

Your 36 exposure roll fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½.
FAST SERVICE
FREE! Mailer and Price List.
MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
149 West 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

WORLD SERIES OF 1948
8mm and 16mm

The action and excitement of baseball's 1948 **WORLD SERIES** are brought to life on your movie screen. Your choice of Castle or Official films. ***Order now for immediate delivery of first releases. Available about Oct. 31.***

We carry a complete line of photographic equipment and supplies.

PROSPECT PHOTOGRAPHIC CORP.
104 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

PROSPECT PHOTOGRAPHIC CORP.
104 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

Please ship the following 1948 World Series films:

8mm		16mm	
50'	$1.75 ☐	100'	$2.75 ☐
Complete	5.50 ☐	Complete	8.75 ☐

16mm Sound Complete..... $17.50 ☐

Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....
Check Encl. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

Fifth Avenue Quality and Service at Prices Comparable to or Lower Than Any!

Dowling's

570 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK CITY

Purchase your photographic equipment DIRECTLY FROM HEADQUARTERS — STRAIGHT FROM DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. Dealing directly with Dowling's you have the positive assurance, otherwise impossible, of superb quality and service with the best possible values!

BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT

35mm CAMERAS

Argus A-2, F4.5 Ctd.	$32.08
Argus 21, F3.5 Ctd.	51.75
Kodak, F4.5 Ctd.	57.72
Kodak, F3.5 Ctd. Rangefinder	86.58
Perfex, 101, F4.5 Ctd. Rangefinder	39.99

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Kodak Medalist II F3.5 Ctd. Case	$312.50
Kodak Tourist F4.5	71.00
Kodak Vigilant 620, F6.3 Ctd.	42.14
Kodak Vigilant 620 Jr.	20.20

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex, F3.5 Ctd.	76.98
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 Ctd., Case	137.92

WELL-CONSTRUCTED SNAP-SHOT CAMERAS

Ansco Panda, 127 Reflex	$ 4.89
Ansco 620 Pioneer	8.63
Apsco 616 Pioneer	9.78
Ansco Flash Clipper	14.41
Ansco Sure-Shot Box Camera	5.18
Baby Brownie Special	2.89
Kodak Brownie Reflex	8.67
Kodak Duaflex	13.49

8mm PROJECTORS

Keystone K108	$138.50
Keystone R8	74.50
Kodak 8-33	77.12
Revere 85	120.00

16mm SILENT PROJECTORS

B&H Diplomat, Case	$273.30
Bolex G 8mm and 16mm Combination, Case	331.00
Keystone K 160	119.50
Kodak 16-10	119.15
Kodak 16-20	245.00

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

Ampro Premier 20, Case	$540.00
B&H Filmosound, Case	579.00
Natco, Case	298.50
Revere, Case	287.50

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

B&H Companion, F2.5 Ctd.	$89.83
B&H Auto-8, F1.9 and 1½" F3.5	296.22
B&H Sportster, F2.5 Ctd.	102.61
Kodak "25", F2.7 Ctd.	64.17
Kodak Magazine, F1.9 Ctd.	145.83
Revere Magazine, F2.8 Ctd.	127.50
Revere Turret Mag., F2.8 Ctd.	152.50
Revere "88", F2.5	77.50
Revere "99" Turret, F2.8	110.00

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

B&H Autoload, F2.5 Ctd.	186.67
B&H Automaster Turret, F2.5 Ctd.	305.08
Keystone A7, F2.5 Ctd.	74.50
Kodak Magazine, F1.9 Ctd.	175.00
Revere Magazine, F2.5 Ctd.	127.50
Revere Magazine Turret, F2.5 Ctd.	152.50

(Faster Normal, also Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses Available for All of Above — Write.)

Most of above models, as well as virtually all merchandise shown throughout this publication, available from Dowling's in Like-New Condition — averaging 20% less than new prices!

Important: Of course *Anything* purchased from Dowling's is Returnable within 10 days for full refund without questions. Further, everything carries 1 year guarantee against inherent defects of workmanship and material.

- ★ Time payments — 10% Down, with No Carrying Charges.
- ★ All prices include tax, if any.
- ★ All Shipments made insured and postpaid. Camera Orders over $50.00 to members of U.S. Armed Forces go postpaid via Airmail within U.S., to A.P.O. or F.P.O.!
- ★ Mail Orders Shipped Day Received.
- ★ Trade-ins. Send for Free Appraisal. Highest offer will be sent you by Return mail.

DOWLING'S
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
(Between 46th and 47th Streets)

Please ship the following immediately:

.....

.....

☐ Check for $..... Enclosed
☐ Money-Order for $..... Enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D. (10% Deposit, Please)
☐ Send illustrated catalog
☐ Send Bolex Catalog
☐ Send NorwooDirector Brochure
☐ Send Literature on.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

LEICA III C

Brand new — just Imported! World's Finest 35mm Camera. With Elmar F3.5 Ctd., $280.00. With Summitar F2 Ctd., $385.00. (The name "Leica" is almost synonymous with Dowling's. Complete stock of new and like new cameras and lenses).

BOLEX H-16mm

World's Finest! Complete with Wollensak Ctd. 1" F1.9 Focusing Lens. **$343.75**

ARGOFLEX E

The Camera that won't let you miss . . . you see your picture before you take it! Coated F4.5 Lens, $61.13. If terms are desired, yours for as little as $6.11 down and $1.50 per week.

AUTO. ROLLEIFLEX

Factory Packed. Finest of its type. With Xenar F3.5.....$235.00. With Tessar F3.5.....$265.00. (All Rollei accessories in stock!)

BOLSEY 35

Outstanding 35mm Camera, Coupled Rangefinder, F3.2 Coated Lens with Alphax Shutter. Beautifully compact and precise—will fit in the palm of your hand. A gem of a camera for color pictures and brilliant black and white! .....Only $55.90

4 x 5 BUSCH PRECISION PRESSMAN

Complete with finest "Rangefinder" device made—the Amazing Focus-Yue: Combining viewfinder, rangefinder, and automatic parallax correction in one window. 135mm Raptar F4.7 Ctd. Lens in Rapax Synchro Shutter.....$226.20

ANSCO REDIFLEX

Popular 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex. 12 pictures on 620 roll. Picture composed in brilliant reflex finder before you snap.....$14.70

NORWOO Director EXPOSURE METER

Revolutionary Meter With Photosphere is Sweeping The Country! **$32.03**

3808 Eastern Ave. Baltimore 24, Md.

Get on Gamerman's SUCKER LIST!

Special offer: Handy pocket exposure guide and tasty king-size lollipop (assorted flavors). Improve your pictures and make the kids happy too—all for two bits.

Sent postpaid anywhere in U. S. A. **25c.** No C.O.D.s.

P.S.—You'll also receive a copy of our latest catalog—44 illustrated pages of the tops in photographic values.

MASTERPIECE ART SLIDES

A million dollars' worth of the work of the masters—on your own home projection screen. These are "Masterpiece Reproductions"—the only authorized 35mm color slide presentation of the world's great paintings.

See them! Try them! Send 50c for sample slide and booklet containing description of each painting and biographical notes on each artist. Entire hundred numbers in "Masterpiece Reproductions" series included.

Sent postpaid anywhere in U. S. A. **50c.** No C.O.D.s.

We've Got a Good Case

FLASHBULBS . . . in case lots

Wabash #25—Case of 120 ..... $18.14
Wabash #40—Case of 120 ..... 21.84
Wabash # 2—Case of 100 ..... 25.03

CLEARANCE SPECIAL—Save $5.50

15 full-color slides of glamorous Hollywood. Famous places and people. Bright lights and main streets. Everything from world premiere spotlights to the Hollywood Bowl.

No C.O.D.—Complete set of 15 slides sent to you postpaid, **$1.95.**

National 500 Watt Spotlights

Orig. $39.50. Brand new w/Fresnel lens and Snoot. **$19.95** less lamp.

500 watt T-10 lamp for above, **$3.86.**

It's Gamerman's for Movie Screens

Brand New Glass Beaded Wall Screens on Spring Rollers. 30x40 ..... **$6.95** 52x70 ..... **$16.95**

Hundreds of our customers have found them excellent.

CLEARANCE USED SOUND PROJECTORS

Movie-Mite—equal to new $150.00
Victor 40B—2 case heavy duty 195.00
Victor 40B—2 case heavy duty (factory recond.) 225.00
Bell and Howell Utility 225.00
Victor Model 40 w/amplifier 169.95

16mm Specials (Surplus)

1200' reels and cans, $4.00 value; **$1.95** set—6 sets $11.00
1600' new cans only **$1.00** each—12 for 11.00
Fibre-built Shipping Case, holds 2 800' reels, **$1.75** each—4 for 6.00
400' Kodascope reels L/N—6 for 3.50
400' cans—6 for 2.95

Include postage with order.

CLEARANCE SPECIAL

Used German electric exposure meters $4.95

MORE CLEARANCE SPECIALS!

$3.85 Poly Projection Control Kits ..... $1.39 each
Surplus #1 Kodak Metal 4 section tripod—Reg. $7.50 ..... $ 4.95
Braskin 8mm mag. F2.5 camera (demonstrator model) w/Tele att. & Case. $125.00 value. 85.00

NEW MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Bolex H-16 w/EK F.19 & Frame Counter $364.17
Bolex H-8 w/Wolf F1.9 & Frame Counter 337.92
Bolex L-8 w/Kern Yvar F2.8 ..... 152.55
Kodak 16mm Magazine F1.9 ..... 175.00
Kodak 8mm Magazine F1.9 ..... 145.83
Kodak 8mm Model 25 ..... 64.17
Revere 8mm Magazine Model 70 w/F2.7 ..... 127.50
Revere 8mm Model 88 w/F2.7 ..... 77.50
Revere 16mm Magazine w/F2.5 ..... 127.50

NEW KODAK CAMERAS

Kodak Tourist F4.5, Flash Shutter ..... $ 71.00
Kodak Tourist F6.3, Flash Shutter 53.68
Kodak Tourist F8.8, Flash Shutter 42.14
Kodak Tourist, Kodet Lens, Flash Shutter 28.86
Kodak 35, w/RF, F3.5, Flash Shutter 86.58
Kodak Reflex, F3.5, Flash Shutter 137.92
Kodak Medalist II, F4.5, Flash Shutter 312.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, F4.5, Flash Shutter 57.72
Kodak Duaflex, Flash Shutter 13.49

LEICA PRICES REDUCED!!!!!!

Leica IIIC w/F3.5 ctd Elmar (was $332.50) $280.00
Leica IIIC w/F2. ctd Summitar (was $448.00) 385.00
Eveready Case for either Leica 12.30

MOVIE FILM

8mm Kodachrome Regular, **$4.14**; Magazine $4.81
8mm Ansco Hypan, **$2.76**; Triple S Pan 3.04
16mm 100' Ansco Color or Kodachrome 9.95
16mm 100' Ansco Hypan or Triple S Pan 6.63
16mm 50' Kodachrome Magazine 6.35
8mm 100' Kodachrome for Bolex H-8 ..... 15.47
8mm 100' Super X for Bolex H-8 ..... 9.95

FILM PACKS—Kodak Plus X or Double XX 2¼x3¼, $1.21; 3¼x4¼, $1.65; 9x12, $1.76; 4x5, $1.92

FRESH DATED ANSCO OR DEFENDER CUT FILM

24 sheet packages—all speeds.	Ortho	Pan
2¼x3¼, 2½x3½	$1.15	$1.32
3¼x4¼	1.65	1.92
9x12cm	1.98	2.25
4x5	2.35	2.58
5x7	3.68	4.23
8x10	7.68	8.78

COLOR FILM

35mm Kodachrome 20 exposure, **$3.32**; 36 exposure $5.25
828 Kodachrome 1.82
35mm Ansco Color 20 exposure 2.04
120 or 620 Ansco Color or Ektachrome 1.37
120 or 620 Kodacolor 1.92
116 or 616 Kodacolor 2.20
127 Kodacolor 1.65

NEW ARGUS CAMERAS

Argus C-3 w/F3.5 ctd Flash Attachment $69.58
Argus A-2 w/4.5 ctd 32.08
Argoflex EM (Metal Body) w/F4.5 ctd. 64.40
Argus Markfinder 21, w/F3.5 ctd. 51.75

All prices are exclusive of shipping charges. 10% deposit on C.O.D. shipments. All equipment sold with ten-day money-back guarantee.

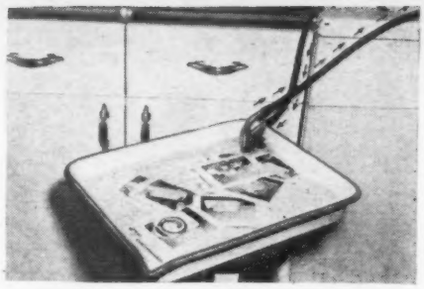
been produced with maximum speeds of $f/4.5$ and $f/5.6$.

The advantages of a telephoto lens are obvious. The tourist can photograph distant scenic points which are not readily accessible for close-up pictures. The sports fan can take pictures from the top of a stadium that seem to have been taken from the ringside or baseline. Small objects can be photographed in great detail. These lenses also are excellent for portraiture. Many top portrait photographers prefer a lens with a focal length equal to the sum of the two sides of the negative or even twice the diagonal of the film being used. Such lenses permit the camera to be placed back far enough to insure pleasing perspective (proper size relationship of the various features of the subject) with a good, large image size, suitable for retouching without excessive enlargement. When the negative is enlarged slightly, the resulting print still can be viewed at a considerable distance. Since most portraits are enlarged and placed where they must be viewed at a distance of several feet, the resulting impression of perspective is of great importance.

But, you may ask, can't the same effect be achieved by enlarging sections of a negative taken at the same distance with a "normal" lens? The answer is "yes" and "no." The larger the original image on your negative, the better the detail in an enlargement. Because the telephoto lens produces a considerably larger original image, it can record much finer detail on the negative. Under ideal conditions, the small areas of negatives made with normal lenses can be enlarged to the same size with great clarity of image. However, any such enlargement always introduces the possibility of image deterioration because of the enlargement of the grain of the negative, and of any imperfections such as scratches or mars on the negatives or very slight camera or image movement, which might otherwise remain unnoticed.

Telephoto lenses come in a variety of lengths for each film size. For 4x5 cameras, for instance, you can obtain 10, 15, 24 and 40-inch lenses. The longer the focal length and the larger the aperture, the greater the cost. How long a lens you will want depends partially upon your pocketbook and partially on what you plan to use it for. Difficulties also are encountered in attaching extremely long lenses—like the famous "Big Berthas"—to your camera. Unless you are planning to specialize in extreme distance views, the shorter telephotos probably will prove handier and more in keeping with your photographic budget.

These, then, are the three basic types of lenses that make any camera a more complete tool to handle almost any type of photographic problem. Just what size and make of lens is best for your purpose is a point on which your camera dealer is best equipped to advise you. One suggestion is in order, however. When buying lenses, select the best you can afford. No camera is better than its lens; it is penny wise and pound foolish to invest in a good camera, and then skimp on the quality of its eye.—



HYDROJET—

the *rapid* print washer with the jet pump action.

Hydrojet Print Washer utilizes an entirely new principle. It is a syphon with a powerful jet pump action which agitates the water and insures rapid, thorough washing of enlargements, contact prints and films. Furthermore, the jet pump *elevates* the outgoing water, raising it three or four feet to the sink. If you are cramped for working space you can put your washing tray and Hydrojet on a table or chair at some distance from the sink, as shown in the illustration.

Hydrojet works in any tray, 8"x10" or larger. In a dishpan 18" in diameter or larger, Hydrojet provides a swirling motion which will wash a large number of prints quickly and thoroughly. Only $3.95 at your dealer, or write for further information and the name of dealer nearest you.

THE *HYDROJET* CORP.
Trenton, Michigan

study PHOTOGRAPHY in scenic ARIZONA

Modern techniques — documentary, commercial and portrait **Field trips. Small classes** — day and evening Competent, **professional** instructors. Located in a mountain and desert **wonderland** — a **photographer's paradise;** warm, **sunny climate.** Approved for veterans Elementary & advanced courses. Write for booklet

ARIZONA SCHOOL of PHOTOGRAPHY
Route 5, Box 638
Tucson, Arizona

SCENIC KODACHROME SLIDES

Gorgeous colors. Excellent composition. Hundreds of interesting subjects including many prize winners.

Send for free catalog No. 20 listing dozens of new slides.

ELK STUDIO
Dept. A Elkton, Maryland

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-39, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Truly UNIVERSAL

The WESTON *Master* II

with the

WESTON INVERCONE*

Reflected Light Method

*Incident Light Method—with Invercone**

Master II Exposure Meter with Invercone attached

Here's the meter that answers every exposure problem . . . indoors or out, with any camera, any film. With your Master you can determine correct exposure quickly and easily, using either the reflected or incident light methods. When the incident light method is preferred, simply snap the Invercone* incident light adapter over the photo cell. If you already own a Master (Model 715 or 735) ask your dealer to demonstrate the Invercone*.

* Trade Mark

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
617 Frelinghuysen Avenue
Newark 5, N. J.

INCIDENT LIGHT is the better method

THE NORWOOD DIRECTOR is the best means

for determining correct exposure

Yes, the superiority of exposure determination through the accurate measurement of incident light has been proved. Incident light is all the light illuminating the camera side of the photographic subject. This light comes from behind and in front of the subject—from above and below and from both sides.

In determining photographic exposure with the incident light method, it makes a whale of a difference whether you use an exposure meter specifically designed for incident light measurement, or, a reflected light type meter which is altered only in one department to read incident light.

Only a 3-dimensional, hemispherical light collector and integrator, such as the patented PHOTOSPHERE* on the Norwood Director will collect, integrate, and transmit to the photoelectric cell all of this incident light.

Then, the 3-dimensional light collector and integrator must be augmented by an especially designed, precise microammeter—a photoelectric cell of certain definite characteristics together with especially arranged foot-candle scales, calculating dials, and accurate calibrations referenced from an internationally recognized light standard. When these points are provided for, you have a true incident light exposure meter.

THE NORWOOD DIRECTOR IS THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY TRUE INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER.

The Norwood Director EXPOSURE METER

THE ONLY METER WITH THE PATENTED PHOTOSPHERE*
and the
SWIVEL • HEAD

Only the Norwood Director features the amazing Photosphere—the 3-dimensional light collector and integrator which gathers and distributes directly to the photoelectric cell all of the incident light illuminating the camera side of the subject.

The Photosphere, mounted in a swivel-head, permits turning in any direction for light gathering and leaves the dial always facing the photographer for quick readings. This is also an exclusive feature of the Norwood Director.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The development of the Norwood Director by Captain Don Norwood, nearly ten years ago, marked the only major improvement in determining photographic exposure in a generation. For several years the Norwood meter was available only to professional cameramen in Hollywood motion picture studios. Now, tens of thousands of professional and amateur photographers use the amazing new Norwood Director and it has received their unqualified and enthusiastic endorsement.

This general acceptance by camera users is responsible for the tremendous success of, and increasing demand for, the Norwood Director—the original and only true incident light exposure meter—the meter with the patented PHOTOSPHERE*.

EVERYBODY is turning to the incident light method of exposure determination. You will eventually, why not start at once—but, go all the way the first time. Get the Norwood Director—the very last word in exposure meters—the only meter of its kind available. See your dealer today.

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

The Norwood Director is a precise instrument manufactured to close tolerances, and referenced to the internationally known standard—the foot candle. Calibration is made in reference to lights supplied by Bureau of Standards and other nationally known laboratories. Every Norwood Director is given a final, four point calibration check and the performance of the meter is recorded on a certificate and packed with that meter at the factory.

COMPLETE with steel case, neck cord, Instruction Manual, ASA ndexes, Registration-Guarantee Card, and Calibration Certificate.

$32.03
INC. TAX

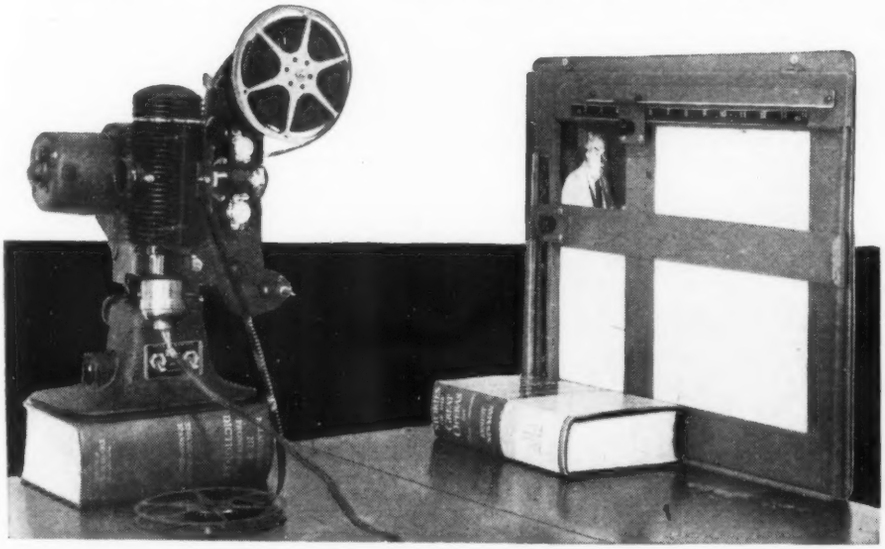
Write FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET, "CORRECT EXPOSURE DETERMINATION."

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC., 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Black-and-White Stills From Movie Frames

By WILLIAM J. FARSON

Use your projector as an enlarger to make stills from your choice movie frames. Here seven simple steps are outlined, using direct positive paper



First, replace projector lamp with showcase bulb (as shown at lower right), then insert selected frame in gate with film advance mechanism shut off, focus on upright easel or other paper-holding device, turn off lamp, cover projector so no stray light will escape, insert direct positive paper in easel, and you're ready for enlargements.

BREATHES there a ciné amateur with pictures so bad that someone has not expressed a desire for a still print of some particular scene.

A motion picture camera, which actually is taking a series of snapshots of a subject in action, is bound to catch Aunt Minnie or the neighbor's little girl in a more natural and familiar picture than a posed, self-conscious, stiff still.

Probably the easiest, fastest, and least expensive way to make paper prints from your 8-mm or 16-mm color film—or black-and-white—is by using your projector as an enlarger, and by projecting on direct positive paper—thus eliminating one step in the normal process (that of making an intermediate film negative).

Direct positive paper is a double weight paper coated with a reversible emulsion, and is processed with the same steps (explained later) that are used to develop reversal film.

The materials you will need are: your movie projector, an enlarging easel or other device to hold your paper flat, a supply of direct positive paper, a 50-watt showcase bulb, trays, and the developing, fixing, and bleaching chemicals listed at the end of this article.

If you do not have an easel, take a piece of cardboard heavy enough to be opaque and to hold the paper flat. Cut a clean opening in it to the desired size. I have had satisfactory results using 8-mm Kodachrome film making prints as large as 3½x5 inches (halving 5x7 paper). Black-and-white film will have a tendency to graininess if enlargements are too great while color film will not show this tendency due to absence of grain, but maximum print size will, of course, be governed by the sharpness of the image on the film.

The easel should be placed in a perpendicular position, such as shown in the illustration. Fit it up against a wall, or in any position which will ensure steadiness, and will guarantee that the easel will remain the same distance from the projector-enlarger—thus eliminating refocusing if more than one print is to be made. Set the projector up so that the projected picture, or that section of the negative you want on paper, is framed in the easel opening.

Disconnect the projector and take the projection bulb from its housing. In its place insert a 50-watt showcase bulb. This bulb will not fit in the regular socket and so must be fitted into a separate socket and inserted into the lamp housing in such a manner that the filament lines up with the projector's optical system. Throw the clutch which normally would start the film rolling if the projector had not been disconnected. This will release, on many projectors, the screen which falls between the bulb and film to protect it from excessive heat when film is not moving. Remove the film from the projector and, by means of your viewer or magnifying glass, select the best frame in the sequence from which you want to make your print. This selection is important because the shutter speed of most movie cameras at normal speed of 16 frames a second is 1/30 second, which is not fast enough to stop action. The blur of the motion of hands, for instance, is not noticeable during projection but is apparent when printed as a still.

Be sure the projector shutter is open, slowly turn the illuminated showcase bulb in the housing. Select the bulb position in which high spots and filament

(*Continued on page* 126)

Projector lamp is removed and 50-watt showcase bulb in its own socket is inserted so that it lines up with optical system. Insert frame in gate and focus carefully.

Close-ups in color are most pleasing when the lighting is not too contrasty. Photo at left shows the subject lighted with a 1 to 4 ratio of contrast between key light and fill light. This contrast is pleasing when filming in black-and-white, where the modeling of facial features depends on definite shadow areas. In color filming, however, the shadows would go unpleasingly dark. Photo at right shows subject lighted with a 1 to 2 contrast between key and fill lights—a perfect degree of contrast for successful color filming.

Finer Points of COLOR FILMING

By HERB A. LIGHTMAN

Here are many good tips on exposure, indoor and outdoor lighting, and color temperature, contrasts, and harmony

IT'S NO TRICK at all to thread a roll of Kodachrome or Ansco Color into your camera, point it at the nearest moving object, and grind away. The results might even be good. But then again (as is often the case), your roll may arrive back from the processing lab with a folded little note in the carton giving you a choice of a dozen or so possible reasons why your cinema extravaganza failed to turn out properly.

Such a situation is especially conducive to suicide when the subject matter on the roll was of that earth-shaking kind that showed little Abercrombie taking his first faltering steps, or of Aunt Matilda leering into the lens with her brand new set of dentures. Such deathless moments are certainly worthy of better movie results.

Actually there's a reason why the average parlor showing of color home movies is like a rendezvous in the torture chamber—or at best, a hit and miss conglomeration of very good and very poor shots. And there's also quite a bit that can be done about it if the moviemaker will simply pay closer attention to the *finer points* of color filming, those little extra touches that make so much difference in the final result.

If you're determined to shoot color movies at all, you might as well shoot good ones—for there's really very little extra work involved. As for these *finer points* we refer to—they consist of no mysterious formula, but merely know-how based on a few fundamental techniques that must be applied with a bit of at least average common sense.

First of all—let's face it—color movies are more difficult to shoot than black-and-white. Almost any idiot can shoot passable movies in black-and-white, provided he isn't on a pogo stick, and manage to come within five stops (either way) of the correct exposure. But color is something else again—and while you don't have to be a college graduate to get good results, it certainly helps to know what can and cannot be done in shooting. Here are a few pointers.

Color emulsions, by their very physical make-up, are less versatile than black-and-white. For one thing, they are considerably slower in speed. Whereas the speed of Eastman Super-XX and Ansco Triple S Pan is about Weston 100, that of Outdoor Kodachrome and Ansco Color is Weston 8—which means, in simple language, that you have to use wider apertures in order to let in enough light to expose it—which, in turn, means that your *depth of field* is cut down, necessi-

Chief consideration when shooting subjects in indoor scenes is accurate rendition of flesh tones. Therefore, expose for such tones and balance other lighting to match. Hold meter close to the subject's face so light from other objects will not affect it.

Low-key effects in color are produced by keeping background dark. Above, the effect of source light from the lamp is created by using floods in the lamp, and modeling with three spotlights.

Snow scenes are spectacular, but require care in exposure. If you stop down to record snow texture, the sky may go too blue. This can be remedied somewhat by shooting on an overcast day.

tating more accurate focus. A vicious circle if ever there was one.

Secondly, color emulsions have less latitude than black-and-white—which means (without going into intricate physics) that your exposure must be practically "on the button." With black-and-white film a good deal of juggling can be done with printing lights in the lab so that an error of several stops can be pretty well corrected. But if you miss your color exposure by as much as a half stop, the deviation is noticeable, and an error of more than a full stop means that the result will look like inferior "home movies" on the screen.

The third obstacle in color filming is the fact that errors in exposure and lighting cause variations not only in the density of the image, but in the *quality of the colors* as well. This sort of thing can be murder, especially when Uncle Marmaduke shows up on the film with a crimson face after swearing that he'd gone on the water wagon—or when Cousin Florabelle turns out all blue, as if she'd just been exhumed.

Admitting these three main limitations, we are now ready to go ahead and see what can be done about them. All is definitely not lost. In fact, once you've caught onto the knack of whipping these little quirks, the results probably will be so promising that you may never want to bother with black-and-white film again.

Watch that exposure

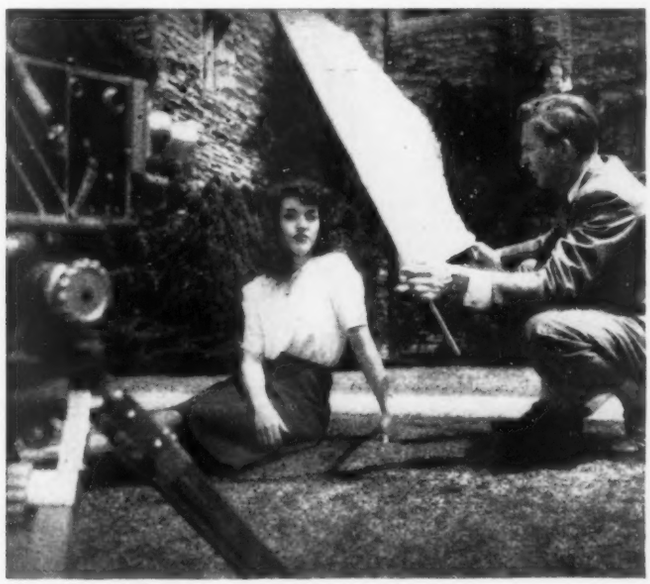
Where most color movie enthusiasts go wrong is in trying to cope with Old Demon Exposure. We've said that exposure must be precise for color filming, and there's just no getting around it. If you don't want to invest in an exposure meter, you'll find that the exposure guides put out by the film manufacturer will give you very good results, *if you use common sense in applying them.* Here again, you can't be too literal in interpreting what it says on the card. Balance the light conditions (bright sunlight, cloudy-bright, dull, etc.) with the average brightness of the subject to arrive at a correct reading of the guide figures.

Another variable factor has to do with whether your subject is front-lighted, side-lighted, or back-lighted. If you have no reflectors (especially on a sunny day) it is best to stick to flat front-lighting, but if you must shoot your subject with side-lighting be sure to allow anywhere from one-half to one full extra stop of exposure. Back-lighting will call for one to two extra stops.

If you are the proud possessor of an exposure meter, you'll stand an even better chance of hitting your exposure right—but here, again, all calculations must be tempered with common sense. It's all too easy to become a slave to a

(*Continued on page* 130)

Reflectors fill in shadow side of subject and keep shadows from going black. Reflector used here is plywood faced with silver foil. In color work, expose for highlights, fill shadows with reflectors.



Scrim (in this case, cheesecloth stretched over a frame) is a valuable aid in softening harsh light, thus making it possible to get softly-modeled close-ups in extremely contrasty sunlight.

OFFICIAL FILMS....

8MM OR 16MM

Cartoons

party fun for young and old

. . . fable and fantasy . . . side-splitting cartoon comedies from Official, the leader in home movie entertainment.

THE GULLIBLE CANARY . . . hilarious story of a double-talking magpie who convinces an innocent canary to fly the coop and see the world.

DUMB LIKE A FOX . . . What happens when a young hound pup decides to go fox hunting and has no idea what a real fox looks like. Kids will love it.

KITTY GETS THE BIRD . . . the mouse catches the cat this time and gives him the "bird". Poor kitty meets a cat-astrophic fate while mousey gets the last laugh.

THE STREAMLINED DONKEY . . an unusual tale about a little donkey who had modern ideas and refused to be stubborn. Laughable, lively and lovable.

CHOLLY POLLY . . . a scheming polly instigates a squabble between Harold the dog and Myrtle the cat. Polly gets a crack-or-two when his scheme is discovered by the happy cat and dog pals.

The New **OFFICIAL FILMS** INC.

25 WEST 45th STREET · NEW YORK 19, N Y.

HOME MOVIE HITS!

...SILENT OR SOUND.

World Series of '48

It's the sport HIT of the season from Official . . . the leader in sports films.

Hot off the diamond . . . a complete movie of all the excitement, all the color of baseball's classic for 1948.

Official did it in '47. And now OFFICIAL DOES IT AGAIN! Be there . . . right in your own home. See your favorite teams in action! Own a permanent record of baseball's hard-hitting fast-moving, champions of 1948. See the hits that make baseball headlines . . . close-up views of the highlights of this year's World Series, from the first pitch to the last play, as two great teams fight for the championship. See baseball at its best . . on Official Films.

(Sound version narrated by Mel Allen)
Place your advance orders NOW for early delivery.

SPLITS! SPARES! STRIKES!

Learn to bowl the easy way!
See woman's champ show how!

Bowling at its best, with Miss Tillie Taylor, executing her skill. Thrill to her amazing technique and tricks of the alley. Giggle as Mrs. Five by Five, personification of all beginners, plows up the alley!

Write today for OFFICIAL FILMS' NEW COLORFUL catalog listing over 350 Home Movies... for all projector owners!

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

OFFICIAL FILMS 25 West 45th St. New York 19, N. Y.	8mm sht. $1.75	8mm feat. $5.50	16mm sht. $2.75	16mm feat. $8.75	16mm sof. $17.50
The Gullible Canary					
Dumb Like a Fox					
Kitty Gets the Bird					
The Streamlined Donkey					
Cholly Polly					
World Series of '48 (Advance Order)					
Splits! Spares! and Strikes!					

Send me NEW FREE CATALOG PPN ☐ Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship COD

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

FREE "SCREEN TEST"

shows amazing improvement in your pictures!

Project your pictures on free sample of Radiant's new "Million Mirror" screen fabric—and see the remarkable difference it makes!

See how millions of tiny glass mirrors, firmly imbedded in the pure white screen surface, make your pictures fairly glow with life! See what happens when light is *reflected* instead of absorbed! You will enjoy clearer, sharper black and whites—richer, brighter, more brilliant colors. Here is projection as real as life itself! The new 1949 Radiant Screens have many unusual and exclusive features. See them at your dealer today!

RADIANT
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
PROJECTION SCREENS

Write today and get absolutely FREE

- Sample of new Radiant "Million Mirror" Screen Fabric . . . Test it with your own projector and see for yourself the remarkable improvement over any other projection surface.
- Basic Film Source Directory—your handy guide to hundreds of film sources.

Radiant Manufacturing Corp.
1201 S. Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Send me FREE: Sample of Radiant "Million Mirror" Screen Fabric AND Basic Film Source Directory.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____
My dealer is

The Family Album ...UP TO DATE!

The Movie Camera Anyone Can Operate • Anyone Can Afford!

The family album used to be a collection of stiff photographs in a dusty binding. The **modern** family album is **your family's history — in action** — recorded for you forever by your CinKlox!

CHECK THESE FEATURES!

New Wollensak Cine Raptar Click Stop f 2.5 lens coated (new f 1.9 Raptar available) • Direct View Finder • Three Speed Motor • Lock-on Starting Button • Handsome Leather Carrying Case available • Carrying Strap.

If your Dealer is not supplied, write to—

OPTIONAL ON NEW CINKLOX SUPER 35' REMOTE CONTROL LINE PERMITTING CAMERA OPERATIONS BY PERSON WHILE IN SCENE

CINKLOX CAMERA CO., 1113 York St., Cincinnati 14, O.

NEW HOME MOVIES

A STRING OF BEADS. 20 minutes, 16-mm black-and-white sound. Rental $3; sale $90. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

This film is a charming story of life on a tea plantation in Assam. A youth trades a duck for the beads, which he then gives to

his lovely bride-elect. Work and play, betrothal, marriage, and family life are set in the well-photographed story frame, backed by an original score of native music and pleasing narration. The picture is well-suited for all ages, and especially for school and church use.

DEEP IN THE HEART OF TEXAS. 1½ hours, 6 reels, 16-mm sound, black-and-white. Sale—"Please apply"; rental $12.50 per day. Commonwealth Pictures Corporation, 729 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, New York, or leading 16-mm libraries throughout the country.

This film deals with the exciting fight to establish law and order in the Lone Star

State during the colorful but dangerous period following the Civil War. Tex Ritter, singing cowboy of the screen, and Johnny Mack Brown, western hero, co-star in this outdoor action drama. Fuzzy Knight completes the cast with comedy sidelines.

BUILDING FOR LEARNING. 19 minutes, 16-mm sound, color. Loaned free (except for transportation charges) to groups. Texas Engineering Experiment Station, A & M College, College Station, Texas.

This non-technical film tells the story of the newest thought in school and classroom design. It shows by means of models and actual school examples, how the right kind of light, air, sound, and school structure actually helps the child achieve better health and learning.

The interesting presentation is built around a little seven-year old red-headed school girl. The script is based on an extensive research program under direction of Professor William W. Caudill, department of architecture, and sponsored by the Texas Engineering Experiment Station. It is especially designed for showing to Parent-Teacher Associations, service clubs, and civic groups. The picture was directed and

8 MM PROJECTO-EDITOR

WITH BIG 3¼"x4¼" VIEWING SCREEN

Here's 8 mm editing at its very best! Now you can clearly see every scene—every picture—of your 8 mm films *in action!* Arrange each sequence with professional exactness...preview every scene on the biggest, brightest 8 mm editing screen on the market. This large 3¼"x4¼" screen gives you special "Matched Illumination"—light that is engineered to equal the screen brilliance of the average home movie projector.

Here's new editing ease...thumbscrew framing adjustment...easy selection of the *exact* scene to be edited... simple and sure splicing. You'll want to own and use this new smartly styled 8 mm Projecto-Editor, handsomely finished in a golden brown crackle.

You'll find it's fun to edit your films with the all new Craig 8 mm Projecto-Editor. You'll improve your home movies—and add to your pleasure! So...see it...try it ...buy it...at your dealers now!

PRICES:

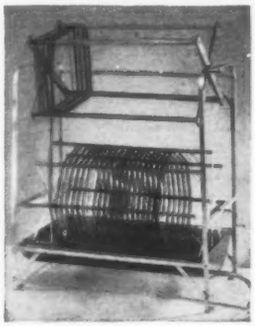
8 mm Projecto-Editor only	$47.50
In combination with Junior Splicer and Junior Rewinds (400')	$57.50
In combination with Senior Splicer and Junior Rewinds (400')	$65.00
In combination with Senior Splicer and Senior Rewinds (400')	$69.50

CRAIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1823 SOUTH HOPE STREET • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

CRAIG

SUPERIOR PROCESSING REEL and DRYING RACK for 8, 16 and 35mm FILM

Process your own movie film with this new Superior Reel and Rack. Capacity, 100 feet 16 or 50 feet 35mm film. All metal framework cadmium plated. Chemical-proof tray with bottom drain. Makes reversal processing a pleasure. Requires only one gallon solution for processing. Stands 30" high, 28" wide, 15" deep. Complete reversal instructions included with each rack. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold F.O.B. Chicago.



EACH ONLY

$19.95

PREPARED REVERSAL CHEMICALS

Complete set—nothing to add but water.
1 Gallon Set.....$2.55 ½ Gallon Set.....$1.55

BULK FILM

First quality, fresh orthochromatic and panchromatic standard 8mm and 16mm film for use in ALL types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. Easy to do. Good results first time. Use Superior Bulk Film to load magazines. Write for prices now! Easy to do—Try it.

LABORATORY SERVICES

Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service, for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films.

Reversal Processing

100 ft. 16mm...	$1.00	25 ft. 8/8mm.....	$ .55
50 ft. 16mm...	.60	50 ft. 16mm Mag....	.75

Negative processing same prices. Postage extra.

BIG NEW CATALOG NOW READY

Page after page of real values for the movie fan! Lists all the newest in home processing equipment. Money saving values in bulk and ready-spooled film. Illustrates all the new cameras, projectors, lenses, and accessories. Every movie enthusiast should have a copy. You buy from Superior under a blanket guarantee — full satisfaction or your money back.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. A-911
105 So. Wells Street
Chicago 6 Illinois

VAPORATE CO. INC.

STILL THE SAME COMPANY WITH WHOM YOU HAVE DONE BUSINESS FOR THE PAST 12 YEARS

BUT... BIGGER BETTER THAN EVER BEFORE

NOW OFFERS THE SUPER VAPORATE FILM PROTECTION

against scratches, fingermarks, oil, water and climatic changes

thru the VACUUMATE CORPORATION

•

One treatment lasts the life of the film

•

Write for illustrated and descriptive literature Now

VACUUMATE CORPORATION

VAPORATE CO. INC
SOLE SALES AGENT

VAPORATE CO. Inc., 446 West 43rd St. New York
GENERAL FILM LABS., 66 Sibley St., Detroit, Mich.

photographed by Larry Jene Fisher, who also composed and played the incidental music. Issued in conjunction with the film is a graphic outline which amplifies the points made in the picture. The four-page outline is available separately also. For groups having no sound projector, a 2x2 color slide set consisting of 59 slides with lecture notes is available.

STORM IN POLAND. 14 minutes, 16-mm sound, black-and-white. Musical score and English titles. Rental $3.50. Film Polski, Inc., 299 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

This film won the grand prize at the International Film Festival in Cannes, for 1947. Not political war, but the war of man against nature is the theme of this film. Excellent photographic sequences bring out the devastation wrought by floods in large areas of Poland, and show how they are brought under control. Recommended for general showings and especially for school showing to classes in economics, geography, and current events.

THE MICHIGAN KID. 8 reels, 16-mm sound, color. Rental $17.50 plus 50% for color. Family recreational. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York.

Four demobilized cavalrymen in "all for

one" pact save pretty heroine from tough outlaws in spite of herself. The high comedy and stirring action features Jon Hall, Victor McLaglen, Rita Johnson, and Andy Devine.

LISZT CONCERT. 9 minutes, 1 reel, 16-mm sound, black-and-white. Sale $25. Post Pictures Corporation, 115 West 45th Street, New York 19, New York.

"Liszt Concert" consists of "Liebestraum" and "Sixth Hungarian Rhapsody," and fea-

tures the world famous pianist Gyorgy Sandor showing his finesse and facile technique. Besides being an aesthetic delight to music lovers "Liszt Concert" also proves to be an excellent music-educational tool as well.

ARCTIC BORDERLANDS IN WINTER. 1 reel 16-mm. Sale, black-and-white $45, color $90. Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Building, Chicago 1, Illinois.

A film field trip that takes you far north to Churchill, Manitoba, as lingering autumn comes to an end. There you find every living thing preparing for the perils of winter. And when you hear the shrill howl of the winter wind, you'll know why you saw caribou migrating south. And as you brave

MOVIE RENTAL SERVICE By Mail

MOVIE-A-WEEK PLAN!

National will rent you a *different* sound feature and 1,600' reel of assorted shorts each week, for 52 weeks —all for only **$150!**

Enjoy 1 Complete Show Every Week For A Whole Year!

SEND FOR **FREE** SOUND CATALOG

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE

71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

EXCITING FILMS

Thrilling Home Movies of all types.
Send only One Dollar for Super Short Subject "EXCITING STARS".
Order NOW from - Dept. P. P.

EXCITING FILMS
1071 El Centro, Hollywood, Calif.
Check Size: 8mm ☐ 16mm ☐ Sound ☐

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

Cut HOME MOVIES Costs

8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
25-ft. Double 8 ..... $1.50
16mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
100-ft. Roll $2.50

Same day processing included

Free Movie Catalog Sent on Request

BETTER FILMS
742 New Lots Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Dept. PP

RECORDS

Mood Music
Background Sound

Last Word in Sound Effects
Send For Free Catalogue

THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. PP-7
1600 Broadway New York, N. Y.

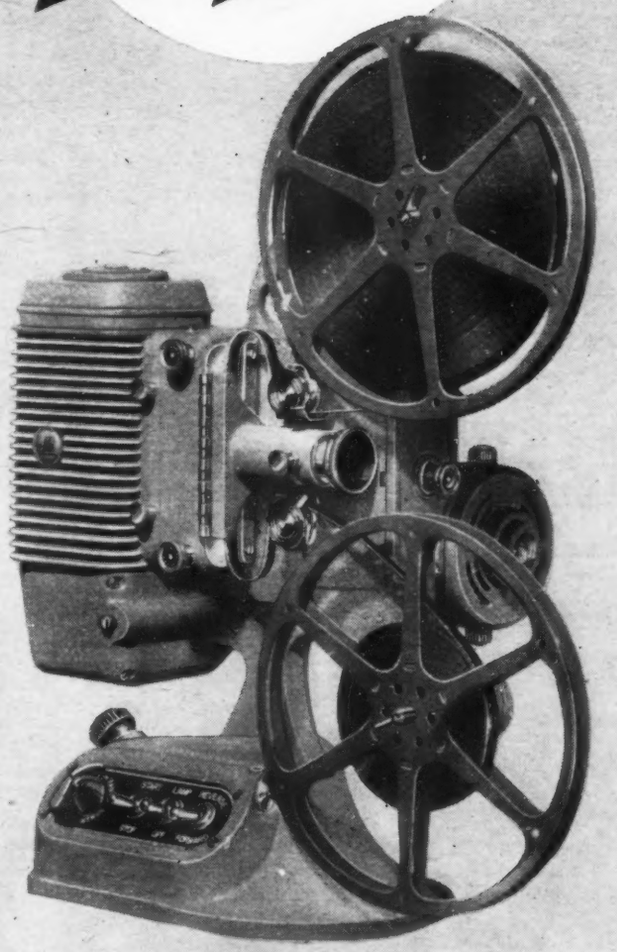
START A CAREER IN MOTION PICTURES

Professional Instruction At Home
Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for Free Catalog.
MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL

DeJUR PRECISION CRAFTSMANSHIP GIVES YOU

17 FEATURES THAT MEAN THE BEST IN HOME MOVIE ENTERTAINMENT

No projector at this price gives as much! No projector at ANY price gives more! Here's the newest of the DeJUR line of high quality photographic equipment . . . a projector designed and crafted to give you the greatest satisfaction from home movies. Color! Black and White! Library Rentals! Personal Movies!
No service or repair charge for one full year!



NOW CHECK THESE 17 FEATURES . . . COMPARE WITH ANY OTHER PROJECTOR!

- Reverse Projection
- Still Projection
- Rapid Rewind
- 750 Watt Lamp
- 400 foot Reel Capacity
- Cool Lamp House
- Removable Condensers
- Either AC or DC
- Variable Projection Speed
- Easily Cleaned Aperture
- Sponge Rubber Base
- Double Claw Film Transport
- Still and Framer Controls
- Silent Operation
- Centrally Grouped Controls
- High or Low Voltage Control
- Vernier Tilt Knob

DeJUR "750"

8mm projector $139.50

F/1.6 Coated Lens

DeJUR "1000" 8mm Projector $159.50
with its 1000 watt lamp capacity and automatic retractable cord.

Manufacturers of precision equipment for over a quarter century

DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION

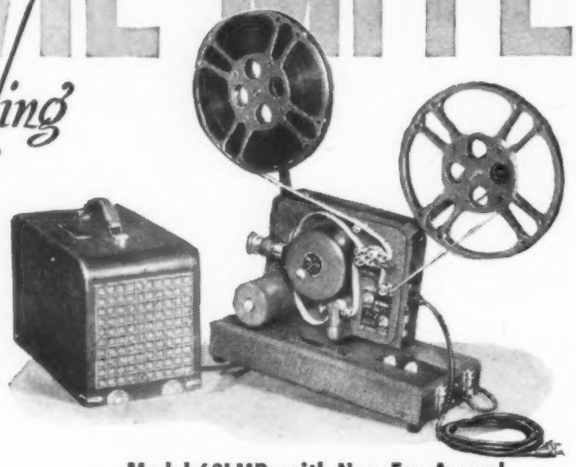
45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
West Coast: 426 W. 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

MOVIE-MITE

the Outstanding

16 mm Projector

for
- Light weight
- Compactness
- Durability
- Simplicity
- Economy
- Superior performance



New Low Price

$198.50

Model 63LMB, with New Eye Appeal

For Sound or Silent Films

WEIGHS ONLY 26 LBS. COMPLETE WITH SPEAKER. Precision machined for strength and durability. Highest quality in every detail. Produces sharp, steady pictures with amazingly clear sound. Used in homes, churches, schools, offices for audiences up to 100 people.

Universal A.C. or D.C. 105-120 Volt operation. Push-pull miniature tube amplifier.

See your photographic dealer for demonstration

"KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS ON MOVIE-MITE"

MOVIE-MITE CORPORATION

©1945 1105 EAST 15th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

Color SLIDES

If you want beautiful, unusual Color Slides of all types, write for Free Special List, NOW, to - Dept. PP

NOVEL ART DIST.
BOX 1107 - HOLLYWOOD CALIF.

Home Movie Makers - Sound

Now You Can Make Permanent Synchronized Sound For Your Own Home Movies. Old as well as new.

- No Technical Knowledge Required
- Nothing to Build
- No Radio Required
- No Recording on Records

Results Guaranteed — Theatre Quality Presentation
Complete Details and Instructions.....$1.00

VALENTINE-FIELD CO. (Dept. B)
PUTNAM VALLEY New York

"Reel" Bargains! FOR HOME MOVIE FANS

EXCITING BARGAINS for Amateur Movie Camera Fans!

CRYSTAL-BRITE BEADED SCREENS

(Table Model)

You'll thrill at the clear, sharp realism when your pictures COME TO LIFE on these BEADED SCREENS. Complete with easel back and wall clip.

SIZE—13"x18"	$2.25
SIZE—18"x26"	2.95
SIZE—30"x40"	5.00

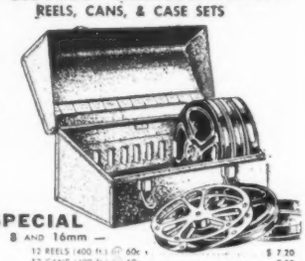
MOVIE FILM VIEWER

— 8 or 16mm —

Gives Amateurs a Professional touch — simplifies editing at lowest cost. No film scratching. Brilliant illumination. Focusing lens, 6' cord.

ONLY $4.95

REELS, CANS, & CASE SETS



SPECIAL

8 AND 16mm —

12 REELS (400 ft.) @ 60c	$7.20
12 CANS (400 ft.) @ 60c	7.20
1 METAL REEL CASE (holds 12 reels. Double locks. Index card. Crackle finish)	6.00
	20.40
OUR SPECIAL—ONLY	$13.40
— 8mm —	
Same as above with 200 ft. CANS, REELS, AND CASE ONLY	$8.90

REEL and CAN SETS

— 16mm —

800 ft. sets	$2.45 per set
1200 ft. sets	$2.65 per set
1600 ft. sets	$3.35 per set

REMIT WITH ORDER — SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES — POSTPAID ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.
ADD 2% SALES TAX IN ILLINOIS

J & J SALES COMPANY DEPT P BOX 1180 CHICAGO 90, ILLINOIS

an arctic trail with a trapper and his team of huskies, you realize that in this land, all living things must adopt to their environment or perish.

LIFE IN STOCKHOLM. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $1.25. Films of the Nations, Inc., 55 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

This film deals with various aspects of Sweden's capital as seen by an energetic visitor making a stay which extends over summer and winter, rather than the conventional tourist sights.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

International Film Foundation, of which Julien Bryan is executive director, announces that the ten per cent educational discount heretofore allowed on their current subjects, will be eliminated as of September 15, due to increased laboratory and operating costs.

* * *

At the International Film Festival held recently in Brussels, the medal (shown herewith) for the "Best Teaching Film" was awarded to the G. B. Film Library Instructional film, "Latitude and Longitude." The motion picture was distributed in the United States by United World Films, Inc.

* * *

Four animated cartoon sequences and four live-action sequences in a 10-minute sound color film mark a rather unusual departure from the ordinary institutional film in "The Time of Our Lives," recently completed for the Dr. Pepper Company by Five Star Productions in Hollywood.

* * *

As part of Nash-Kelvinator's "Vocation in Sales" training program, Raphael G. Wolff Studios, Hollywood, has produced four sound-color films. They feature manufacturing methods and merchandising techniques for Kelvinator refrigerators, Leonard refrigerators, Kelvinator electric ranges, and Kelvinator home freezers. Sequences showing manufacturing processes were made on location in Grand Rapids and Detroit; product displays in model kitchen sets were shot in Hollywood.

* * *

"Dear Miss Markham" is the name of a 25-minute color motion picture by Herbert Kerkow, New York, for the Pepperell Company. A survey of home economics teachers taken previous to the shooting determined what they wanted explained to their classes. The outcome is a pictorialization of how cotton fibers are spun into yarn, and the yarn woven into sheets—a story intended to teach good buying skills and attitudes among the home economics students who are the housewives and shoppers of tomorrow.

* * *

A service picture aimed at bakers only, "Holiday Happiness," includes not one word or picture about the sponsor, Standard Brands, Fleischmann division. The picture instructs bakers in making fancy cake decorations as a profitable sideline, with an expert cake decorator using all of his tricks to create several cakes. "Holiday Happiness" was produced by B. K. Blake, Inc.

* * *

Godfrey M. Elliott has been elected to the board of directors and made vice president of Young America Films, Inc., according to an announcement by Stuart Scheftel, president of that company. Elliott has served as editor-in-chief of Young America since 1945, where he has been in charge of research and production. In his new position, he will retain his previous responsibility and will assume additional duties in the operation of Young America Films. Other officers re-elected by Young America Films at its recent stockholders' and directors' meeting are as follows: Stuart Scheftel, president; Alfred G. Vanderbilt, chairman of the board of directors; Richard Reiss, secretary; and John Groves, treasurer.

FREE!

WITH THE PURCHASE OF $10.00 OF MERCHANDISE LISTED ON THIS PAGE... You Receive a BONUS of FREE MERCHANDISE VALUED AT $1.00

NOW! LOW PRICE

IDEAL FILMS

Satisfaction Guaranteed

8mm 25 ft. double $2.00
16mm 100 ft. $5.00

Weston 50 Outdoors
Weston 32 Indoors

Processing—Free
Only 1 Week Service

AT LOW COST

8mm 50 ft. ... $1.00 per reel
8mm 200 ft. ... 4.00 per reel
16mm 100 ft. ... 2.00 per reel
16mm 400 ft. ... 8.00 per reel

ALL MOVIES ARE ONE REEL EACH

CHARLIE CHAPLIN AT HIS BEST

"In the Bank"
"The Paper Hanger"
"His Night Out"
"His New Job"
"In the Park"
"The New Janitor"

CARTOONS FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Walt Disney's "Springtime"
Walt Disney's "Toreador"
"Where Am I?"— Mutt & Jeff
"Jack of all Trades"—Felix the Cat

MEMORABLE FIGHT PICTURES

Louis vs. Baer
Louis vs. Schmeling
Louis vs. Braddock
Dempsey at His Best

35mm FILM for KODAK, ARGUS, LEICA

AND OTHER SIMILAR CAMERAS

ANSCO: Fine Pan, Ultra Speed and Supreme.
KODAK: Plux X, Super XX and Background X.
DUPONT: Superior No. 2 and Superior No. 3.

Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exposures all properly notched.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

$1.40 PER 100 FT. ROLLS

COLOR MOVIES FOR HOME USE

Mutt & Jeff Cartoons IN KODACHROME

8mm 50 ft. ..... $ 4.50
8mm 200 ft. 17.50
16mm 100 ft. 7.00
16mm 400 ft. 25.00
16mm 400 ft. sound 30.00

COLOR FILM

8mm, 25 ft. double $4.00

For Both Indoor and Outdoor Use
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Processing—Free
Only 1 Week Service

ROLL FILMS

127—120—616—620—116 .... ONLY 7 FOR $1.00

35mm cartridges, 36 exposures ..... Each .40

16mm MAGAZINE USERS—SAVE BY LOADING YOUR OWN MAGAZINE

Empty magazine ..... $ .75
Complete magazine (no processing by us) 1.35
Empty reels, 8mm 200 ft. new, steel .25
50 ft. roll Super X ..... $ .45
Complete magazine (free processing by us) 3.20
Empty reels, 16mm 400 ft. new, aluminum ..... .30

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY! YOUR BONUS IS A DISCOUNT

Any order over $10.00 and up to $20.00, deduct $1.00. On orders from $20.00 to $30.00, deduct $2.00, etc.

MINIMUM ORDER: $1.00. To save C.O.D. charges remit by cash, check or Money Order.

Save WITH THE EIGHT-SIXTEEN MONEY SAVING Plan

USE HANDY CUT-OUT COUPON and RUSH YOUR ORDER Today

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
630 NINTH AVE., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
630 Ninth Ave., New York 19, N. Y., Dept. PP-11
Please rush the following order today:
Enclosed please find $..... (If order exceeds $10.00 specify discount or merchandise desired)
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

HOLLYWOOD DOES IT AGAIN!!

NOW IT'S THE "MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB"

Now It's the MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB and a membership in this new and novel organization, dedicated to the best in home-movie craftsmanship and production, is now available to you for only $2.00. Your membership card in this new club really constitutes a "First Edition," and will entitle you to enjoy privileges not ordinarily available to others.

THE MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB pictures will be collectors' gems . . . films that will make fascinating additions to your 8mm. or 16mm. movie library . . . pictures that will provide endless happy hours for you, your family and friends.

There are no dues in our MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB! You will receive the best home movie of our month on approval. You project the film on your screen before you decide whether or not you want to buy it.

Mail coupon today: enclosing only $2 for membership fee, and first reel will be sent by return mail, together with your membership card

Movie-of-the-Month-Club Dept. P
1426 North Wilcox Avenue
Hollywood 28, California

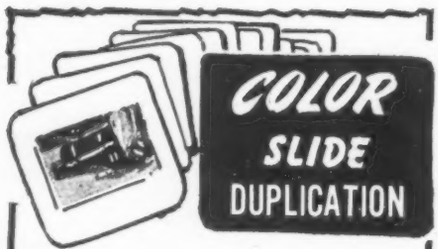
MEMBERSHIP COUPON

☐ ENCLOSED FIND $2.00 MEMBERSHIP FEE. Please enroll me as a member of the 'MOVIE-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB." I understand this does not obligate me to purchase any reels and that you will send me a new reel on approval approximately every month. I will return the reels sent me on approval within 5 days (enclosing 25c handling charge) or pay for them at the special club members' price (8mm—$2.00, 16mm—4.00; 16mm Sound —$5.00. I have a ( ) 8mm ( ) 16mm Silent ( ) 16mm Sound projector. PLEASE STATE SIZE.

NAME .....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

SPECIAL PRICES TO CLUB MEMBERS ON LONGER REELS, FOR EXAMPLE:

200 Ft. 8 mm only	$ 5.00
800 Ft. 8 mm Features, only	16.00
3 Musicals on a reel, only	12.50
12 Musicals on a reel, only	42.00



COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATION

35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.

20¢ Each — 3 or more from same slide. 15¢ Ea.

Minimum Order — $1.00

glass mounted 15c each additional

2x2 Kodachrome or Ansco Color Duplicates from any size original color transparency, drawing, or painting.

Large quantity duplicating. Prices on request.

Our mass production methods result in LOWER PRICE and HIGHER QUALITY!

Cinequip COLOR FILM Laboratories

422-424 EAST 89TH ST. N.Y.C.

"MOVIE MAKERS' FAVORITE SINCE 1937

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Solar Type 12-Film (Weston 12 Outdoor) Ortho, Non-Halo, Fine Grain **$1.59** DOUBLE 8mm

16MM 50 Ft **$1.90** • 16MM 100 Ft. **$3.30**

24-HOUR FREE PROCESSING SERVICE

Order now. Send cash and save shipping cost or $1.00 deposit on C.O.D. Illinois residents add 2% sales tax.

Write For Circular

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 SO. KEDZIE, DEPT. PO11 CHICAGO 32, ILL.

Black-and-White Stills from Movie Frames

(*Continued from page* 115)

shadows on the easel opening are eliminated. This will insure even exposures over the entire picture surface.

Then cover the film housing with dark cloth to prevent light leaks fogging the paper. The film should now be replaced in the gate with the selected frame at the aperture, and focused to a sharp image. The showcase bulb is now turned off and the paper is inserted in the easel. The paper can be handled in the light of a Red Wratten Safelight Series 2. The time of exposure will vary, depending on the density of the film, wattage of lamp, speed of lens, and distance of paper from light source.

A trial exposure will save both time and paper. Switch on the light; at the end of 2 seconds cover about one-third of the paper with a piece of cardboard for another 2 seconds, then cover two-thirds of the paper for another 2 seconds. Develop for the recommended time. If all three exposures are too dark, repeat the test giving less time. If all are too light, repeat giving more time. When a section is obtained that looks right, the time received by that section will be the correct time for all other negatives of the same density.

The reversal process requires seven steps. The first and key operation of the whole procedure is the first development in which the negative silver image is developed. Second, the reversal in which the negative silver image is dissolved but the remaining silver halides are not affected. Third, clearing which avoids stains. Fourth, flashing with white light, which exposes all remaining silver halide. Fifth, second developer, which makes a positive image by developing the remaining silver halide. Sixth, the fix, which removes any undeveloped silver halide and prevents stain; seventh, the wash.

I have used the following formulas with good results, using Eastman direct positive paper. They may also be purchased in ready-to-use form.

Developer D-88

Water	24 ounces
Sodium Sulfite, Des.	1 ounce 275 grains
Hydroquinone	356 grains
Boric Acid Crystals	82 grains
Potassium Bromide	38 grains
*Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda)	356 grains
Water to make	32 ounces

* Mix separately. Stir constantly until dissolved or heat generated may crack beaker.

Use full strength. Develop 45 seconds to 1 minute at 68 F. Wash in clear water. Then bleach in the following solution for at least 30 seconds.

Bleach R-9

Water	32 ounces
Potassium Bichromate	138 grains
*Sulfuric Acid	3 drams

* Add the acid slowly, stir constantly. Never add solution to acid. Use full strength at 65-70 F.

The Authoritative Illustrated Magazine for the HOME MOVIE and SLIDE MAKERS

AMATEUR SCREEN *Photography* **FREE**

A regular $1.50 Amazing MOVIE-TRIX Outfit will be given FREE with every 2-year subscription to Amateur Screen Photography Magazine which costs only $3.00 for 2 years, or Send Today for FREE Brochure offering you 2 Special FREE Subscription Offers that entitle you to a One or Two Year Subscription Absolutely FREE. NO Obligation. A Penny Postcard Does It. Write Today!

AMAZING MOVIE-TRIX OUTFIT FREE!

The MOVIE-TRIX Outfit contains an assortment of special Hollywood Professional Effects for all 8 or 16mm, black and white or color, silent or sound Home Movies. You can obtain any of the following special effects, in less than one minute, ready for immediate showing, with absolutely no harm to your valuable films:

- CIRCLE OPEN
- SAWTOOTH
- WHIRLPOOL IN
- FAN WIPE
- CIRCLE CLOSE
- CLOCK SWEEP
- WHIRLPOOL OUT
- STRAIGHT WIPE

No Splicing, No Chemicals . . . Simple to Use . . . Amazingly Effective! A MUST outfit for all Movie Makers. GET YOURS NOW! Send for it today!

PRICES:—8MM, $1.25—16MM, $1.50

GET THIS OUTFIT ABSOLUTELY FREE with a 2-year subscription to Amateur Screen Photography Magazine which costs only $3.00 for 2 years. Send your subscription today! Ask for the FREE Movie-Trix Outfit. DO IT NOW! You can buy the MOVIE-TRIX Outfit separately, if you prefer, from your dealer or from

AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE
3021 N. Narragansett Ave. (Dept. PP), Chicago 34, Ill.

NEW HOME MOVIES

"SANDY STEPS OUT"

CHILDREN will love "Sandy," the friendly pup, as he meets Ponies, Ducklings and many other *ANIMALS*, in a picture *MADE* for tiny tots!

"DEATH IN THE ARENA"

THRILL to the drama of the BULLFIGHT, as the master matador, "Manolete," meets *DEATH* on the horns of the bull!

"CHAMPIONSHIP FORM"

See great OLYMPIC CHAMPIONS set world's records in this exciting Sport Reel!

8mm Silent—180 ft.....$ 5.50
16mm Silent—360 ft.....$ 8.75
16mm Sound—360 ft.....$17.50

Order films from your Dealer, or send check or money order to:

Dept. "A" STERLING FILMS, INC.
61 West 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Write for **FREE** illustrated 8-16mm Catalog!

Why Risk Your Movies On Inferior Movie Film?

Don't take chances with "bargain-quality" movie film. Arco Movie Film is honest plus value for critical movie fans. You get fresh, top-quality, panchromatic film plus the "extra" of automatic processing plus the "extra" of 24-48 hour service. The emulsion is exceptionally fine grain to take large projection without affecting fine detail. It has a wide exposure latitude. And it is prepared to give a full range of tones from clear white to solid black. Movie makers can have complete confidence in the fine performance of Arco Movie Film.

ARCO MOVIE FILM

Weston 50 & 80 Tungsten 32 & 50

	List
8mm— 25 ft. Double 8	$2.20
16mm— 50 ft. mag.	3.75
16mm—100 ft.	5.75

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

BAY RIDGE MOVIE PROCESSING CO.
8616 Fourth Avenue Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

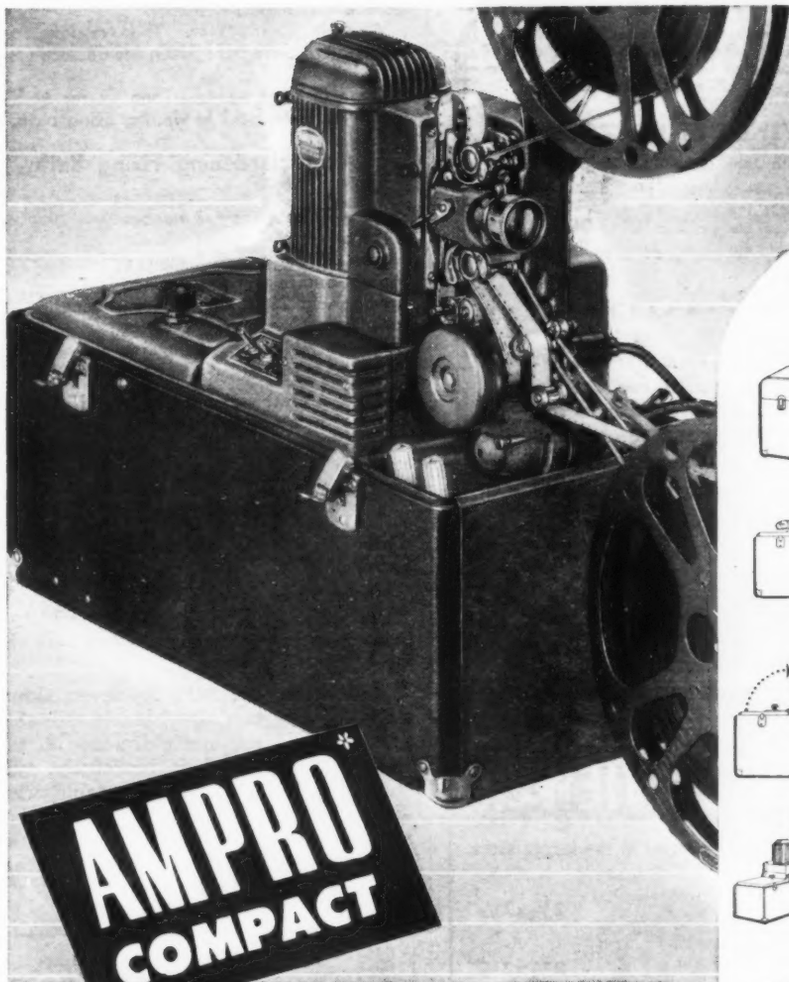
HOLLYWOOD NOVELTY MOVIES

Scintillating! Beautiful! Unusual! Short subjects, for Artists and Home Movies. 100 FT. 16 MM. $6.00. 100 FT. 8 MM. $5.50.

Write For FREE LIST **NOVEL FILMS**

3707 Eastern Ave., P, Baltimore 24, Maryland

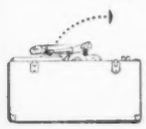
this *new* kind of PORTABLE Projector



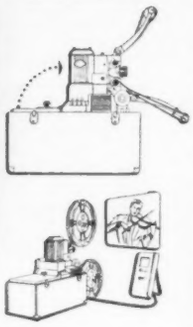
for 16mm. sound pictures offers you these 4 big features

The Ampro Compact has been built for those who need a portable, single-case quality projector at a popular price. It is a *basically new type* of portable projector which brings you:

1. New Amazingly Compact One-Case Unit
A complete full size 16mm. sound picture projection outfit—including projector, amplifier, detachable 8" speaker and cord, plus room for extra 400' reel and film—all in one portable case. Measures only 15" x 21½" x 9¼". Speaker can be instantly removed and set up near screen for best sound reproduction.



2. New Remarkably Quick Set-Up
Through new, counterbalancing mechanism, projector swings up into operating position in one easy movement. Permanently attached reel arms swing quickly into position—and in less than ten seconds the Ampro Compact is ready to thread, connect and operate.

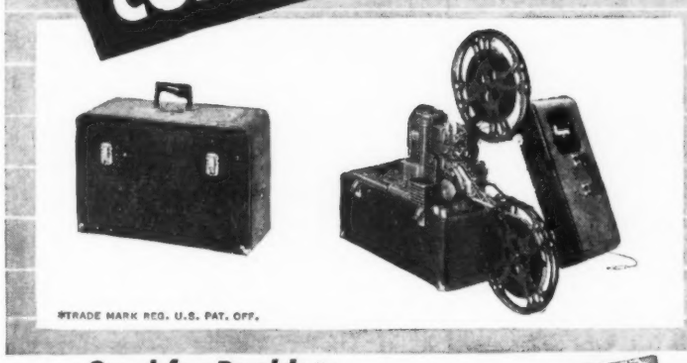


3. Full Professional Quality Projection
The many Ampro quality features, tested in thousands of projectors over many years and through millions of performances, are fully maintained. Not a new untried unit—but rather an ingenious adaptation of a proven 16mm. sound projector. Unusually quiet-running.

4. 100% Availability for Quick Servicing... The entire chassis of the Ampro Compact can be removed quickly and easily from the case. This is the only portable one-case 16mm. sound projector that offers 100% convenient availability for both mechanical and electrical servicing.

Plus New Lower Price and many other new features
Including a new free flow streamlined cooling system—and special cushioning to protect projector mechanism against shocks. An ideal unit for both silent and sound projection for moderate sized audiences where compactness, ease of set-up, portability, quality of projection, are important factors.

AMPRO* COMPACT



*TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Send for Booklets

Mail coupon for full details on the new Ampro Compact. Also send for interesting booklets "The Amazing Story of 16mm. Sound Motion Pictures" (the illustrated story of how sound pictures are made and projected)—"A New Tool for Teaching" (the story of sound films in the classroom)—"Toward a Better World" (how churches are utilizing sound pictures). These informative booklets will be mailed to you postpaid for 10c each.

PP-1148

AMPRO CORPORATION, 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Please send me full details and price of the new Ampro Compact Projector.

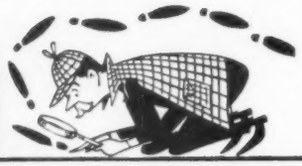
☐ I enclose 10c for a copy of the illustrated booklet, "The Amazing Story of 16mm. Sound Motion Pictures."
☐ I enclose 10c for "A New Tool for Teaching."
☐ I enclose 10c for "Toward a Better World."

Name_____
Address_____ State_____
City_____

The AMPRO CORPORATION • CHICAGO 18, ILL. • A GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION SUBSIDIARY

are you posted

ON THE LATEST AND MOST EXCITING 16mm S.O.F.



MYSTERIES

SPY TRAIN with Richard Travis, Catherine Craig — Danger the destination as the dark intrigue of espionage unfolds on a speeding train. 7 reels, 61 mins.

The UNKNOWN GUEST
with Victor Jory, Pamela Blake
Suspense supreme in a thrilling mystery story.
7 reels, 64 mins.

REVENGE of the ZOMBIES
with John Carradine, Gale Storm
Fascinating drama of a doctor who brings the dead back to life — and of the awful price he pays.
6 reels, 61 mins.

MYSTERY of the 13th GUEST
with Helen Parrish, Dick Purcell
Thirteen years after his death, his will is read to thirteen people. Exciting events follow.
7 reels, 61 mins.

Available for rental at all leading film libraries and dealers. Write Dept. 26 for complete catalog of over 300 16mm sound pictures, shorts and features.
Majors and Independents

KEEP POSTED WITH

POST PICTURES

POST PICTURES CORP.
115 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

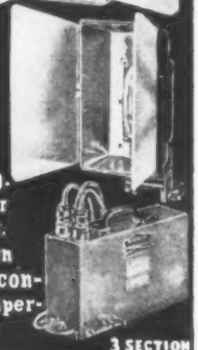
RAY-O-FLASH

TRIPLE UNIT
gives you more

The most advanced Special Features are built into RAY-O-FLASH.

- Not ONE but 3 Lamps!
- Operates on any 110 Volt A.C.

- Power Pack supplies 110 Watt seconds.
- One Flash every 6 seconds.
- Built in Modelling Lights.
- Plastic Sealed Shatter Proof Flash Tubes.
- Quick Change Clamps for Instant Mounting.
- Micro-Synchronizer for almost Every Shutter.
- Each Reflector has Barn Doors (wings) to get controlled light for Superior Lighting Effects.



THESE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

RAY-O-FLASH ALL COMPLETE BUT WITHOUT STANDS $1.50 INC. FED. TAX

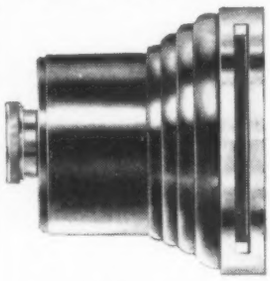
3 SECTION STANDS $3.50 EXTRA EA

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION. DEPT. 8.

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP
1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

THE PB MASTER VIEWER

for slide transparencies in the larger sizes



2¼x2¼"
2¾x2¾"
2¼x3¼"
3¼x4"

The PB Master Viewer is beautifully made of walnut finished plastic. Lens of polished optical glass is in an adjustable Metal Mount for easy focusing. Magnification 2½ times.

PRICE $4.75

★ Uses 3¼" x 4" slide glass with mask 2¼" x 2¼" or 2¼" x 3¼". Carroll Color Binders or other mounts.

★ For Kimac Binders or 2¼" x 2¼" slides order Adapter No. 1 **Price 45c**

★ For STAR D Binders 2¾" x 2¾" order Adapter No. 2 **Price 45c**

Owners of cameras using 120 or 620 Ansco Color or Eastman Ektachrome, this viewer was designed especially for you. See the PB Master Viewer at your dealer's or order from

PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Wash in clear water. Then clear in the following solution for 30 seconds.

Clearing Bath CB-1

Water	32 ounces
Sodium Sulfite	3 ounces

Use full strength.

Expose to White Light

White light may be turned on while print is in clearing bath. Or it may be exposed for 2 to 3 seconds to a 40 to 60-watt lamp 6 to 8 inches from paper.

Wash in clear water. Then re-develop in the original developer D-88, for 30 seconds at 68 F.

Wash in clear water. Then fix for at least 5 minutes in an acid hardening fixing bath.

Acid Hardening Fixing Bath

Water	20 ounces
Sodium Thiosulfate (Hypo)	8 ounces
Water 125 degrees F.	8 ounces
Sodium Sulfite	½ ounce
Acetic Acid 28%	1½ fluid ounces
Boric Acid Crystals	¼ ounce
Potassium Alum	½ ounce
Water to make	32 ounces

Wash in clear water for at least 15 minutes.

If a rich sepia tone is desired the following solution should be used as the second developer.

Re-developer T-19

Water	32 ounces
Sodium Sulfide (Not Sulfite)	290 grains

Use full strength for 30 seconds at 65-70 F. It is not necessary to use the fixing bath after the sulfide redeveloper.

And there you have it—seven simple steps for the making of black-and-white prints from your movie frames. If you follow the directions carefully, you should have some quite acceptable prints and also should derive a great deal of satisfaction from doing the job and from the plaudits of other cine and still camera enthusiasts.—

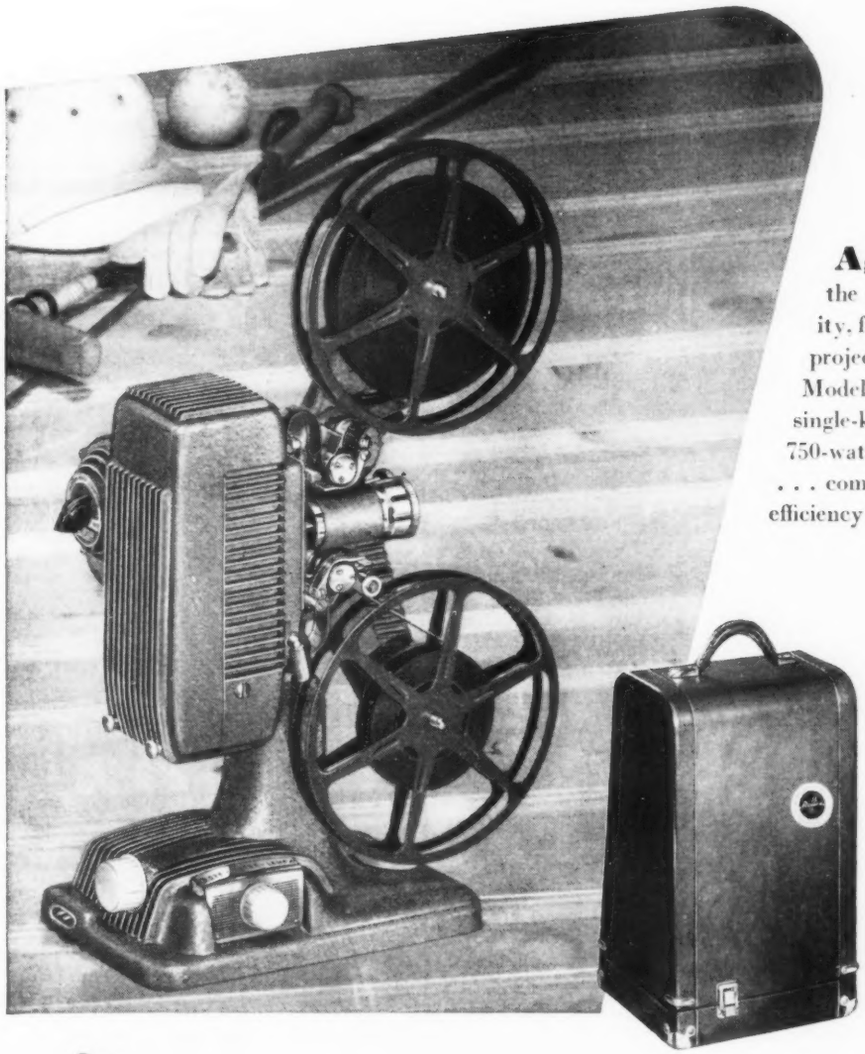
Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"The moment her divorce became final he sat down and edited her out of his home movies!"

Presenting the new **MODEL 48**

Revere 16mm Projector

Brilliant in Performance . . . Brilliant in Design . . . and only . . .



$120

Again Revere leads the field in value! At $120, the new Revere Model "48" brings you the quality, features and performance you'd expect in 16mm projectors costing twice the price. In the Revere Model "48" you get simplified threading . . . handy single-knob control . . . speedy automatic re-wind . . . 750-watt illumination . . . fast 2-inch F 1.6 coated lens . . . completely enclosed drive . . . maximum cooling efficiency . . . instant tilt control . . . removable aperture plate . . . smooth, easy, dependable operation . . . bright, clear, steady movies. In a word, Revere Model "48" brings you 16mm projection at its very best.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16

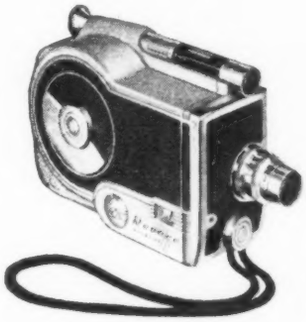
NEW DE LUXE CASE

Newest slip-over design. Handsome, convenient, durable and covered with beautiful rich brown leatherette, it has compartments for take-up reel and cord in base. **$17.50**

Fitting Mates for the "48"

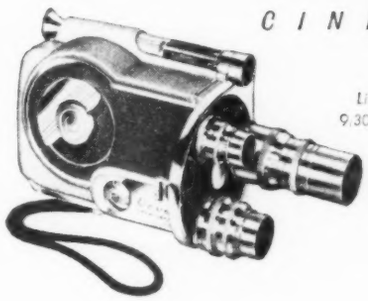
Revere

CINÉ EQUIPMENT



REVERE "16" MAGAZINE CAMERA

A 16mm camera at the price of an "eight"! Magazine loading . . . Micromatic view-finder . . . Single frame exposure . . . Continuous run . . . Five speeds, including slow motion. F 2.5 coated lens.
Tax included **$127.50**

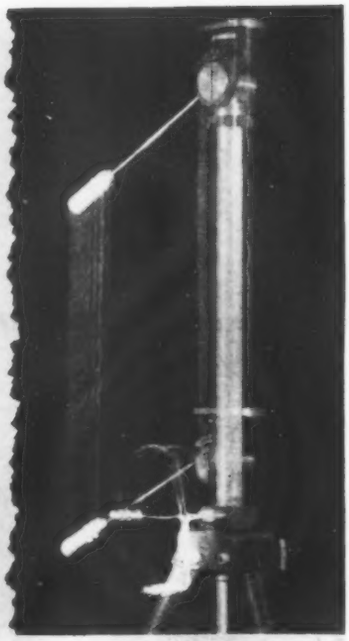


Listen to REVERE "All-Star Review", Thursdays, 9:30 P. M., E. S. T., Mutual Network, Coast to Coast.

REVERE "26" MAGAZINE TURRET CAMERA

Gives you the speed and ease of magazine loading plus advantages of a 3-lens turret head and adjustable view-finder. F 2.5 coated lens.
Tax included **$152.50**

RAISE OR LOWER:



your camera after your tripod is set up

WITH THE NEW

QUICK-SET

ELEVATOR Tripod

• Portable . . . strong . . . steady . . . light! It's QUICK-SET'S exciting new tripod development, the ELEVATOR! The ELEVATOR'S big plus is that it allows easy up and down adjustment of your camera on the tripod . . . WITHOUT TOUCHING THE TRIPOD LEGS! Unbeatable for tricky angle shots where rigidity is a must, the ELEVATOR is precision engineered to take it! See the ELEVATOR in Junior, Senior and Hi-Boy models . . . also in STANDARD models at your dealer's now!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY . . . for your illustrated descriptive brochure on the new QUICK-SET Tripods.

QUICK-SET, INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 54, Chicago 22, Ill.
Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET Tripods.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
I use the following cameras
Please print Name, etc., clearly

Finer Points of Color Filming

(*Continued from page* 117)

photo-electric cell, ignoring the fact that the thing has no brain and therefore can't really think for itself.

Your principal problem in using an exposure meter is to decide *what you are exposing for.* In every scene there is a *main subject* which should receive primary consideration either because it is the most important object in the scene or because there is more of it. In a long shot of a beach resort, for example, you would expose for the sky and the water because these elements take up most of the frame—and it wouldn't matter if the people on the sand went a little bit dark, because they would add up to a very small part of the total composition (and they're supposed to look sun-tanned anyway). On the other hand, if you move in to shoot a close-up of a glamour gal posing against a background of ocean waves, you'd have to expose for the flesh tones and let the background go a bit bright. In any case, you'll have to take readings of several important areas or subjects within the scene, and then juggle these readings to reach a happy medium.

A good many problems of exposure balance outdoors can be solved through the use of reflectors. Whereas the old rule for black-and-white photography was "Expose for the shadows and let the highlights take care of themselves," the main axiom in color filming is "Expose for the highlights and *fill in* shadows."

Several different types of reflectors can be used to good advantage in color work. The best type for general fill illumination is that which consists of boards covered with dull aluminum paint or crinkled silver foil. Never use gold reflectors with color film, as they give too warm a tone. For cutting into really dark shadows in out-of-the-way places a large mirror will provide a bright reflection, which can be toned down, if necessary, by covering it with one or two thicknesses of cheesecloth. For close-ups of people, a pure white cardboard or white sheet used as a reflector will give a nice quality of modeling.

In shooting subjects at the seashore, remember that surf and sand both reflect a considerable amount of light. You'll find that it's necessary to cut your aperture opening from one to two stops below normal in order to avoid over-exposing the scene. This means that if you have people prominently in the scene, they may go too dark. The best solution is to use a *Pola-Screen* which will darken sky and water without affecting the relative brightness of flesh tones. While your over-all exposure will have to be adjusted to the filter factor of the Pola-Screen, you may give your flesh tones full exposure with the assurance that your background will not be "burned up."

Cooking with color temperature

Most every amateur movie-maker these days has heard the phrase: "color tem-

SCHOOL OF CAMERA REPAIR

"The Only School Of Its Kind"

Complete 12 week, 300 hour course in Camera Repair, Including Business Administration, Placement and Post-Graduate Consultation Service. Special Tools and Parts Available to Graduates. Special Rates to Veterans.

Classes Start

October 18th May 2nd
January 24th August 8th

the Mills

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY

1857 N. Western Ave. Dept. PP. Hollywood 27, Calif.

High Quality—Low Price

MOTION PICTURE FILM

INDOOR AND OUTDOOR FILM

#50 Weston Rating—Fully Guaranteed

8 M.M.	16 M.M.
25 Ft. double	100 Ft.
$1.75	$4.50

Write for price list of motion pictures (all subjects) and roll film. Send check or money order and save C.O.D. charges and postage or we will mail C.O.D.

NO-MUR SALES 128 Marine Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Prices include free processing

SPECIAL PRICES TO EXPORTERS

8-16mm Silent, Sound, Sales, Rental, Exchanges

MOVIES

Two 3c stamps for giant catalogue. State Size

Reed & Reed Distributors, Inc.

7508 Third Ave. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

MOVIE FILM

PREMIUM QUALITY PANCHROMATIC WESTON 32-20. USE INDOOR OR OUTDOOR

Atlantic Films are scientifically processed by automatic machine, and are sold direct to consumer only. EVERY ROLL GUARANTEED.

Bulk Film Write for Free Circular

25 ft. Double 8mm 3 rolls $5.75
100 ft. Roll 16mm 4.95

FREE PROCESSING AND RETURN

ATLANTIC FILMS, 28 N. 4th St., Reading 1, Pa.

FREE CATALOG

Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS
• ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

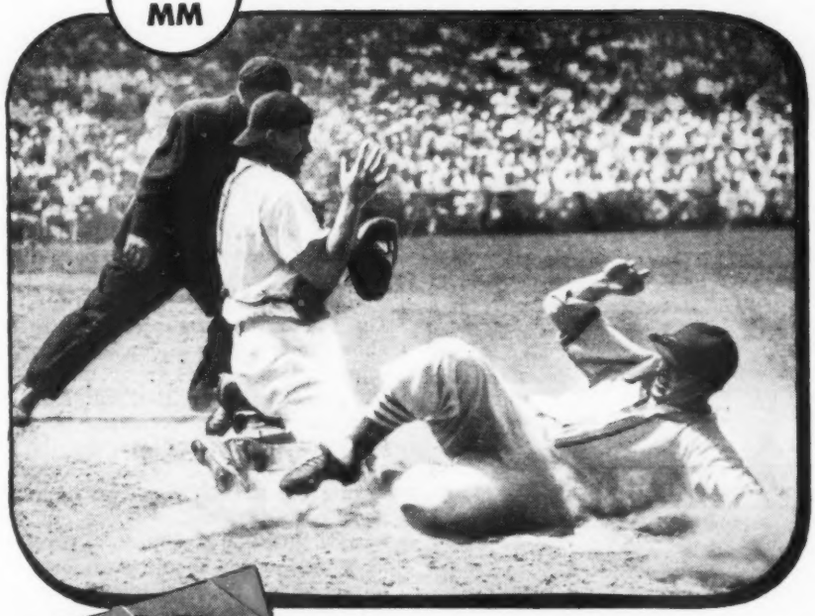
OWN THIS THRILLING SPORT MOVIE!

1948

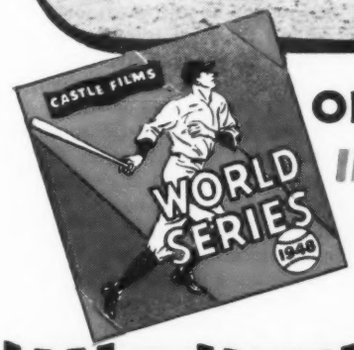
WORLD SERIES IN CASTLE FILMS

8 MM

16 MM



Now you can own the exciting and thrilling movie record of the baseball season's smashing climax – the 1948 World Series! Castle Films' cameramen bring to your home movie screen a complete and flawless coverage of this historic sports event . . . on your own movie screen you can see all the close decisions, the fast double plays or a miracle catch in the ball games that make this year's baseball history.



ORDER YOUR CASTLE FILMS' WORLD SERIES *IN THE RED STRIPED BOX* FROM YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!

Be among the first to own and enjoy this great sport movie.

CASTLE FILMS

DIVISION OF UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

445 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK 22 | FIELD BLDG. CHICAGO 3 | RUSS BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO 4

FREE! to all projector owners. Send for new 1948 Castle Films Catalogue describing more than 170 thrilling home movies.

SEE YOUR PHOTO DEALER OR SEND HIM THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY!

Send Castle Films "WORLD SERIES—1948" in size and length indicated.

8 mm.
- ☐ 50 feet $1.75
- ☐ Complete 5.50

16 mm.
- ☐ 100 feet 2.75
- ☐ Complete 8.75
- ☐ Sound, Complete 17.50

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D. ☐

Send me Castle Films' FREE De Luxe Catalogue ☐ P-11

REMEMBER ROEHRIG FOR COLOR

QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS

It's fun . . . it's thrilling to color your own favorite black and white prints with . . .

ROEHRIG TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

Get the thrill of a lifetime . . . put the magic of ROEHRIG Colors into your favorite black and white prints. Preserve and keep forever in rich, natural colors the precious moments photographed while on vacation or week-ends with your family and friends.

It's so easy . . . you do not have to be an artist . . . for with ROEHRIG Colors there is no special skill required . . . you get the "hang" of photo coloring after a little practice, and attain the same dramatic effects as achieved by leading colorists.

Based on an unmatched formula, ROEHRIG Colors cannot be imitated or duplicated. Once you start the ROEHRIG "habit" you will never be satisfied with ordinary black and white prints . . . you will have discovered an absorbing, exciting, inexpensive new hobby.

ROEHRIG Colors come in complete sets and separate tubes, and are available in all shades including regular and concentrated colors. The ROEHRIG STUDENT SET, priced at only $2.50 contains all the necessary shades and is excellent for beginners.

ROEHRIG Colors, the choice of professional and amateur colorists since 1912, are sold only in tubes and containers bearing the ROEHRIG name. . . . Dealers know their perfection and reliability.

SETS PRICED FROM $2.50 up Plus Postage

WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS

If your dealer cannot supply, we will ship direct; include parcel post fee with order. Sorry no C. O. D. orders.

Write for folder "P" illustrating our sets with prices

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer.

W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—Canadian Agents
12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St., W., Montreal

Illustrated below is our "Complete Outfit": Costs $4.75 plus postage No C.O.D. orders please

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

perature"—and if he hasn't, it's time he did. For color temperature is that little extra headache that definitely makes color trickier to shoot than black-and-white. In a nutshell, it refers to the degree of warmth (red rays) or coolness (blue rays) in the light source to be used for filming.

Color temperature is measured in units known as *degrees Kelvin*, and if you really want to get technical about it, there are volumes that could be and have been written on the subject. For our purpose, however, it is sufficient to say that the temperature of average bright noon sunlight is about 5900 degrees Kelvin and that modern outdoor color emulsions are balanced for that reading. Indoor Type A Kodachrome is balanced for 3400 degrees (for use with photofloods), and Type B (for use with tungsten light) is balanced for 3200 degrees.

Now, just what does all this mean to the poor duffer who goes out to shoot 100 feet of Baby Dumpling pulling up the flowers in the garden? It simply means that unless Papa considers color temperature, it is quite likely that the little tyke will come out looking either "in the pink" or "a little bit blue." If Daddy shoots the scenes in the early morning hours when the hazy light is kicking up around 8000 degrees Kelvin, Junior will look as if he had chilblains. On the other hand, if the scenes are shot late in the afternoon when the color temperature gets down around 3800 degrees, Little Boy Blue will look as if he's burning up with fever.

Obviously, the way to get the most consistent result is to shoot color only during the period from two hours after sunrise to two hours before sunset—or from about 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Similarly, if you are shooting a story *out of sequence* and the shooting stretches over a number of days, it is wise to record the time of day that each scene was shot so that all the other scenes in the same sequence can be shot at the same hour even though on different days. This will help to keep the color temperature uniform within the sequence.

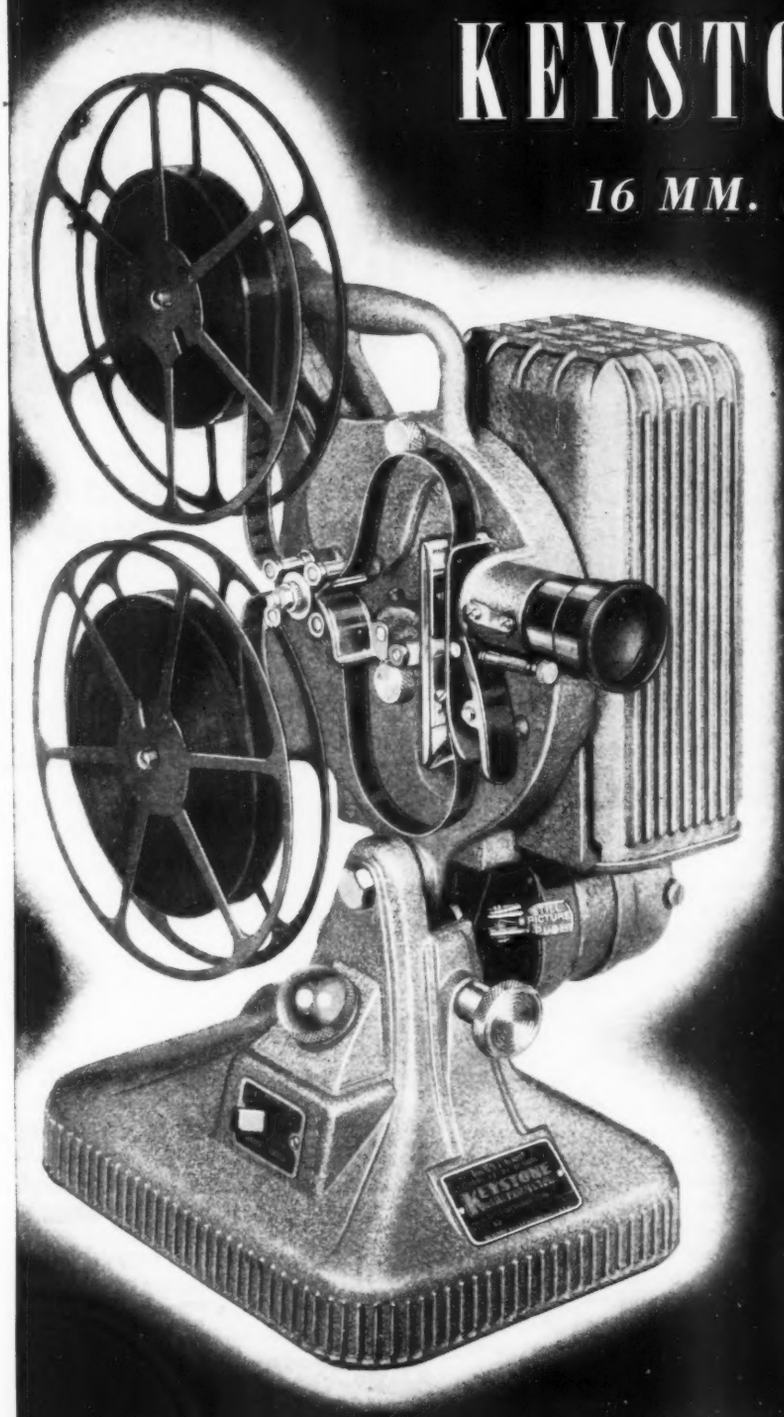
For those who want to get the control of color temperature down to a science, there are available on the market gadgets known as *color temperature meters*. These are instruments put out by several manufacturers, which more or less accurately indicate the temperature of any light source. Included with the meter is a set of from 12 to 22 separate color corrective filters which vary in warmth and density. The idea is to measure the temperature of the light source and then correct it (by means of the proper filter) to the temperaure for which the emulsion is balanced.

Besides producing normal correction, the filters also can be used for creating special effects, such as the shooting of color night shots in the daytime. They provide an even greater boon to the movie-maker in that they allow him to mix uniform *daylight* with uniform *artificial* light. All he has to do is take a color temperature reading of the "mixed" light falling on his subject and then bal-

What a line-up of features in the

KEYSTONE K-160

16 MM. PROJECTOR



- ★ 750 watt lamp with lateral adjustment.
- ★ Coated Wollensak F1.6 two inch lens, 100% rating.
- ★ Removable coated condensers.
- ★ Retractable electric cord with automatic take-up.
- ★ Reverse pictures.
- ★ Still pictures.
- ★ Fast automatic rewind.
- ★ Geared take-up.
- ★ Oversize blower exhaust air unit.
- ★ Self-lubricating bearings.
- ★ Silent operation.
- ★ Self-adjusting removable gate.
- ★ Quick, easy threading.
- ★ Die-cast frame and base.
- ★ Three-way master switch.
- ★ Pilot light.
- ★ Angle projection with micromatic hand knob.
- ★ 400 foot capacity.

Keystone

KEYSTONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON 24, MASS.

WELCOME NEWS! NO WAITING FOR

PACEMAKER GRAPHICS

camera and rangefinder

SPEED		CROWN
$262.75	2¼x3¼ with f 4.5 Optar Lens	$226.65
$245.50	3¼x4¼ with f 4.7 Optar Lens	Not in Production
$248.40	4x5 with f 4.7 Optar Lens	$212.80

Also available with Ektar lens—slightly higher price.
Outfits complete with R.F., Focuspot, Graphlex Flash, FPA, Shade, Ring and Filter all in Vulcanized case.

SEND FOR FREE SPECIAL BOOKLET

$343.05 ..... 2¼x3¼ $306.85
332.30 ..... 3¼x4¼ .....
334.55 ..... 4x5 ..... 298.95
2¼x3¼ RB GRAFLEX Ser. B, 5" f 4.5 Ektar (c), 157.50

3¼x4¼ and 4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX

3¼x4¼ with 6" f 4.5 Ektar lens (c) $244.78
4x5 (as above) with 7½" f 5.6 (c) Ektar 259.35
Cases for either .. 29.65

KODAK FLASH BROWNIE SIX-20

The perfect camera for perfect results. For color and black and white. Comes complete with flash holder and batteries.

$15.20

KODAK 35 with RANGE-FINDER

The preferred camera in the 35mm field f3.5 Anastar (c)

$86.58

Case $8.50
Flash Holder & Batteries $11.38

620 KODAK TOURIST

f4.5 Anaston in 5 speed Flash Kodamatic shutter. Built-in optical finder. Luminized lens.

$71.00

Case $10.00
Flash Holder 11.38

FAMOUS KODAK VIGILANT 620

With f 4.5 Anaston (C) lens in Flash Kodamatic shutter.

Brand new	$61.18	
Carrying case	3.75	
Kodak Flasholder & Batteries	11.38	
TOTAL LIST	$76.31	COMPLETE

SALE **$59.50**

Same combination as above with f 6.3 lens $49.50
(Limited supply, offer expires Nov. 30, 1948)

Morton Reflex Magni-Far

FOR Rolleiflex St. Rolleicord St.

Basic Reflex Magni-Far comes with special adapter and framing mask used in conjunction with either the Standard Rolleiflex or Rolleicord. Adds new scope to photography in two ways: cuts distance; converts Rolleiflex or Rolleicord to finer portrait camera. All elements of the Reflex Magni-Far are hard coated.

$69.95
TAX INCLUDED

Also Immediately Available for All the Following Cameras

ARGOFLEX ★ KODAK REFLEX ★ UNIFLEX II ★ ANSCO REFLEX ★ SUPER-IKONTA B & BX ★ KODAK 3B ARGUS C3 ★ EXAKTA

Morton Reflex Magni-Far for automatic Rolleiflex and Rolleicord Bayonet Mount ..... $79.95 Tax Incl.

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT!!!
DEMORNAY-BUDD REFLEX FOCUSING FINDER for Leica Summar lens $25.00

OUR STOCK OF CAMERAS IS MOST COMPLETE. Write—WE HAVE IT. Ample supply of ROLL FILMS including ANSCO COLOR, EASTMAN EKTACHROME and KODA CHROME, #135—#828 Professional, etc.
MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY—WE HANDLE ANY EXPORT ORDERS AND SHIP ANYWHERE
We prepay shipment on orders of $5.00 or more anywhere in the U.S.A. or APO

COLUMBUS
PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 B'WAY, N. Y. C. 23, N. Y.

ance it to the emulsion by means of the proper corrective filter.

Color out-of-doors

Filming with color in the wide open spaces is relatively uncomplicated, but even so there are a number of little tips that may help you to get better results.

First, there's that little matter of *brightness contrast ratio* that succeeds so often in gumming up the works. To explain it simply, let's say that in a given scene you have a bright sunlighted sky and a clump of dark shadows under some trees, and that the sky reflects 200 times as much light as the shadows.

Water scenes in color can be improved by using a polarizing filter to cut down glare and unwanted reflections. The filter darkens sky and water, but does not affect relative brightness of flesh tones.

You therefore have a *brightness contrast ratio* of 200 to 1. The latitude of modern color emulsions is not sufficiently wide to cover such a contrast range, which means that even if you hit a happy medium in exposure, the brighter parts of the scene will be over-exposed, while the darker areas are under-exposed.

It is for this reason that front-lighting is so often recommended as the safest way to shoot color outdoors—for with front-lighting, extreme contrast is cut down and exposure can be calculated to the more or less uniform brightness of the subject. Where side-lighting or back-lighting *must* be used, pour in as much reflected light as possible so that the degree of contrast will be reduced to a point where it will not be harmful.

As a seeming contradiction to the above statement, let it be said that it is not necessary to use absolutely flat lighting for color. While it is true that contrasts of the colors themselves help take the place of the more extreme lighting contrasts common in black-and-white filming, the fact remains that a well-modeled lighting arrangement is always more pleasant to the eye than straight flat lighting. Modeled light can be achieved in color if you are careful to keep the ratio between your main source and fill

A PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL

ANTONELLI SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

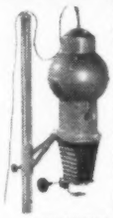
ESTABLISHED IN 1938

BASIC • PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL • COLOR

SEVERO ANTONELLI, DIRECTOR

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING
SEND FOR CATALOG
429 WALNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.
ANNEX AT TEN SIXTEEN - EIGHTEEN CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA

BUILD YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER



SAVE UP TO 50% – With complete MINILITE Enlarger Kit, plus simple step by step instructions, diagrams, screwdriver and pliers, assemble your own Professional Enlarger in 2 hours. Get all features of more expensive Enlargers – for 35MM to 2¼" x 3¼" Negatives, Precision Machined, Aluminum Alloy Castings, Rotating Glassless Dustproof Negative Carrier, Aluminum Spherical Gear and Rack, Tapered Flexible Bellows, Magnification of 1 to 7 times at base. Assembled Enlarger weighs only 7 lbs. Utilize your own Camera Lens or f4.5 or f6.3 lens, which we can supply. Complete Kit (less lens and baseboard), only $27.45 (inc. Federal Tax) postage paid. Takes 4-7/16" Condensers.

10 DAY TRIAL—With Money Back Guarantee. **Easy Monthly Payments.** Save up to 30%. Write today for **Free Illustrated Folder.**

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS 448 So. Hill St., Dept. PP-11 Los Angeles 13, Calif.

DON'T MISS THIS!
5x7 D.W. ENLARGEMENTS
10 FOR $1
From Same Size Negatives
CLIX PHOTO SERVICE
BOX 76, DEPT. PH BROOKLYN 23, N. Y.

A PROFITABLE TRADE! AN EXCITING HOBBY! *Learn...*

$21.50 PHOTO NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Increase your income . Improve the quality of your own photography. New 5-week home study course—1 lesson each week—will teach you how. Complete course and all necessary equipment only $21.50.

SEND IN THIS HANDY COUPON TODAY! Remember, if you are not completely satisfied and return the first lesson in good condition within 5 days, you will receive a full refund.

MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc.
162 N State St. Chicago 1, Ill Retouching School Div., Dept. P11
☐ I enclose $21.50. Send each lesson prepaid.
☐ Send course C.O.D. I'll pay postage on each lesson.
☐ Send information and easy payment plan.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

NOW! SWITCH FROM MOVIE "CLOSE-UPS" TO DISTANT SHOTS, *INSTANTLY...SURELY!*

Amazing new FRANKLIN Movie Camera with Quick-Action 2-LENS TURRET costs almost as little as a single-lens camera!

Makes telephoto shots foolproof, easy!

At last, here's a camera that lets you switch from "close-ups" to exciting distant shots—without losing the action! The Franklin's compact, quick-action 2-lens Turret makes the change instantly. And when you switch, you can't go wrong: Just lift and twist the turret and the correct lens snaps right into place. It's faster, surer, easier than 3-lens cameras—costs almost as little as a single-lens camera! Now—without a lot of bother and expense—you can make home movies of scenic and sports subjects that have a really professional look!

Other outstanding Franklin features: Automatic magazine-loading. Single view-finder—shows *exactly* what you'll get with *either* lens. Exclusive visible film-meter—shows how much film you have left, *right while you're shooting.* Cable-release feature—lets you take snapshots too! Dual ratchets and balanced spring mechanism. Four speeds plus single-frame exposure—time exposure. Precision engineered throughout. Smartly styled in genuine leather and cast aluminum, satin chrome finish.

Delivered with one of these coated lenses:

Wollensak f: 2.5 fix focus . . . . . $139.50 incl. tax
Franklin f: 1.9 fix focus . . . . . $147.50 incl. tax
Wollensak f: 1.9 micro. focus. . . . $159.50 incl. tax

Camera without turret—deduct $20.00 from above prices.

Additional lenses:

Wollensak Tele Raptar f: 3.5 1½" focus . . . . . $55.42 incl. tax
Wollensak Tele Raptar f: 2.5 1" focus . . . . . $49.33 incl. tax
Wollensak cine wide angle attachment . . . . . $34.70 incl. tax

See it at your dealer's today! Or drop Franklin a card for information, literature, and the name of your nearest Franklin dealer

Franklin

2-LENS TURRET MOVIE CAMERA

MODEL 115-T • 8mm magazine-loading

Made by the makers of the famous

Franklin

"PRESIDENT" DUAL EDITOR

Edit your home movies with professional skill—with America's most popular Editor...the only one you can use on both 8 and 16mm film!*

While you edit, see your films at "projection" brilliance! The President's "Bright-Image" Viewer Screen has powerful 75-watt illumination—yet a special cooling system keeps film safe, prevents annoying heat. Film-notching device for marking the frame as you see it; glass prism permits slow or fast viewing; ground glass viewing screen, 3⅜"x2⅜"; front-surfaced mirrors; no glare of escaping light. Special knob and sprocket makes threading easy, eliminates film scratching, keeps picture centered. Mechanical parts precision-machined, highly chromed.

*With simple adapting mechanism (purchase optional), your 16mm Editor becomes an 8mm—or vice versa. Edits both sizes in quick succession; picture size remains same. *See the Franklin President at your dealer's today—or write for information.*

THE MAGIC BOARD! Ends flip up for easy storage. Portable case available.

FRANKLIN PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC., 223 WEST ERIE STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

See the Hidden Beauty of Your Kodachromes

300 WATT T.D.C.

SLIDE PROJECTOR

with Bulb and Case

Formerly $70.20

NOW $39.75

Compare it with any $70 projector on the market! 300 watts of light bring out the true values of your 35mm or Bantam Kodachrome slides, while special heat absorbing glass protects them. 5 in. F:3.5 coated lens. Micrometer focusing device. Liberal allowance on your old projector.

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 So. Dearborn • Chicago 4, Ill.
PHONE: DEARBORN 3285

Mike Wolk's Top Buys for Home Movie Fans

Da-Brite Movie Film Viewer

Give your films professional editing at low cost! Available in 8 or 16mm. Well directed light from 7½ watt bulb gives excellent illumination. Focusing lens, on-off switch for bulb, 6 ft. cord and bulb.

$4.95

SCREEN VALUE SENSATION OF 1948!

Show your movies with "big theatre" clarity on this well made 30x40 inch hanging or easel screen. Crystal beaded screen surface highlights film beauty. Easily set up; stores compactly. **$4.95**

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 So. Dearborn • Chicago 4, Ill.
PHONE: DEARBORN 3285

JOIN THE *"Slide of the Month"* CLUB

Color Slides

TRAVEL • NATURE HISTORY • EDUCATION

(Sorry, no "ART" subjects)

Relax and enjoy in your own home, the rare privilege of previewing new and exciting color slides of the world's most noted vacation lands, the riotous beauty of nature, and historic places and events. The "Slide of the Month" Club makes this possible for you with no more obligation than to return the slides you do not wish to keep. Membership is FREE and NO DUES.

Slide prices are special to Club members, and premiums are awarded, based on purchases. Full details will be sent without obligation. Just fill in the coupon below and drop it in the mail.

P. S. *We will buy originals—must be top.*

PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO.
179 N. Vista St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Please send me your booklet on the "Slide of the Month" Club.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ABSURD

COLOR PRICES?

NOT AT ALL. By standardizing on four print sizes and using new mass production methods we are able to offer the highest quality color processing at rock bottom prices with prompt 24 hour service.

NEW LOW PRICE

Color Print Prices

2¼x3¼*	30c
3x4½*	50c
5x7	$1.00
8x10	$2.00

*Square transparencies will be printed square, i.e. 2¼x2¼ or 3x3.

NEW LOW PRICE

Ansco Color Film PROCESSING

35mm, 120, 620—$1.00 per roll

35mm D.F. mounted FREE

KRYSTAL KOLOR

Box 5181, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Minimum Order $1.00. No C. O. D.

illumination down to 2 to 1 or, at the most, 3 to 1.

Since front-lighting for close-ups will almost always make the subject squint, it is better to use side-lighting or three-quarter lighting and fill the shadow side of the face with a white reflector at fairly close range. The most attractive rendering of flesh tones is produced by shooting close-ups on a cloudy-bright day, or in sunlight with a cheese-cloth scrim screening the direct rays from the subject's face. These methods not only create a softer type of illumination that is flattering to facial features, but they tend to keep the subject from squinting.

In shooting color movies outdoors, you will work with *warm* subjects such as autumn landscapes, and *cool* subjects such as mountain lakes. Such warmth or coolness is faithful to the subject and should not be artificially corrected in long shots by the use of color-corrective filters. In close-ups, however, the flesh tones often will reflect too much of the dominant tone of the surroundings and you may want to take a color temperature reading and correct the flesh tones accordingly by means of filters.

In high altitudes and on overcast days a good deal of ultra-violet light is kicked around in the atmosphere. While invisible to the eye, this "haze" is picked up by color emulsions and recorded as an overall bluish cast. In order to minimize this effect, colorless glass *haze filters* can be used to good advantage. It should be emphasized, however, that such filters have little effect on *visible* haze or fog.

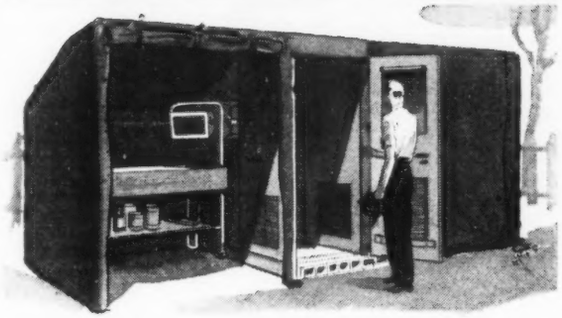
Color filmed in the snow can be very spectacular, because the combination of snow-covered landscape and winter sports like skiing is, in itself, "colorful." But you don't have to go to the Alps to get good snow scenes: shots taken in your own snowbound backyard, in a nearby park or in the woods, can be very appealing in color.

Shooting snow in color is alternately a pleasure and a headache. On the credit side is the fact that snow is a natural reflector and that it will therefore be unnecessary to use as many reflectors as you'd ordinarily require. Also, the brilliance of sunlighted snow scenes makes it possible for you to stop your lens down an extra stop or so, with a resultant increase in detail and *depth of field*.

On the other hand, one of the main problems encountered in shooting snow scenes in color is deciding which element of the scene to expose for. If the major portion of your frame area were sunlighted snow and the rest sky, you'd naturally want to expose for the snow in order to retain a suggestion of texture and avoid a "washed out" effect. But if you do stop down enough to expose the snow correctly, your sky will go unnaturally blue. You may or may not find this effect disturbing, but if you do there are two possible solutions: frame your scene so that large areas of snow and sky are not shown in the same composition—or shoot your snow scenes on an overcast day.

Sunsets are a favorite subject of the

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES ON U. S. AIR FORCES EQUIPMENT



PORTABLE PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY

This beautifully constructed portable darkroom was designed for the Air Forces to be easily erected for ease and rapid processing of all types of photography. This unit—actually two complete darkrooms with three light-tight ventilated doors and a vestibule—provides over 100 square feet of floor area. Entrance may be made from outside while both darkrooms are in use. Entire frame is of sturdy tubular steel construction ..... **$119.50** For Both Darkrooms

SINK AND SAFELITE

A heavily bonded portable sink nearly six feet long by two feet wide with built-in drain and large drain hose, storage shelf, safelite attachment and strong tubular steel supports. Sink may be inverted for use as work table or folded into itself for storage or easy transportation.

The Safelite is a sturdily constructed 10x12 Eastman unit complete with OA filter, support and connecting cord.

Sink $38.50 **Safelite $8.50**

AIR CONDITIONER, WATER, AND POWER SUPPLY ROOM

This compact 15 cubic foot assembly houses a powerful electrically-driven blower, a plumbing assembly with faucets for each darkroom and electrical installation with several power outlets for each room. Multiple spun-glass filters cleanse air of aggravating dust. Although engineered for use with the portable photographic laboratory it is ideally suited for installation in all darkrooms..... **$69.50**

PAPER

CONTACT PAPER

7½"x 7½"	S.W. Azo, Glossy.....per gr.	$1.00
7½"x 7½"	D.W. Azo, Glossy.....per gr.	1.50
8"x 10"	S.W. Resisto Type, Semi-matte.per gr.	1.50
8"x10½"	L.W. Ad Type, Semi-matte....per gr.	1.00
10"x 10"	S.W. Resisto Type, Semi-matte.per gr.	1.50
10"x 10"	L.W. Ad Type, Semi-matte....per gr.	1.00
10"x 10"	S.W. Azo, Glossy.....per gr.	1.50
10"x 20"	S.W. Resisto Type, Semi-matte.per gr.	2.75
10"x 20"	S.W. Azo, Glossy.....per gr.	3.00
11"x 14"	S.W. Azo, Glossy.....per gr.	2.25
20"x 24"	S.W. Glossy .....per ½ gr.	4.50
20"x 24"	S.W. Azo, Glossy.....per ½ gr.	4.75
20"x 24"	L.W. Ad Type, Semi-matte..per ½ gr.	3.25
20"x 24"	S.W. Semi-matte .....per ½ gr.	4.50
9¾"x 200'	S.W. Resisto Type, Semi-matte .....per roll	2.75

ENLARGING PAPER

		Per Roll
7"x 125'	S.W. Resisto Type, Semi-matte.....	$ 1.50
9¾"x 200'	S.W. Resisto Type, Semi-matte.....	2.75
9¾"x 200'	S.W. Resisto Type, Velour Black....	3.25
9¾"x1000'	S.W. Semi-matte, Bromide.....	12.50
40"x 30'	D.W. Semi-matte, Kodabromide.....	5.95
20"x 600'	L.W. Semi-matte, Bromide	32.50
		Per Gr.
10"x 10"	S.W. Resisto Type, Semi-matte.....	$3.00
10"x 10"	S.W. Glossy	3.25
		Per ½ Gr.
18"x 22"	D.W. Semi-matte, Kodabromide.....	$2.95
20"x 24"	S.W. Glossy	6.50
20"x 24"	S.W. Semi-matte	6.50

LENSES

5" f4.5 Ross Xpress W.A.	$34.50
127mm 5" f4.2 Wollensak, coupled for Leica.....	98.50
6½" f12.5 Wide Angle in Shutter for 8x10	42.50
8¼" f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar in compound shutter.	135.00
15" f5.6 Wollensak F/Graphic 4x5	98.50
24" f6 Bausch & Lomb.....	98.50

LENS TISSUE

The Finest Large Size 7½x11", 500 sheets.....$1.49

FILM

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 49°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed.

16mm x 50; in magazine.....$	1.25
16mm x 100', Pan, Eastman and Ansco Neg.	2.25
120, Super XX Roll F/metered camera.....	.19
Two dozen rolls	3.98
5¼"20' Kodacolor W/chems., filtrs, instr.....	4.95
7"x15', 125', per ft.....	.10
9½x75', 200', 390', per ft.....	.12
16mm x 400' Kodachrome A.....	29.75
35mm x 100' Roll	.98
5¼x9', Tri X (Cuts to 22 4x5's).....	.49
Per case (120 rolls).....	37.50
5¼x20', Super XX (Cuts to 60 4x5's).....	.98
Per case (120 rolls).....	62.50

ACCESSORIES

Graphic 4x5 focusing panel. Comp. New.....$	4.95
Safe light screens 5½ circular, New.....	.35
Safe light screens 5x7, New	.45
Safe light screens 8x10, New	.65
Safe light screens 10x12, New	.85
Wash tank 17"x11"x11", W tray & acces, new..	9.95
Transparent dustproof enlarger and camera covers	
18"x18"	.08
30"x30"	.29
45"x45"	.60
Photo trimmers, 10"x10", all-metal, New.....	7.95
Camel's hair brush, 1", new	.69
Devel. set: 8x10, 4 baked enamel 10x12x2 tanks, 1-gal. cap. ea., 4 hangers, accessories, New...	9.75
Floodlight stands, heavy duty, will support entire battery of spots, floods—Bardwell-McAllister, Folding, Teles. W/3 casters, floor pins, New..	25.00
Pako 26" Dryers Apron, new	9.95
Wiper Assemblies 15" double blade.....	.25
Cable release, No. 2, new.....	.49
Negative Preservers, EK Mfg. 3¼x4¼, per 500.	.98
Atlas Tripods, new, regular $8.80, our price....	5.95
Tank, extra B5, 5x14x12, S.S., new.....	5.75
Dye Pack Hangers, S.S., F/12 negs.....	.59
B5 (similar M10) Auto. devel. elec. 9½"x200'.	50.00
View Finder (mfg. by Fairchild), new.....	9.95
Battery case f/18 flashlite batteries, new.....	2.75
Filter adapter ring, EK series V, 15/16" new..	.89
Carrying case, sections for mags and lens.....	3.50
Carrying case, genuine elk w/straps, new.....	7.95
35mm camera case, hard, watertight.....	1.49
Reels, 16mm x 100'	.19
16mm x 400', w/can.....	.65
Dippers, Large, Stainless Steel.....$	.98
Pako Economy glossy elec. dryer.....	285.00
Plastic Print Tongs, per pair.....	.27
Reflector, 10" w/clamp-on.....	2.65
Steinman Devel. set F/16mm, 35mm 200'.....	47.50
Shiftover, Hvy. Duty, M.P. Cmra. Equip. Co., new.	19.50
16mm Editor, B&H w/2000' rewinds, splicer, carrying case	97.50
4x5 Devel. Tanks, 2 qt., Stainless, set of 3, new.	9.95

PORTABLE CHANGING BAGS

24x30x36, lt. tight zipper sleeves, Full lgth. zipper, collapsible frame, New.....$9.95

GUN CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES

16mm Gun Camera w/1⅜" f3.5.....	$29.95
16mm Gun Camera, less lens.....	14.95
View Finder (mfg. by Fairchild), new.....	9.95
Battery case f/18 flashlight batteries, new.....	2.75
Filter adapter ring, EK series V, 15/16".....	.89
Carrying case, sections for mags. and lens.....	3.50
Carrying case, genuine elk w/straps, new.....	7.95

Write for Complete List Gun Camera Accessories

CONTACT PRINTERS

10x10, complete W/case, overhead safelite, roll film carrier, New.....$27.50

Cut Out—Paste on Postcard—Mail

Gentlemen:

Please send me all current and future equipment catalogues on: Still ☐, Motion Picture ☐. Photography is: My Hobby ☐, My Profession ☐.

Send to:

Name _____

Street _____

City & State _____

All supplies guaranteed. We reserve right to limit quantities. California purchasers please include 2½% sales tax. All quotations F.O.B. Mail orders filled immediately upon receipt. Cashier's check or M.O. with order. Please include 25% deposit with C.O.D. orders. Minimum purchase, $5.00.

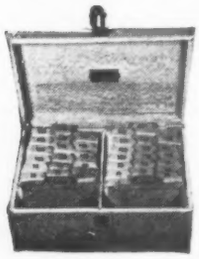
THE Coogan CO.

"A GORDON ENTERPRISE"

3729 NO. CAHUENGA BLVD.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
CALIFORNIA

NEGA-FILE

AIDS FOR THE TOP-NOTCH FAN

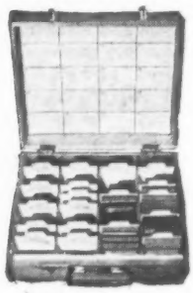


DE LUXE No. "20"

Our NEGATIVE FILES, for both amateurs and professionals, are equipped with approximately 100 Glassine Envelopes, an Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 10 to 100 (capacity of each File is 300 Envelopes with exception of Nos. 18 and 20 which are 600 and No. 24 which is 900.) • Each envelope printed for data record of exposure, etc.; excepting envelopes for strip negatives • Envelopes, converted from high grade white glassine stock especially for photographic filing purposes, permit view of negative without handling • DeLuxe models of solid well-seasoned stock and varnished in natural wood finish available at prices listed below. One of these will solve your negative filing problem.

Film Nos.	File No.	List Price	Re-fills	Enva. Per c
35 m., 828 and 128	"35"	$2.70	$0.90	$0.80
120, 620—2¼x3¼ negs	"20"	2.70	.95	.85
120, 620—2¼x2¼ negs	"24"	2.75	.95	.85
620—strips of 3—2¼ sqs. or 4—2¼x1⅝	"22"	3.00	1.35	1.05
541, 542, 122, 522	"16"	2.85	1.05	.90
124, 118, 518, 116, 616	"18"	3.00	.95	.85
523 and 4x5 cut film	"45"	3.00	1.35	1.05
5x7 cut film	"57"	3.35	1.65	1.35
8x10 cut film	"810"	9.10	3.00	2.00

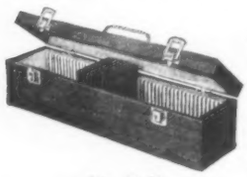
(Refills contain approximately 100 additional printed glassine envelopes, another Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 110-200 etc. Refills for Nega-Files No. 18 and No. 20 are printed to 600 and for No. 24 to 900.) Files and Refills are also available equipped with sparkling, transparent open-end sleeves.



"MASTER"

SLIDE FILES for 2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼ and priced from $1.25 up are again available. For most home use the "Master" is well suited. This compact unit provides for the filing of about 650 Ready-Mounts or 250 Mounted Slides and Movable Subject Tabs provide for varying amounts of space for each grouping. Equipped with Removable Index, Valence for dust-proofing and sturdily constructed in the best traditions of wood craftsmanship, the "Master" is a joy to own and use.

Natural Glossy Finish $4.45
Rich Walnut Finish 5.45



No. 34-50

Unique in filing equipment for 3¼x4 LANTERN SLIDES is the Angle Groove Construction employed in these Walnut chests permitting view of slide without completely removing from slot. Fully equipped with Index, Numbers, and Brass plated Hardware in three sizes:

No. 34-25 (one lock) capacity of 25 ..... $ 5.00
No. 34-50 (one lock) capacity of 50 ..... 8.00
No. 34-100 (two locks) capacity 100 ..... 10.00

No. 200-12

You will find our FILM CHESTS, non-conductors of heat, to be ideal storage cases for Movie Film. Solid partitions always keep cans in upright position and felted compartments eliminate noise. Finished in Rich Walnut and equipped with Brass Plated Hardware-Lock, Handle and Mortised Hinges.

No. 200-12 Capacity 12 8mm 200' Reels $4.25
No. 300-12 Capacity 12 8mm 300' Reels $4.50
No. 400 Capacity 8 16mm 400' Reels $4.95

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

Write for free Catalogue and Filing Handbook
Dept. P-6

Nega-File—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PENNA.

color cinematographer, and they really add dash to a screen story. In fact, a fine glowing sunset is almost sure to draw appreciative "ohs" and "ahs" from your goggle-eyed living room audience. Sunsets really aren't difficult to shoot, either—if you follow a few simple rules.

First of all, never shoot a sunset scene when the unshielded sun is shining directly into the lens—*always* see that it is behind a cloud, a tree, or your silhouetted subject. Take your exposure reading with the sun thus concealed and be careful to get it as accurate as possible. A sunset that is slightly dark is better than one that is washed out, so lean a bit toward the *under-exposed* side—if you must lean at all. Your subject will be silhouetted and will go black, so don't try to expose for *it*.

Shooting color indoors

Shooting color indoors under lights is another subject that deserves a whole book, but we can touch on some of the finer points and perhaps iron out a few of the more common errors.

The relationship between *key-light* and *fill-light* is of prime importance in lighting for color. Here again, your lighting need not be absolutely flat, but best results are achieved when the ratio does not exceed 2 to 1, or 3 to 1 at the most. For low-key or special effects a ratio of 4 to 1 may be used, but the shadows will go almost black.

Your key-light should come from a spotlight (if you have such equipment available) or from some other concentrated source. Your *fill-light* and general illumination can be provided by flood lamps. Gauge your exposure to your *key-light* and balance your *fill-light* to the ratio you have set for the scene.

Exposure control of scenes in which people appear should be based upon correct rendition of the flesh tones. If these tones are *over-exposed*, the subject will look washed out and the texture of the skin will be lost. If flesh tones are *under-exposed*, on the other hand, they not only will look muddy, but they also will take on a reddish cast that is quite unflattering. Use your exposure meter to get a correct reading of your flesh tones, and then build up or cut down the illumination of the remainder of your scene to balance. Hold the exposure meter just a few inches from the face of the subject to make sure that your reading of the skin tones is not influenced by stray light from another object in the scene.

Remember that the color tones of walls, ceilings, and other background elements are reflected onto the main subject and may change its over-all color quality. It is especially important to watch out for this when photographing close-ups of persons in rooms having brightly colored walls. If you find that reflections from your set are too warm or too cool, you can make suitable corrections by using a light filter of the proper hue.

Backgrounds should be lighted carefully in relation to the main subject. If the general style of the photography is to be *high-key*, the background may be almost as bright as the main subject—if

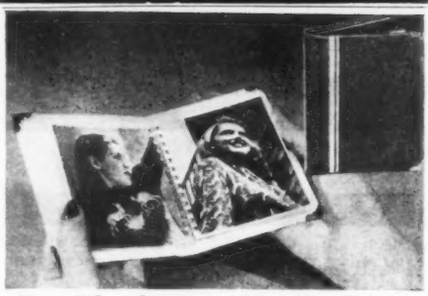
THE SCHOOL FOR
CAMERA MECHANICS & REPAIR

THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND
VETERAN APPROVED

The only fully accredited course in Camera Mechanics and Repair offered by a photographic school. 375 hours of resident instruction by experts. 15 weeks of courses working with all types of precision cameras and photographic equipment. Also machine shop procedure. Co-educational. Dormitories for men.

Write for Free Catalog CR 11

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 PARK STREET, NEW HAVEN 11, CONNECTICUT



Mini-Files for your Favorite Prints

Designed for practical portability and an ideal background for small shots. With 6 acetate pages, it accommodates twelve 2½"x3½" (wallet size) photos. Cover elegantly padded and corners bound in gold metal insure durability. Designate color: white, blue, brown, maroon.....$1.25 each
Special liberal discounts to recognized professional and commercial photographers.

Write for new catalog of albums, frames, folders and binders.

MAXS Jamaica Camera Store
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Dept. 4
89-31 161 St., JAMAICA 2, N.Y.

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care — your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.
Any 35mm roll ultra fine grain dev., vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3¼x4½ $1.75
20 exposure rolls 1.25
Univex, 36 ex., 1.75; 65 ex... 3.00
Reprints, 3¼x4½, glossy, ea. .06
Reloads: 20 ex., 50c; 36 ex.. .65
Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828-Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½ (glossy)...$0.60
12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .80
16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116).. 1.00
Reprints, each ..... .07
Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00.
Please add 5c for check or money order
Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—Send your film today.

Beta Photo Laboratories
Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N.Y.

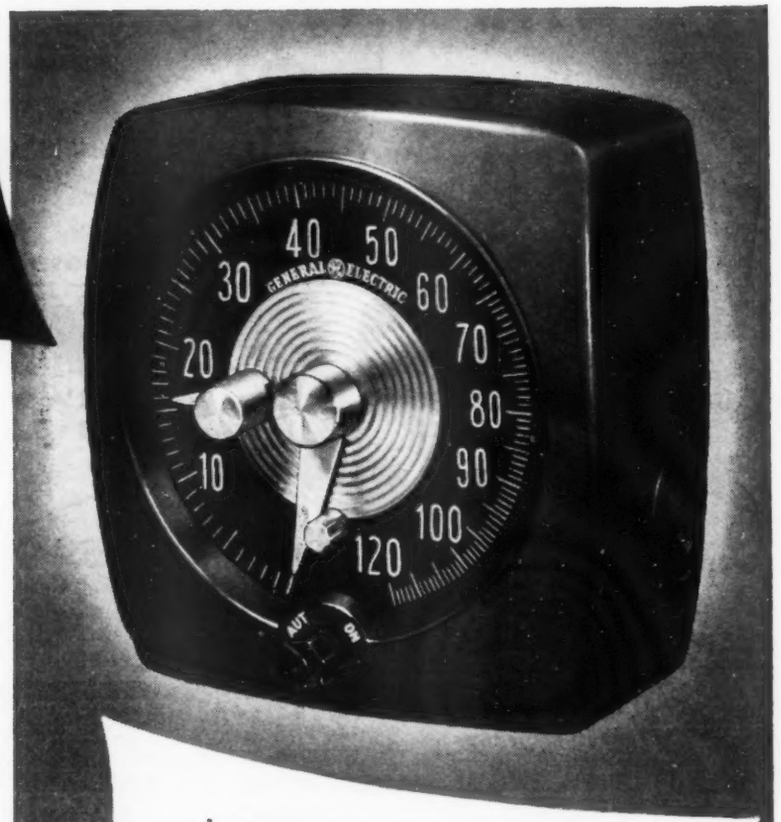
This Magazine Teaches You How to

MAKE MONEY by MAIL!

Make money at home in spare time by mail. Fascinating. No office needed. Small capital only. PROGRESSIVE MAIL TRADE magazine tells you how to do it. Issued monthly. Sample copy 10c. $1.00 yearly.

W. DISTIN
826 Ackerman, Syracuse 10, N. Y.

Here's your *Automatic Timer* with all the features!



Automatic

INTERVAL TIMER

(TYPE T-48)

Now, G-E brings you the finest in automatic timers . . . the new T-48 Timer . . . incorporating in a single precision unit all the practical features you demand!

It gives you split-second accuracy, speed and efficiency in your printing and enlarging: (1) when you make several identical prints from one negative; (2) when you produce prints from many negatives.

1. Automatic ON and OFF operation of enlarger or printer.
2. Switch for focusing or set-up light.
3. Single push-button start, automatic reset for quick, easy quantity work.
4. Two-minute range, not just 60 seconds!
5. Audible signal every second.
6. Definite end-of-cycle click.
7. Expanded scale for short-interval accuracy.
8. Large, easy-to-read dial.
9. Hang on wall, set upright or flat.
10. Sturdy construction, acid-resistant finish, precision engineered.
11. Operates on 110-120 volt, 60-cycle a-c. Capacity: 1200 watts.

THE G-E T-48 TIMER turns your enlarger or printer on and off, *automatically,* at the push of a button. It resets itself, *automatically,* for accurate repetition. It ticks off the seconds, and makes a distinct click at the end of each interval . . . to let you know it has shut off the current. Then you have but to slip in new paper, press the button, *and it repeats!*

You'll want the new G-E T-48 Timer for your own use. And it will make a grand Christmas gift! See it at your photo dealer's. *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

$13.95

In states where Fair Trade contracts are in effect.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

COMPARE FEATURE for FEATURE

WITH ANY OTHER 2¼x2¼ SLIDE PROJECTOR

You'll Choose a TDC VIVID

2¼ x 2¼ with 6" coated f3.5 lens

MODEL RN 150 Watts $59.75
MODEL RO 300 Watts $69.70
MODEL RP 300 Watts Fan Cooling $82.20
CARRYING CASE $8.50

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
4555 WEST ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
"Projectors that Challenge Comparison"

Thrills . . . Fun . . . Earn . . .

COLORING PHOTOS AT HOME

Fascinating occupation and hobby learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

Easy to Learn . . . Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

National Method Means Beautiful Work

Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

FREE Booklet

If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worth-while hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
Dept. 2268
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2268, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

FOR AUTUMN SHOOTING

Brilliant Color Reproduction

. . . Captured by even the lowest priced cameras!

Keen COLOR FILM

Keen COLOR FILM

For Indoor and Outdoor Photography

- High Speed — Weston 32
- Color Positive Transparencies
- 8-Exposure Roll Film and 20-Exposure Cartridges

Sizes: 127 — 120 — 620

and in 35mm Cartridges (20 exp.)

This completely reliable film gives the user positive Transparencies in beautiful rich, natural color, from which true color prints may be made.

ORDER TODAY!

Minimum 3 Rolls on C.O.D. Orders

127 . . only 60c 620 . . . . . only 99c
120 . . only 99c 35mm. Cartridges $1.25

PROCESSING — 75c additional per roll

Orders filled promptly. Include 10c with each order to cover postage. Free mailing bags.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER

If he cannot supply you, order direct from

KEEN

Photo Products Co., Inc.
2746 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Dept. 1-118)

low-key, it should be held down considerably in relation to the subject. A light background, because of its reflective power, will require less light. A dark background, because it absorbs so much of the light, will call for more intense illumination. If you want a background of solid color, you may project that color onto a white wall by using an appropriately colored gelatin slide over a bright light source.

You will find it a fascinating but ticklish business to experiment with colored light in your indoor movies. The light can be tinted by using gelatin filters or dyed cheese-cloth scrims over the source—or you can gain a more subtle effect by using colored reflectors with white light. This sort of thing is especially effective when you want to simulate the cold blue radiance of moonlight, for example, or the ruddy glow of firelight. But be careful not to overdo it, or the whole effect will look theatrical.

Using color effectively

We've talked a good bit about the physical techniques of shooting color movies. But the finer points in color filming, the things that really make the difference between a good and poor result are *psychological* rather than purely *technical*.

To explain that point more simply, let's say that the main object in showing movies before an audience is to get a favorable reaction from that audience. Such reaction, especially to color movies, is almost entirely *emotional*. We know that colors definitely have an effect on our emotions. We even speak of "feeling blue" or being "in the pink." Therefore, the reaction we draw from our audience is bound to be influenced by *what* colors we present on the screen and *how* we present them.

The "warm" colors (red, orange, and purple) tend to stimulate our emotions; whereas, the "cool" colors (blue, green, and yellow) tend to calm them. It is well to remember this when establishing a dominant tone for the sequence. If a particular part of your screen story calls for lots of action or dramatic goings-on, the sequence will be more effective if it can be shot with a generally warm tone. If the sequence is to portray a serene situation, it probably would be more effective if done in over-all cool tones. This is not a hard and fast rule, nor is it always possible to arrange the color scheme to suit the action—but if you *are* able to do so, you'll find that it adds to your chances of getting the proper reaction from your audience.

Most amateur color cameramen are guilty of trying to cram as much color as possible onto the screen all at once. Actually, there is more color in an average scene than is generally realized, and when this color is enclosed in the black frame that surrounds the screen it becomes exaggerated. When too much color is on the screen at once, the eyes of the audience have to dart all over the place to find out what is the most important element of the scene.

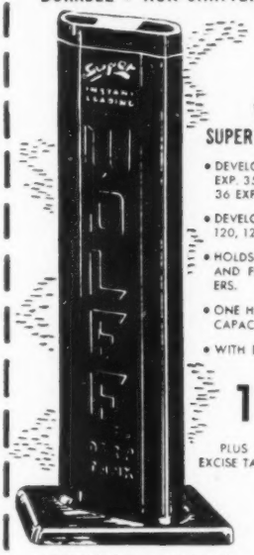
Brightly colored objects which are unimportant often detract from the more

THE NEW WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK DEVELOPS 27 SIZES

DURABLE • NON SHATTERING • ALL RUBBER

ROLL AND CUT FILM

"8 At A Time"



WOLFF
SUPER DEEP TANK

- DEVELOPS 8 ROLLS 20 EXP. 35 mm. • 4 ROLLS 36 EXP. 35 mm.
- DEVELOPS 4 ROLLS 116, 120, 127 FILM.
- HOLDS 5 MULTIPLE CUT AND FILM PACK HOLDERS.
- ONE HALF GALLON CAPACITY.
- WITH DAYLITE TOP.

12.50

PLUS EXCISE TAX

TANK SIZE: 22" deep x 5½"x1⅛"

NOT JUST ANOTHER DEVELOPING TANK . . . but a scientifically designed and engineered DEEP TANK providing multiple and instant loading, (wet or dry) . . . for black and white or color film.

WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK takes all sizes cut and film packs from 2¼", 3¼", to 5x7.

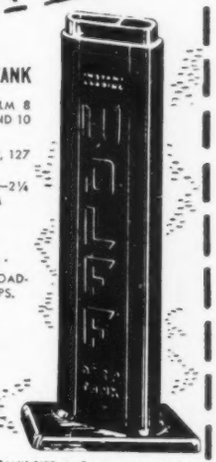
The WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK gives *Perfect Agitation* . . .
The WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK *Does Everything* . . .

WOLFF
STANDARD DEEP TANK

- DEVELOPS ROLL FILM 8 AND 16 mm., 20 AND 10 EXP., 35 mm.
- DEVELOPS 116, 120, 127 FILM.
- HOLDS 3 MULTIPLE—2¼ -3¼ CUT AND FILM PACK HOLDERS.
- 28 OZ. CAPACITY.
- NEW, IMPROVED . . .
- COMPLETE WITH LOADING RACK AND CLIPS.

6.85

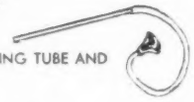
PLUS $0.77 EXCISE TAX



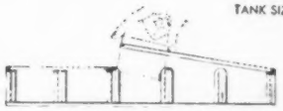
TANK SIZE: 20" deep x 3½"x⅛"

PRICE LIST

- WOLFF SUPER DEEP TANK with "day-light" and "airtite" cap . . . $12.50 plus $1.44 excise tax.
- WOLFF SUPER ROLL FILM HOLDER $7.50 plus 85c excise tax. For 8 and 16 mm. movie film, 20 and 36 exp., 35 mm., 116, 120, 127 and ALL other size roll films including 5" areal.



WOLFF HANDY FILM WASHING TUBE AND HOSE
In Super and Standard Sizes . . . $1.50 plus 17c excise tax.



WOLFF CUT AND FILM PACK HOLDER
Made of long lasting stainless steel, perfect for color developing. In all sizes, 2¼, 3¼ . . . $2.95 plus 33c excise tax. All other sizes . . . $3.95 plus 45c excise tax.

SEE YOUR DEALER . . . IF HE CANNOT SUPPLY YOU ORDER DIRECT FROM

PHONE: NEwstead 8719
3301 OLIVE STREET **WOLFF MFG. CO.** ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

SUN RAY SUN RAY

America's Best Enlarger Buy

Arnold
MODEL "D"
2¼" x 3¼"

For thorough expert performance . . . the SUN RAY ARNOLD Model has no equal. Cool, compact, rigid. Has every modern practical feature such as:

PRECISION FOCUSING
SPECIAL OPEN-JAW STRIP FILM RELEASE
BUILT-IN DISTORTION CONTROL
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PROJECTION
REMOVABLE CONDENSERS
GLASSLESS MASKS
COUNTER BALANCE SPRING

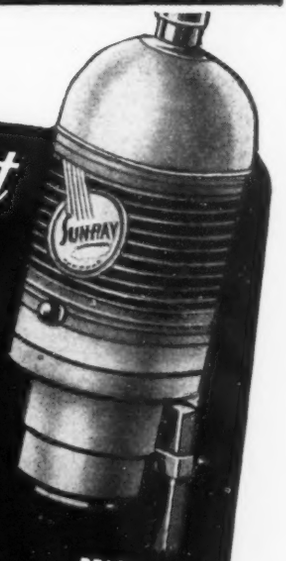
PRICE

Complete with 3½"... f 4:5 Ilex lens ... Iris Diaphragm and Double Condensers.

$64.25
PLUS $10.25 TAX

Aristocrat
2¼" x 3¼"

The ARISTOCRAT 2¼ x 3¼" Sun Ray enlarger was designed and constructed to meet the need of the beginner in photography. It is compact, portable, rugged . . . yet it has all of the features necessary for doing a professional job of making superfine enlargements. It has been made to work well with all negatives from 35mm up to 2¼ x 3¼. Carefully constructed it contains bulb, diffusing glass and is wired for A/C or D/C. The lens is fitted into a precision focusing mount from which pinpoint accuracy and sharpness is assured. Supplied with a durable, heavy double fibre (2¼ x 3¼) negative holder . . . easily accessable "in or out" of the enlarger's special "Open Jaw" arrangement. The ARISTOCRAT has a telescoping aluminum upright shaft fitted to a metal baseboard. The shaft constructed so that the entire unit can be telescoped and stored away in a small space.

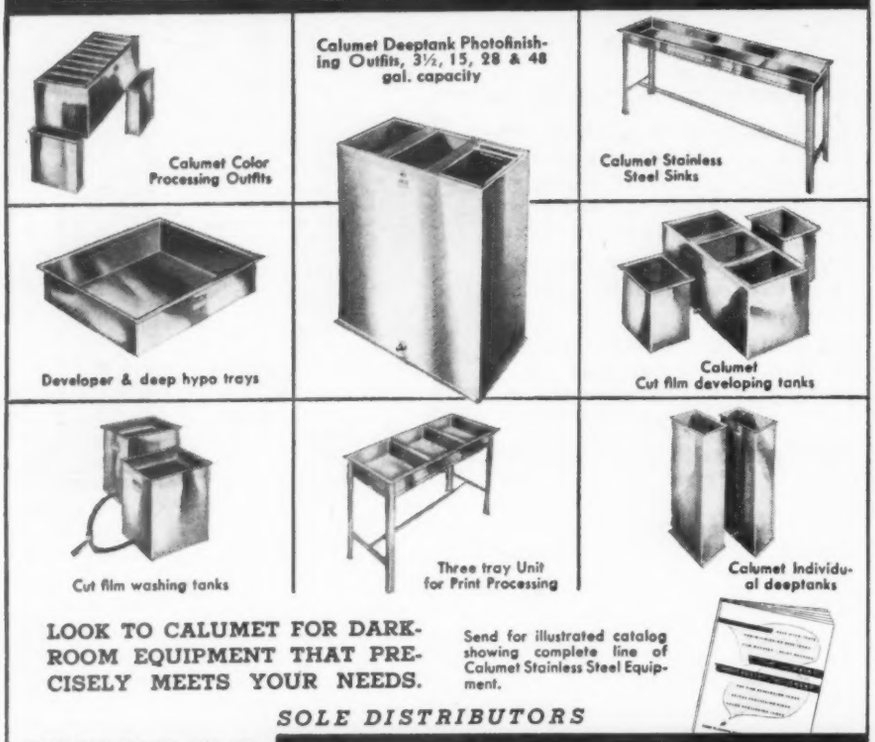


PRICE COMPLETE
$14.95
TAX INCL.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS SUN RAY MASTERCRAFT ENLARGERS 2¼ x 3¼ AND 4 x 5.
PRICED FROM $39.50 TO $152.50. AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE.

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC. 295 LAFAYETTE ST. - NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

You Buy Right when You Buy
CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS



LOOK TO CALUMET FOR DARKROOM EQUIPMENT THAT PRECISELY MEETS YOUR NEEDS.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line of Calumet Stainless Steel Equipment.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2324 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

VEST POCKET; SPLIT 120; 2¼ x 3¼ and

2¼x2¼ FANS!

PROTECT and PRESERVE YOUR TRANSPARENCIES with

KIMAC SLIDE BINDERS

For Longer Enjoyment

One-Step type—simple, quick, inexpensive. Just insert your transparency and seal. All glass. Heat-repellent foil binding. Projection guide dots. Dust and moisture proof. 2¼x2¼ Package of 10 or 2¼x3¼ Package of 8 (No. 1) **$1.00**

2¼x2¼ Economy One-Step package of 100 glass slides, 50 masks unassembled. (Package No. 2) **$4.25**

Scotch-tape type, 50 glass plates and 25 masks for (a) 2¼x2¼ (b) split 2¼x3¼ or vest pocket. (Pkg. 3a or 3b) **$2.25**

Package of 25 masks for 2¼x2¼ binders consisting of 10 different shapes for unusual masking effects like hearts, diamonds, clover, etc. (Package No. 4) **$1.00**

Package of 12 Vest Pocket or Split 2¼x3¼ masks for use in 2¼x2¼ binders (Package No. 5) ..... **Price 25c**

MAIL COUPON TODAY

THE KIMAC COMPANY, Dept. P11
Old Greenwich, Conn.
Please send the following:
...Package of No..... ...Package of No.....
...Package of No..... ...Package of No.....
Remittance enclosed $.....postage to be paid by KIMAC. Send C. O. D. $..... I will pay postman postage. (Good in U. S. A. only.)
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
MY DEALER.....
Send 10c for sample slide binder—give size.

COLOR PRINTS

Order by mail from

THE NATIONAL CAPITAL

DUB'L HARDENED

for long life

"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"

FROM KODACHROME EKTACHROME or ANSCO COLOR FILM

LIST OF PRICES
2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼
50c—Ten for $4.00
3¼ x 4½.....70c
(Send 35 mm. in Ready-mounts; remove glass)

FROM 35 mm. ROLL OR SHEET FILM
(In Attractive Folders)
3 x 4.....70c each
3¼ x 4½.....80c each
4 x 5.....$1.00 each
5 x 7..... 1.95 each
8 x 10..... 3.50 each
Minimum Order $1.00
Normal 3-Day Service—
We Pay Return Postage
Please Send Payment with Order

LIKE THE FIRE GLAZED CERAMICS of Ancient China . . . so changeless in beauty . . . so porcelain - smooth, every Chinacolor Print reflects the pride of the artisan's work.

CHINACOLOR*
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"
NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES
Box A-4203 Dept. 87
301 CEDAR STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON 12, D. C.
* Trade Mark

conservatively tinted main subject of the scene. The trick is to get your more commanding colors into the areas where you will want to focus the attention of your audience. If your main subject is brightly colored, place it against a more or less neutral background of gray or tan, if possible. Don't allow any secondary object to steal color emphasis from the important area of the scene.

Color harmony sounds like a pretty abstract value, but it's really quite important in color filming, and very simple to achieve if you remember a few basic facts. The primary colors, as even an amateur artist knows, are red, yellow, and blue. The complementary color to red is green, to yellow is purple, and to blue is orange. Combinations of these colors in similar shades are almost always in harmony. That is why yellow flowers look well against a purple background, why orange-colored autumn foliage is so striking against a blue sky, and why the red and green of Christmas go so well together.

Colors of the same hue but different shades also go well together—beige and warm brown, for example; or light and dark blue. You may even get a harmonious result by using off-shades of colors that would ordinarily "clash," but this will call for experimentation. It is important to become *color conscious*, so that you will instinctively size up a scene, not only for dramatic content, but for correct color harmony and emphasis.

All of these finer points of color filming that we've discussed are not just theories that someone made up to look nice in print. They're the result of a good deal of blood, sweat, and tears behind the camera. The roadway to Cameraman's Heaven probably is strewn with the bleached bones of those experimentalists who gave their all so that the rest of us might run a roll of color film through the camera with a reasonable chance of getting something worth projecting on a screen. Shooting color movies may not be quite as easy as rolling off a log, but it's more fun, and when you get through, you'll really have something to *show* for it.—

ANSWERS TO PIX-QUIZ

(See Page 28)

I. (3) measure the diagonal of the film size used.

II. (3) prints made by placing the negative in direct contact with the printing paper.

III. (4) which makes two half-size exposures in the space allotted for a single exposure.

Think up some questions yourself. POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you three dollars and the original Popko drawing, suitable for framing, which is used to illustrate your quiz question. So send in your pet problems, and let's see if you can stump the experts. Unused contributions cannot be returned.

of the
more
where
ion of
ject is
more
ay or
y sec-
phasis
ne.
pretty
te im-
simple
basic
en an
ellow,
lor to
and to
these
st al-
yellow
back-
n foli-
y, and
has go

fferent
ge and
nt and
a har-
les of
," but
It is
us, so
up a
nt, but
phasis.
film-
t just
o look
of a
rs be-
Cam-
n with
rimen-
he rest
r film
onable
h pro-
movies
ng off
n you
some-

f the

the
ntact
r.

-size
e al-
sure.

self.
you
opko
hich
ues-
ems,
the
can-

RAPHY

A
f
(
of
w
te
a
al
th
b
ca
th
ca
in
ri
th
m
I
co
n
y
F
a
g
d
t
v
p
a
c
s
t
c
t
p
a
r
I
h
f
s
I

A Picture Night for Camera Clubs

(*Continued from page* 60)

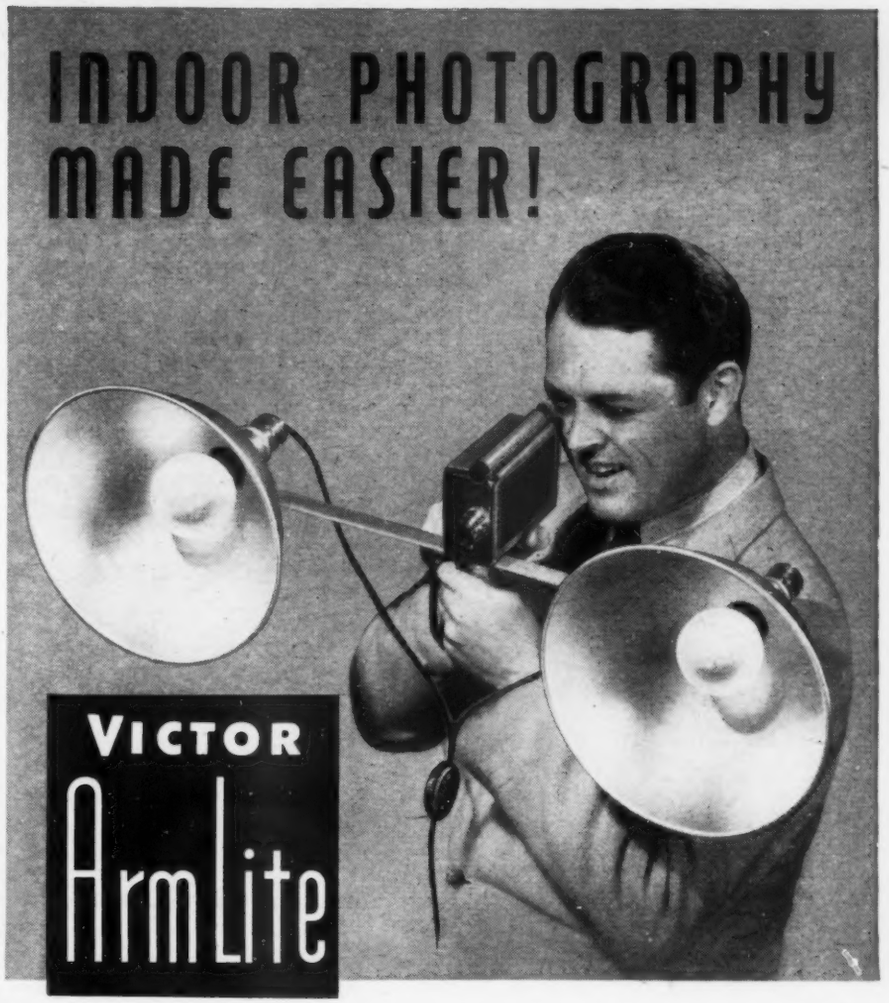
of making poor salon-type pictures, they would photograph things of particular interest to themselves.

Some of the illustrations for this article are good examples of what would be suitable for picture night. Buildings have always interested me, and I have found them good subjects for my camera. The building photographs shown fall in this category. Half a dozen of the pictures in this series also have had successful salon careers. The flash shots of my colleagues in the laboratory where I work are favorites of mine, too. Later I'll tell you who they are. Incidentally I got the idea of making pictures of the people with whom I work after seeing my salesman friend's collection of pictures of his customers.

Another set of pictures make up my most extensive collection. For twelve years I have made pictures of and for the First Presbyterian Church, of which I am a member. In the beginning I photographed the church suppers, bazaars, and dramatic presentations. The pictures attracted attention, and some were found very useful. Pictures are now made for promoting the fund-raising campaign for a new building, and for illustrating special bulletins and folders. The church can not afford to buy this photographic service and I get a great deal of satisfaction out of contributing the best that I can do to help their work. These are the type of pictures which, although made for personal reasons, can be appreciated by all.

This picture was made as part of the celebration of the 140th anniversary of the author's church. It falls in the category of photographs which have been made for personal reasons yet which, with sufficient caption data, will prove of interest to many attending a "Picture Night."

Many more prints will be brought to meeting if a size smaller than 16x20 or 14x17 is stressed as being desirable. While big prints may be considered a necessity for salon work, the fact is that the large sizes discourage print making because of



MOST effective and economical camera mount for movie or still cameras. Assures adequate lighting on moving subjects because lights follow the camera.

Using two No. 2 Photofloods in Victor 11" reflectors, the ArmLite *equals the subject illumination of four RFL-2 lamps!* Cost of lamps is only 60c as compared with $3.80 for four RFL-2 bulbs. *No danger of overloading house circuits.*

The ArmLite is almost one-half the weight of units using four RFL-2 lamps. Handy switch for both lamps. Camera mount reversible to allow proper positioning of camera. Equally effective for hand or tripod use. During and after use, ArmLite can be put down on any surface without scorching. Eyes and camera's lens are shielded from the light, giving easier operation and improved results. Available for immediate delivery. Sold only through photographic dealers.

$9.95 Complete

Send for **FREE** informative booklet on "How to Take Better Pictures Indoors."

ArmLite is compact, too!

Supplied in carrying case only 12 inches square. Reflectors easily detach from arm to nest closely; arm folds back at center.

For professional "modeling" techniques, use the ArmLite with one of the following Victor units:

No. 851—Mini-Boom Light, for exceptional versatility and wide range of positioning from floor to 10 ft. elevation. Weighs only 4¾ lbs... **$8.95** *complete*

No. 250—Clamp-On Unit with 11" reflector (for No. 2 lamps) . . . **$4.70**

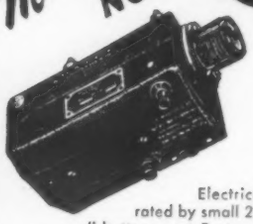
No. 611—Single Stand Unit with features of No. 250 and with 6½' stand, **$7.10** *complete*

Products of
JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORPORATION
Griffith, Indiana

LET UNCLE SAM BE YOUR Santa Claus

WAR SURPLUS

16 MM Movie Camera NOW $24.95



Electrically operated by small 24 volt dry cell battery, uses Eastman black & white or color 50' magazines, F3.5 - 1⅜" lens. Used by Army Air Force. Now anyone can take movies.

This same camera, completely converted with finder, push button, tripod base, exposure calculator, handle & battery case, unconditionally guaranteed. No other fine camera has these features. Only $46.95.

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

To convert your own GSAP send for free pictorial instructions, or we'll convert it, install push button, replace worn parts, synchronize shutter; a complete overhaul for $10.00.

1. Double Size Image View Finder. Ground optical system that produces brilliant image of entire field of view. Has parallax adjustment. **$7.50**

2. Focusing Mount for 1⅜" Lens or 3" Telephonto Lens. Precision machining and accurate footage enables sharpness from 4' to infinity. Has diaphragm F stops embossed. Specify make and focal length of your lens when ordering. **$7.85**

3. Telephoto Lens in Focusing Mount. $90.00 value. Eastman F4.5 3" focusing mount. Brings images close. **$29.50**

4. Lens Hood. Prevents flare. Increases film brilliance. Protects lens. An important accessory. A bargain at . **85¢**

5. Tripod Base and Exposure Calculator. Gives accurate settings for all film. A.S.A., Weston and G.E. ratings. **$2.75**

6. Support Handle. Insures steady holding. Screws into tripod bracket. Machined from solid aluminum. . . . **$1.00**

7. Battery Carrier. No wiring. Uses 18 standard or photo-flash cells. "C", 2 x 3 x 6⅜" ($3.00 (average), "D" 3x4x7½" (professional)

8. De Jur Autocritic Light Meter. Regularly $26.95. Direct positive exposure in seconds. Still or movie. **$13.95**

9. Carrying Case. All brown, reinforced simulated leather, zipper and shoulder strap . . . 4 x 8 x 11" Holds battery case and 3 magazines. . **$3.95**

10. Cycon Baby Spot. Sells regularly at $15.95. Now only . . . **$8.95**

All Merchandise Carries Our Money Back Guarantee!

USE COUPON TODAY

SEMLERS' ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO.
10838 Ventura, North Hollywood, Calif.
Please send as checked the following, immediately:

☐ 16mm Movie Camera, $24.95 ☐ No. 1 @ $7.50
☐ No. 2 @ $7.85 ☐ No. 3 @ $29.50 ☐ No. 4 @ $0.85
☐ No. 5 @ $2.75 ☐ No. 6 @ $ 1.00 ☐ No. 7 @ $5.00
☐ No. 8 @ $13.95 ☐ No. 9 @ $ 3.95 ☐ No. 10 @ $8.95
☐ Send 16mm Movie Camera Converted @ $46.95
☐ Also Semlers' Surplus Salesgram (free)
☐ Check for $ ..... enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

SEMLERS' ASSOCIATED Surplus Co.

10838 VENTURA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

the expense, and because many workers do not have the darkroom facilities for making them. An 8x10 size has many advantages. It is not too large to be mounted in an album. It is not too small for viewing on a wall or in a display. It is large enough to permit control and dodging during enlarging, and yet not so big but that very acceptable prints can be made from the smallest negatives. From my experience I'd recommend a picture night committee to urge their group to make 8x10 prints.

For wall display, or for picture night presentation, 14x17-inch vertical mounts can be used. The 8x10 prints look well on this mount when mounted either horizontally or vertically. In my case I make use of some home-made slip-in mounts, and file most of my prints unmounted. For picture night it is much better to

Going On Eight, by the author, is a completely natural portrait which points up the picture possibilities that anyone can find among friends, family members.

dress up the pictures with a mount since unmounted prints are difficult to hold, and appear at a disadvantage. Slip-in mounts overcome these objections, and yet avoid the work of mounting.

While a work of art may scarcely need a title, pictures of general interest usually need a few words of explanation. For picture night all prints should be adequately captioned, and the caption read. For examples, let us examine some of the information on the accompanying illustrations. Aren't you a bit more interested in the picture of the houses built on a hill when you learn that this picture was taken in Pittsburgh, and is representative of some sections of that hilly city? The two studies of window patterns are attractive in themselves, but it adds a little interest to know that both scenes were found in Greenwich Village, New York City, only a few blocks apart.

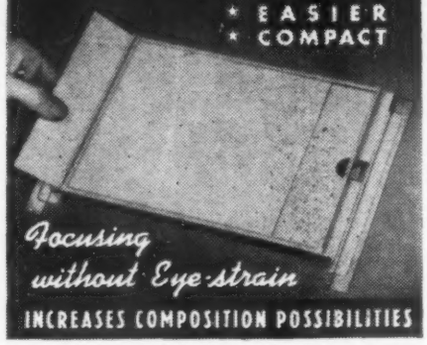
The series of pictures of my laboratory friends would be meaningless without captions. You would wonder who they were. The picture of a woman reading a laboratory gauge is an informal portrait of Miss M. A. Easley, a physicist on the staff of the General Electric Company's lamp laboratory at Nela Park, and

For Darkroom Supremacy

SPEED-EZ-ELS

No Adjustments

★ FASTER
★ EASIER
★ COMPACT



Focusing without Eye-strain

INCREASES COMPOSITION POSSIBILITIES

7 POPULAR SIZES

2½ x 3½	$1.11	5 x 7	$1.78
3½ x 5	1.22	8 x 10	2.50
4 x 5	1.28	11 x 14	3.60
4 x 6	1.45	Includes Excise Tax	

Special Sizes Quoted On Request.
If Dealer can't supply, sent prepaid, if cash with order.

A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. K-8)
112 N. Haywörth Avenue Hollywood 36, California

SEE THEM AT BETTER PHOTO DEALERS

CAN'T TELL ONE FROM ANOTHER!

YOUR NAME ON YOUR EQUIPMENT with *Personal* I-D-CALS

GENUINE DURABLE DECALS with your own or company name and address printed in ⅛" gold letters on tough, transparent transfers. Simply wet, slide on, let dry. Ideal for holders, cameras, cases, meters, lights, etc.
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS. GUARANTEED. Set of 50: 1 line—$2.75; 2 lines—$4.25; 3 lines—$5.00. Each line up to 22 units, including punctuation.
HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold 5/16" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of 24—60c.
Don't risk losing equipment. Order I-D-Cals now!
Print name clearly. Remit with order.

P.O. Box 222-B I-D-CAL CO. INGLEWOOD California

SAVE HERE!

35 MM FILM
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
TO 3¼ x 4½

36 Exposures Velvet Matte	$1.30
36 Exposures High Gloss	$1.10
20 Exposures High Gloss	$ .90
8 Exposure roll Contact Printed (double weight velvet paper)	$ .50

SPECIAL 8 ROLL FILM SERVICES

36 Exposure Reloads Frame Numbered	$ .60
20 Exposure Reloads Frame Numbered	$ .40

We pay postage! Send cash or Money order only!

We specialize in Mercury Lil. You will be amazed at our new "PERFECTOSPOT—the ultimate in finishing". Try us and see!

PHOTOPIX
Dependable Quality . . . Fast Service . . . Economy Prices
271 SULLIVAN PLACE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

someone who did a great deal of work on the Photoflash lamp. After reading this, the picture now has some meaning and interest to you. Dr. Carl Kenty, whose picture appears too, works in the field of arcs and electric discharges, and he is an authority on the conduction of electricity through gases.

The picture of the old man and the little girl lighting a candle on a birthday cake is strong enough in itself to attract more than a passing glance, yet it benefits greatly by the addition of caption information. The picture was made last year as part of the celebration of the 140th anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church of East Cleveland, Ohio. This historic church, one of the oldest in the section of the country known as the Western Reserve, had as its first building a little log cabin. When this picture was used on the cover of a bulletin sent out during the annual money-raising campaign, mention was made of a glorious past and a brilliant future. The past was symbolized by Seth Taylor who has the longest church membership among the living members, and the future was represented by Merry Watters, granddaughter of the present minister, Dr. Howard Wells.

Subject matter and interest are all important in this general type of photography, whereas handling, composition, and photographic treatment are paramount in pictorial photography. For picture night the standard for appraising a print should not be "Is this a work of art?" but rather "Is this the best possible print for the purpose intended?" These general interest pictures should not be expected to stand up under long detailed scrutiny such as is customary on pictorial print nights. To hold interest, instead of laboriously discussing 25 prints, we ought to enjoy looking at a hundred. It should be much as if we were leafing through a photograph album.

It is difficult to sustain interest in a group of pictures of miscellaneous random shots. Members of a picture night group should be encouraged to take pictures of anything that interests them, but at the same time to take enough pictures to form an interesting series. Making a *series* of pictures will make a photographer's efforts more interesting to himself and to others. One picture by itself can say only so much, but a series of twelve says more than twelve times as much. Confining oneself to taking series of pictures does not in the least limit the type of subject matter; it only makes certain that the subject is thoroughly covered. One could make a series of pictures of the interesting spots in his city, of people in different occupations, or of the ordinary events of one day in the life of his youngsters. Thirty years ago as a boy in St. Louis I had a list of 121 different makes of automobiles I had seen and identified on the city streets. If I had only made a box-camera record of all those cars, what a valuable and interesting series of pictures that would be!

Picture Night might very well start by having an address by an outside speaker who would show examples of his special type of photography, such as nature or architectural photographs. It might be well to have a display of a well-captioned "series" of the speaker's work on the walls before the meeting begins. Such "series" exhibits will help encourage members to take up some series of their own.

Many clubs have not catered to this general interest type of photography in the past, so a Picture Night group may be slow in getting going. It should be given a real trial in order to bring into the club the large numbers of photographers who until now were not interested in club activities. The "general interest" instead of the "salon" approach could also be given to color slides, and many of the suggestions in this article could well be applied to a color night.

To be most successful, picture night should be carried out in the spirit of fun. Photography should not be taken too seriously, either as an art or a hobby. Credit should be given for achievements short of perfection. If the taking of the pictures has been fun, and if the result is interesting and well-done, then photography is serving its purpose as a hobby.

A picture night, such as just described, is a worthwhile activity for any camera club. It provides a program for the vast majority of photographers who are not interested in conventional camera club activities, and it builds membership. Why not try Picture Night at your club?—

Get More Profit and Pleasure from *PHOTOGRAPHY!*

B & J Press Camera

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME

...ADD ZEST, THRILLS AND FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "Learn-by-doing" method, step by step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

FREE!

Get Free Booklet!

No obligation.
Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for **Free** booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. Act **now!** Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2268
Chicago 5, Illinois

MAIL FOR FREE BOOKLET

American School of Photography
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2268, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No Salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

ARE YOU READY?

The House of Photography • School of Commercial Color can give you a working knowledge of EKTACHROME, The ONE SHOT CAMERA, COLOR SEPARATION, MASKING, MATRICES, COLOR THEORY, and DYE TRANSFER in two short weeks of intensive study.

Courses are approved for G I Training, and are designed for Professional Photographers and Photo School Graduates. You learn by doing. Mail this coupon for details today.

The HOUSE of PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept.C-4 137 N.Topeka Wichita, Ks.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Sid Klein
MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

Sid Klein, well known and long established mail-order man, consistently offers you photographic values that can't be beat. You get more, and pay less, when you buy from Sid Klein.

Photographic Headquarters for

Eastman	Revere	Heiland
Argus	Ansco	Graflex
Defender	Radiant	Weston
Bell and Howell	Gen-Electric	Wollensak
	Briskin	Universal

And other leading photographic lines.

FREE *Write TODAY for Sid Klein's Complete Catalog of Photographic Equipment . . . just off the press . . . packed with photographic bargains.*

Sid Klein INCORPORATED
7916 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS OF THE WEST

☆

a matchless team for Christmas Cards of Beauty

GEVAERT'S PANCHROMOSA ROLL FILM AND GEVALUXE VELOURS

Take your Christmas picture with Panchromosa* the new and improved film with the plus quality. Day or night — inside or out — you can be sure of crisp, sharp negatives with a long scale of gradation.

Print your Christmas pictures on Gevaluxe Velours for prints with sparkle, brilliance and deep, rich, warm, black tones.

Then see if your friends don't say: "It was the most beautiful Christmas card we've received in years."

the GEVAERT COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
Williamstown, Mass.

☆ *ASA Meter settings — Daylight 80, Tungsten 50 ☆

Birds on the Wing

(*Continued from page* 63)

cure flight photographs of the graceful American egret—one of my favorite subjects. I made numerous exposures, yet no two ever showed the same flight position.

Angle of flight is very important when seeking to record flight photos. Of course, this has a bearing on the exposure needed to stop motion. Birds coming toward the camera, or flying past so a broadside shot can be made, usually will make the most attractive picture *if* everything else is done properly. Birds flying directly away from the photographer make the least desirable subjects, for they may appear as headless birds. A bird moving past at an angle, so that head, tail, wings, and feet are all visible, may make a very pleasing picture.

Birds taking flight, or dropping to a landing make interesting subjects. Even when a bird already has made contact with its perch, the wings may still be elevated, showing an interesting pose.

A brown pelican extends his feet in preparation for a landing on the nest tree. Note the slotted wing tip feathers.

When there is a strong wind blowing, a big bird like a brown pelican will spread its large wings, with the tips of the wing feathers separated and curved, so that it may drop slowly onto the perch, as is shown in one of the accompanying photographs. The tail feathers are utilized for braking, as a study of this photograph will reveal.

Wind direction plays a big part in securing successful flight shots. Birds take off and land into the wind just as planes do. But aviators learned that from watching the birds. Recently I saw a mallard make the wrong kind of a landing (something it is seldom possible to witness); it hit the water with the wind at its back, which caused the bird's head to bump the water hard. So if you plan to photograph birds taking flight or dropping to a landing, be sure that you are in proper position to secure a pose which will show the subject to good advantage. Otherwise you may have a fine record of a bird's tail and wings, but minus the head.

Anyone seriously contemplating photography of bird flight will do well to study the many fine flight pictures which have been published in magazines and

books. Various books on flight have been published; when illustrated with photographs, such books will prove doubly useful. *Bird Flight* by Aymar, *The Flight of Birds,* by John H. Storer, and *Prairie Wings* by Queeny show many fine flight pictures.

Viewing slow motion movies of bird flight will give anyone a better idea of the intricacies of wing motion. Such movies reveal the mechanics of flight better than tens of thousands of words could do, for they show what actually happens during flight.

What opportunities are there for flight photography? That depends on the variety of bird life where you live, or where you wish to do your filming. In the

Flight pictures of birds have rhythm and beauty. Here two big white pelicans form an interesting repetitive pattern.

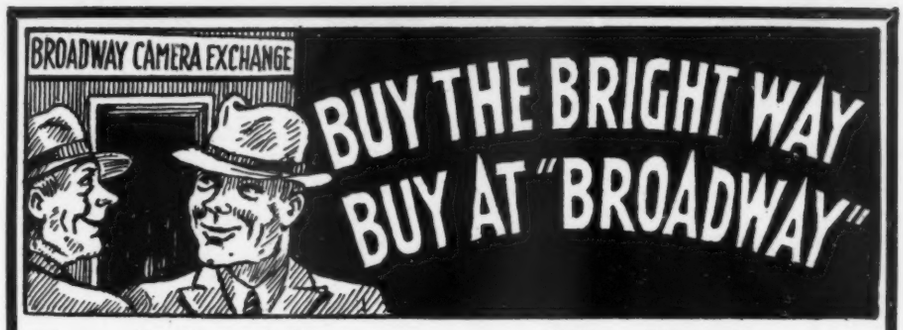
southern United States it is possible to find a considerable variety of flight subjects all around the calendar. Possibilities in January are just as good as in July. In the northern states there are fewer opportunities in winter than in spring, summer, and autumn, yet there are year-round possibilities wherever you live, or wherever you happen to be.

Even though bird life is most numerous during the warmer months in northern regions, there are migration flights of wildfowl which can be filmed at other times. And there are birds from Canada and other far northern regions which move southward in winter. The wild fowl hunter can make good use of his camera during the hunting season and after it ends.

Nowadays photographers are no longer stay-at-homes. They may travel northward in summer and to southern climes in winter, perhaps even going to tropical regions outside the United States; during these wanderings they may meet with a greater abundance of bird life than was to be found in home regions. While I live in Florida, I recently made a winter trip to North Carolina to film a large concentration of Canada geese wintering there.

What type of camera do I use for flight pictures? Most of my flight filming has been done with a Graflex and a Speed Graphic. While I used a Graflex for many years, I have found it easier to follow a flying bird with the wire-frame finder of the Graphic than with the reflex. A telephoto lens will make it possible to secure flight photos which would provide too small an image with the regular lens.

Whatever type of camera is used, it is



Free 2 Years' Guarantee on *Like New Cameras

CAMERAS

Kodak Baby Brownie Special 127	$ 3.16
Ansco Panda 620 Reflex Type	4.89
Kodak Brownie Target 620	6.04
Kodak Brownie Target 616	6.61
Brownie Reflex 127 with Synchro-Shutter	9.49
Kodak FLASH-Brownie 620	12.08
Spartus 35MM Miniature, F:7.7	12.50
Kodak Duaflex 620 with Synchro-Shutter	13.49
Ansco FLASH-Clipper 616 Folding Type	14.41
Ansco Rediflex 2¼x2¼ w. Flash-Shutter	14.70
Beacon II WITH Flash-Gun, Complete	14.90
Kodak Vigilant Junior 620 Folding	20.20
*Misc. 9x12cm Cameras, Double Ext. $15.00-	25.00
*Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case	27.50
*Agfa, 120 Folding, F:4.5, Compur-Shutter	29.50
*Rodenstock, 120 Folding, F:3.9, Compur	29.50
Perfex "101", 35MM, F:4.5, Cpld. R-F	29.95
*Kodak Bantam, Coated F:4.5	34.50
Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case	37.58
*Adox, 35MM, Xenar F:2.8, Compur-Shutter	39.50
*Balda, ½-120, F:4.5, Compur-Shutter	39.50
Kodak Vigilant 620, F:6.3, Flash-Shutter	42.14
*Weltax, 2¼x2¼, F:4.5, Self-Timer	49.50
The NEW KODAK Tourist 620, F:6.3	53.68
Bolsey, Model B, Ctd. F:3.2, Cpld. R-F	55.90
Kodak FLASH-Bantam, Coated F:4.5	57.72
Kodak "35" Coated F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	57.72
*Zeiss Ikonta "B" 2¼x2¼, F:4.5	59.50
*Agfa Karat, F:2.8, Cpld. R-F., Case	69.50
Retina IA, Coated Ektar F:3.5	69.50
Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case	69.62
The NEW KODAK Tourist 620, Ctd. F:4.5	71.00
Zeiss Ikonta "C", 2¼x3¼, F:4.5, Case	72.00
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Rapax, Case	72.50
Argoflex, NEW ALL METAL Model, Case	72.90
Voigtlander Bessa, Skopar F:3.5, Case	75.70
Voigtlander Vito, 35MM, F:3.5, Case	75.75
Argus C3, Ctd. F:3.5, Case, Gun, R-F	78.08
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Alphax, Case	85.48
Kodak "35", Coated F:3.5, Coupled R-F	86.58
*Robot I, Chrome, Zeiss Biotar F:2, Case	89.50
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Rapax, Case	107.90
*Rolleicord II, Zeiss Triotar F:3.5, Case	129.50
Kodak Reflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	137.92
*Exacta 127, Ctd. Zeiss Tessar F:2.8, Case	142.50
*Super Ikonta "A-Special", Tessar F:3.5	149.50
Minox, The World's Smallest Camera	155.00
R. B. Graflex, 2¼x3¼, Coated Ektar F:4.5	157.50
*Tenax II, Tessar F:2.8, Cpld. R-F., Case	159.00
*Retina II, Coated Ektar F:2, Cpld. R-F	159.50
Rolleicord II, Coated Triotar F:3.5, Case	167.00
*Leica III, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	175.00
*Retina IIA, Xenon F:2, Cpld. R-F., Case	175.00
*Leica IIIA, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case	195.00
*Leica III, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	195.00
*Leica IIIA, Chrome, Summar F:2, Case	205.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Hektor F:2.5, Case	225.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Elmar F:3.5, Case	225.00
*Plaubel IIS, Anticomar F:2.9, Access	225.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.8, Case	245.00
*Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	245.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Summar F:2, Case	255.00
Alpa Reflex, 35MM, F:2.9, Case	255.00
*Contax III, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	265.00
*Ikoflex III, Latest, Tessar F:2.8, Case	265.00
*Praktiflex, 35MM, Ctd. Biotar F:2, Case	295.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Summitar F:2, Case	295.00
*Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	295.00
*Contax III, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	315.00

FLASH-GUNS

Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie 620	$ 2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Duaflex	2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie Reflex	4.03
Kalart Compak Passive Speed-Flash	8.95
Kodak Flash-Holder for all Flash-Shutters	11.08
Kalart Master Passive Speed-Flash	16.30
Kalart METAL Master Automatic	24.60
Mendelsohn Universal, Model E	28.25
De Mornay Budd, De Luxe, Demonstrator	34.50
Leitz Leica Flash-Unit, Mod. VIII or VIIIa	63.00

SPECIAL
AUTOKNIPS II Selftimer. All METAL. Adjustable from ½ to 10 seconds **$6.50**

LENSES

Zeiss Tessar, 4cm, F:3.5, Focusing Mount	$ 19.50
Kodak Ektar, 5cm, F:3.5, Compur Rapid	27.50
Elgeet, 38MM, F:3.5 Telephoto for 8MM	28.80
Tele-Xenar 75MM, F:3.8 for 16MM	32.50
B. & H. 35MM, Focus, Tele. for Sports	32.50
Raptar 101MM, Ctd. F:4.5, Rapax Shutter	39.00
Cooke Telar 8", F:7 for Exacta B	42.50
Kodak Anast. 9MM, F:2.7 for 8MM Mag	43.75
Leitz Vidom Finder for Leica, Chrome	45.00
Leitz Varob, 50MM, Coated F:4.5 Enlarg	45.00
Morton Primar W.A. F:2.5 for 8MM	49.95
Kodak Anast. 38MM, F:2.5 for 8MM Mag	56.58
Leitz Elmar 50MM, F:3.5 for Leica	65.00
Kodak Anast. 15MM, F:2.7 for 16MM Mag	65.33
Zeiss Biotar 4cm, F:2 for 16MM	75.00
Elmar 35MM, F:3.5 Wide-Angle for Leica	85.00
Zeiss Sonnar 75MM, F:4 for 16MM	95.00
Orthar 73MM, F:6.8 Wide-Angle for Makina	95.00
Elmar 90MM, F:4 Telephoto for Leica	95.00
Triotar 85MM, F:4 Telephoto for Exacta	95.00
Revolving Universal Finder for Contax	109.00
Zeiss Triotar 135MM, F:4 for Praktiflex	125.00
Hektor 135MM, F:4.5 Telephoto for Leica	125.00
Hektor 73MM, F:1.9 Telephoto for Leica	145.00
Zeiss Triotar 85MM, F:4 Tele for Contax	145.00
Zeiss Orthometar 35MM, F:4.5 W.A. Contax	169.00
Zeiss Sonnar 135MM, F:4 Tele for Contax	179.00
Zeiss Sonnar 85MM, F:2 Tele for Contax	245.00
Biogon, 35MM, Ctd. F:2.8 W.A. for Contax	245.00

MOVIES

8MM Cine Master II, Coated F:2.5, Demonst.	$ 45.00
8MM Cine Kodak, Model 8-25, Coated F:2.7	64.17
8MM Revere, Model 88, Coated F:2.5	77.50
8MM Briskin MAGAZINE, F:1.9, Demonst	89.50
8MM Bell & Howell Sportster, Ctd. F:2.5	102.61
8MM Revere MAGAZINE, Coated F:2.8	127.50
8MM Revere TURRET, F:1.9 focusing lens	137.50
8MM Bolex, Model L8, Yvar F:2.8, Pouch	139.48
8MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9	145.83
Kodascope, Model 8-33, 500 Watt	78.00
Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 Watt	120.00
Keystone, Model K108, 750 Watt	138.50
B. & H. Filmo Master "400", Case	187.50
16MM Keystone, Model A7, Coated F:2.5	74.50
16MM Revere MAGAZINE, Coated F:2.5	127.50
16MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9	175.00
*16MM Bolex, Model H-16, Ctd. Kodak F:1.9	245.00
16MM Bolex, Model H-16, Switar F:1.4	466.25
Kodascope, Model 16-10, 750 Watt	119.15
Kodascope, Model 16-20, 750 Watt, Case	245.00
"How to Make Good Movies" by Kodak	2.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Kodaslide, Model IA, 100 Watt	$ 27.50
Argus P. A. Rotating Carrier, 100 W., Case	31.85
Kodaslide, Model IIA, 150 Watt	47.50
Sawyer's NEW View-Master PROJECTOR	47.50
Automatic Kodaslide Changer	17.50
Leitz Leica Desk Viewer now in stock	87.00

EXPOSURE METERS

G.E. Model DW 58, NOW ONLY	$ 19.95
WESTON MASTER II, LATEST MODEL	29.67
Weston Invercone Incident Adapter	3.00
NEW NORWOOD DIRECTOR, NOW	32.03
General Electric, LATEST Model PR-1	32.50

MISCELLANEOUS

FLASH-BULBS CASE LOTS — ALL SIZES NOW IN STOCK

Kodak Brownie Safelight, Model D	$ 2.95
Metal Double Cut-Film Holder 2¼x3¼	3.50
Projecto Case for Kodaslide, Model I	4.25
F. R. Interval Darkroom Timer	4.45
Kodak Film-Pack Adapter 2¼x3¼, Metal	7.50
Pocket Rangefinder, Feet or Meter Calibr	7.95
Tripod, All Metal, Chrome, 7 sections	7.95
Kodak Day-Load Tank 35MM	9.95
Kodak Field Case for Medalist I or II	12.00
Focusing Finder for 8MM Kodak Magazine	21.58
Graflex 4x5 Dividing Back	23.98
Cine Kodak Editing Viewer 8 or 16MM	27.50
Leitz Polarizing Filter for Leica	31.92
Rolleikin 35MM Back for Rollei	35.00
Plate-Back Adapter w. 4 Holders for Rollei	35.00
Focusing Reflex Finder for Leica	45.00
Coupled Kodameter for Retina IIA	45.00
Leitz NOOKY for Elmar, Summar, Summitar	70.00
Leitz 35MM Strip Projector VIIIS, 300 W	75.00

CAMERAS WANTED — **HIGH CASH PRICES PAID**

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
2130 BROADWAY AT 75th ST. DEPT. P11
Mail Orders Filled—F.O.B. New York
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s
NEW YORK 23, N. Y.
Authorized Dealers for All Leading Manufacturers from Coast to Coast

100,000 BUYERS CAN'T BE WRONG

$9.45

Sales of the Haynes Photometer—the Precision Enlarging Meter — have passed the 100,000 mark!

Owners of even the oldest Haynes Photometer models can be proud of the fact that these instruments are still the most accurate enlarging meters made within several times their price.*

AND NOW—UNHEARD ACCURACY! Every owner of a Haynes Enlarging Meter—since the original 1938 model—can employ the amazing new method of print timing recently disclosed. (If you own an enlarging meter, or if you are interested in one, send for FREE information. See coupon below.)

ATTENTION, owners of all Haynes Photometers purchased before 1947. In keeping with our policy of service to owners, we can supply for your own installation the new "neutral density spot and filter assembly," as used in the present model J-3 Haynes Photometer. Gives permanently accurate results for both black and white and color work regardless of age or color temperature of enlarger lamp. Complete assemble sent prepaid on receipt of $1.00.

FREE! DON'T MISS THIS OFFER

Revolutionary new method of using an Enlarging Meter gives amazingly perfect prints every time—even from difficult negatives.

Instructions sent FREE on request, together with new descriptive circular on the Haynes J-3 Enlarging Photometer telling, "How It Works."

Mr. Haynes says: "I especially want every owner of a Haynes Photometer to have, as soon as possible, working instructions for this remarkably consistent new method of predetermining enlargement exposures."

We are doing our part—just tell us where to send them.

HAYNES PHOTOMETER CO.,
Box 175, Murray Hill Sta., New York 16, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Please send instructions and information as advertised.

Name.....
Address.....
City .....State.....

important that the user be thoroughly familiar with every detail of its operation, so that it may be brought into action quickly. It isn't possible to tell a flying bird to hold it a moment. Quite frequently the first chance is the only chance.

Certain birds can be enticed within close range for flight shots by providing food to their liking. Gulls frequently gather in considerable numbers wherever food is plentiful; they will accept bread, crackers, and other food thrown to them, or they may become tame enough to take food held out to them. All that is needed is plenty of food, and someone to do the feeding—the gulls will produce the necessary flight activity. Close range gull flight will require top speeds of the focal plane shutter in order to stop motion.

Brown pelicans provide a large target on which to aim the camera. These big birds are year-round resident along the south Atlantic and Gulf coasts all the way to Mexico, and on the California coast. White pelicans nest in the interior; they winter on both fresh and salt water in the south.

Large concentrations of wild ducks and geese may be found in various parts of the United States in winter, while during the nesting season the ducks are scattered over various northern states and Canada, and geese are summer residents in Canada. There are State and Federal wildlife refuges where it is possible to secure pictures of wintering wildfowl and summer residents. Permits usually are necessary in these refuges.

The photographer interested in wildfowl hunting should by all means take his camera into the blind, for there will be opportunities for securing flight shots of ducks and geese coming in to the decoys.

Some birds—like the herons, egrets, ibises, gulls, terns, and the brown and the white pelicans—congregate in large numbers in nesting communities during the breeding season, when flight shots can be secured; they continue flocking at other times of the year. Ducks, geese, and shorebirds migrate in flocks, and they keep together during the winter. While the smaller land birds would be rather difficult to photograph individually, flight groups of crows, redwings, grackles, starlings, robins, and other species may be encountered during the autumn and winter; these flocks may contain hundreds or even thousands of individuals, thus providing material for mass flight photographs.

Wherever you travel, on summer or winter vacations, always keep your camera handy. You may meet some interbend in the road. So be ready for whatesting flight subjects just around the next ever comes into camera range!—▶

PLIABLE PLUGS FOR LIGHT LEAKS

The darkroom hobbyist with much home built equipment will usually find himself bothered with many light leaking holes of assorted sizes and shapes. One of the easiest and least expensive mediums to use for plugging is a box of children's modeling clay obtainable in any five-and-ten.—*Richard Kent, Waltham, Mass.*

WANTED
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Sparkling color prints from your favorite transparencies.

3½x3½ each 40c
4x5 each 65c
5x7 each 1.25
8x10 each 2.50

30¢ 2¼ x 3¼

24 Hr. SERVICE

1st Class Return

Color rolls developed.....$1.00 ea.
All orders minimum of $1.00
Remit cash with order (No C.O.D.'s)
Special orders welcome

LIFE COLOR LABS
204 Wash. Ave. Dept. P Albany 6, N. Y.

A COMBINATION VIEWER AND SPLICER

CREST
FILM VIEWER AND SPLICER

Just the thing to make your home movie editing job easier. Ask to see the new CREST viewer and splicer.
Complete with cord . . . lamp and bottles.
There's one for your 8mm and 16mm.

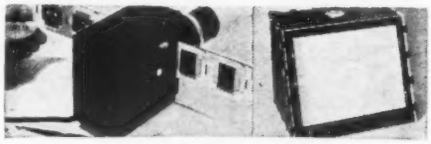
$16.65

MARKS MOVIE VIEWER
The favorite inexpensive viewer for your 8mm and 16mm film. Has focusing lens, produces brilliant images.
Complete with cord and lamp.

$7.95

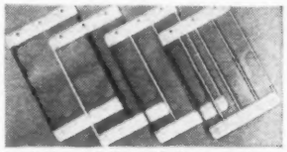
See it at your photo dealer now, or write
HOWARD B. MARKS CO. 310 LOEB ARCADE MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINN.

FILMDEX *PRESERVES, ARRANGES & VIEWS COLORED FILMS from 35mm. to 8" x 10"*



Projector Strips for Filing and Viewing 6 Pictures, glass or Ready Mounts. Clear film folders used in place of glass.

Collapsible Viewer with 8" x 10" face for any negative.



1-line 2-line 3-line 4-line

Filmdex Transparent Panels for Viewing & Visible Filing Transparencies, 2½ x 2½ to 8 x 10.

Ask your dealer or write us for circular.

FILMDEX *BROOKFIELD, CONN.*
W. N. de Sherbinin, Copyright 1948. Pat. pending.

New BOOKS

FOUR THOUSAND YEARS OF CHINA'S ART, by Dagny Carter. Published by the Ronald Press Co., New York City. Cloth bound, profusely illustrated, 7x9½, 358 pages, $7.50.

Many makers of photographic still lifes have sought for a reference source in which they might find standards to apply to the objects which they use in their own scenes. For nothing can detract more from an attempt at an effective still life than some article in it which violates the basic canons of design or composition. The photographs and articles described in this art history provide a basic source of inspiration in design and arrangement and choice of subject matter for still life compositions, and as such will prove of interest and use to photographers.

HOW TO PAINT WITH AIR, by Frank J. Knaus. Published by the Paasche Airbrush Co., Chicago. Paper bound, 8x10, 92 pages, $3.75.

For those photographers who wish to study the craft of airbrush work, this manual is recommended. The author is considered one of America's most versatile commercial artists, and the text is studded with excellent photographic illustrations revealing tricks and techniques, and with examples of airbrush work on various types of photographs.

KENT SHORT COURSE DIGEST, 1948. Published by the School of Journalism, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. Paper bound, 8x10½, 58 pages, $2.

This small booklet contains 19 speeches by leading news photographers and photo-manufacturer's representatives given at Kent State from March 23 to 26 of this year. Subjects covered are: extension flash by radio, view camera swings and tilts, Ektacolor, the new Kalart camera, exposure by incident light, and high speed electronic flash.

HOW TO MAKE CAMERA PICTURES, by Philip Johnson, FRPS. Published by Transatlantic Arts, Inc., Forest Hills, New York. Cloth bound, 6¾x9½, illustrated, 128 pages, $4.50.

This is a book written for those who wish to graduate from hit-or-miss "snapshooting" to real picture-making without having to absorb pages and pages of factual data. The aim of the author is to clarify and, whenever possible, avoid the technical pitfalls which may lie in wait for the enthusiastic amateur. Most of the illustrations were made with an ordinary vest-pocket-size camera with an anastigmat lens of *f*/6.3 aperture; an instrument well within the reach of the average beginner.

LE CORBUSIER, by Stamo Papadaki. Published by the Macmillan Co., New York City. Cloth bound, 9x11, illustrated, 120 pages, $7.50.

Le Corbusier, known best perhaps as an architect, certainly will go down in the annals of time and fame as being one of the men who has contributed to the palette of art. Though his greatest contributions have been in the field of town planning and architecture, his feelings and outlook have been and will be reflected in photography, particularly in the photographic fields of contemporary architecture and construction.

In this book, the first in the English language to attempt the task, the reader can trace this great artist's work through the various media he has used.

SEA FLAVOR, by Haydn S. Pearson. Published by Whittlesey House, New York City. Cloth bound, 6x9, illustrated, 178 pages, $3.50.

Haydn Pearson manages to capture, in the 32 photographs and 115 essays which make up this book, the beauty and appeal of the ocean. There are words and pictures which re-create the spreading salt marshes and rolling waves of dunes; wet sand and sandpipers, fishermen and fishing villages, and old wharves and driftwood. It is a restful book, one not only to be appreciated for its photographs, but for its rich and apt prose passages.

ALSO RECEIVED RECENTLY:

From Focal Press, 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City: "All About Filters," "All About Exposure," "All About Portraits," "All About Focusing," "All About Making Enlargements," and "All About Landscapes." Each of these photo guides is priced at fifty cents.

From Paul Montel, 189 Rue St. Jacques, Paris, France: "Photography Francaises,"

LOOK! EVERY PURCHASE carries 1-year service guarantee!

PHOTOCENTER HAS IT!

The following buys have been selected at random from our immense stock. If you don't see what you want, send us your request. All nationally advertised, top-quality items at lowest prices!

CAMERAS to suit your budget

(TRIAL AND EXCHANGE PRIVILEGES, OF COURSE)

Kodak Tourist f:6.3 Flash Shutter	$ 53.68
Kodak Tourist 620	71.00
Bolsey 35mm, f:3.2 lens with case	63.15
Kodak 35 with f:4.5 lens	57.72
Kodak 35 with f:3.5 lens and range finder	86.58
Ciroflex with Alphax shutter	85.48
Ciroflex with Rapax Shutter	107.48
Kodak Medalist II with Case	312.50
Kodak Flash Bantam	51.50
Kodak Reflex with Case	137.92
Argus Minca	9.95
Argus A-2 with Case	37.85
Argus 21 with Case	58.08
Argus 21, with Flash, with Case	66.83
Argoflex with Case (new, all metal model)	72.90
Argus C-3, Flash with Case	78.08
Praktiflex with f:2.9 lens and Case	121.00
Leica III-C with f:3.5 lens and Case, L.N.	210.00
Voightlander Vito, 35mm, f:3.5 lens, Compur, L.N.	57.50
Argoflex, f:4.5 lens and Case, L.N.	52.50
Precisa, ½-120, f:2.9, Compur, Flash and Case	59.50
Kodak Sr. 620, f:4.5 Compur and Case	42.50
Contax I, f:2 Sonnar and Case	185.00
Argus A2F and Case, L.N.	$ 22.50
Kodak Bantam, f:4.5 and Case, L.N.	42.50
Super Dollina, Xenar f:2.8, R.F., Compur, Excellent	85.00
Agfa Karat, Xenar f:2.8, R.F., Compur, L.N.	79.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, f:4.5, Synchro Shutter	65.00
Standard Rolleiflex, f:3.5 Tessar, Case, Good	155.00
Zeiss Ikonta A, f:4.5	37.50
Agfa German Speedex, f:4.5, Compur	45.00
Zeiss Nettar, f:4.5, L.N.	45.00
Zeiss Tenax II, f:2.8, R.F.	165.00
Weltur, f:2.8 Tessar, Compur, R.F.	110.00
Korelle Reflex II, f:2.8 Tessar and Case	145.00
Kodak Medalist I, f:3.5 lens	150.00
National Graflex II, f:3.5 lens	69.50
Exakta B, f:2 Biotar, Flash and Case	195.00
Voightlander, R.F., Bessa, f:3.5 lens	75.00
Vokar, 35mm, f:2.8, R.F.	75.00
Dollina II, f:2 Xenar Lens	85.00
Mercury II, f:2.7 lens, L.N.	55.00

ORDERS ACCEPTED ON FIRST COME FIRST SERVED BASIS

PHOTOCENTER of BALTIMORE

LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF LENSES SOUTH OF THE MASON-DIXON LINE

Tell us your choice . . . we probably have it!

331 N. HOWARD ST., BALTO. 1, MD.

DESIGNED FOR THE *Color Enthusiast!*

Commander

SELF-ILLUMINATING

Electric Pocket Viewer

★ *The* **IDEAL XMAS GIFT!**

If you're a color enthusiast, you can't afford to be without Arcadia's new Commander Pocket Viewer! And if you are looking for the perfect gift for a photographic hobbyist, this is one Christmas gift he will be sure to appreciate!

NEW *Brilliance* TO SLIDES & FILM STRIPS

The Commander Pocket Viewer gives a new brilliance to favorite slides and film strips. Takes 8mm—16mm—35mm—cap. 2 x 2 slides. Contains two standard flashlight batteries and bulb to furnish even illumination which creates a third dimension-like effect. Also has handy "notcher" to mark negatives for editing and easy identification. **Available in choice of 4 Colors.**.....

ENTIRE UNIT FOLDS—FITS INTO POCKET OR PURSE

$4.95

If your dealer can't supply you, write direct to

ARCADIA MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2646 West North Avenue • Chicago, Illinois

We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

★ **GUARANTEED SURPLUS BARGAINS** ★

200 ft. 35MM Ansco Supreme film . . $1.94 F.O.B. Oakland.

Write for a free copy of our Camera Bargain Catalog.

Cohen Buys, Sells and Trades Cameras

18x22 kodabromide paper. N-3 double wt. 1/2 gross $2.95 F.O.B. Oakland

COHEN'S CAMERA CENTER

463 8TH ST. • OAKLAND • CALIF.

The Perfect Christmas Gift

EMMET CAMERA GADGET BAGS

THEY HOLD EVERYTHING!

- Model 1191 (pictured) for 3¼ x 4¼ Graphic, or smaller movie or still cameras with accessories. . $27.95.
- Top grain, Elk tanned cowhide. Black or brown.
- Adjustable, heavy-duty shoulder strap, solidly anchored into bag reinforcement.
- Pocket in lid for filters, easy to reach.
- Inner bag compartments hold camera, meter, etc.
- Protecto-closing on outer pocket prevents bulb breakage.
- Stiffening in lid and sides gives camera protection.
- Sturdy, easy sliding heavy zipper closing.

A full line of handy gadget bags to hold all sizes of cameras from candid to 4x5 graphics. From $7.95 to $34.80.

WRITE FOR INTERESTING FOLDER

Emmet CORPORATION

2831 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

which deals with the work of French photographers. The sale price for this volume is approximately 525 francs.

From the Czechoslovak Motion Picture Publishing and Bookselling House, Prague, Czechoslovakia: "Photography—Medium of Perceiving Life and World," $4.40; "On Photography," $3.30; "Directing the Amateur Film," 85 cents; "World Enlivened by the Movies," 70 cents; "Amateur Film, A to Z," $4.40; "An Introduction to the Amateur Cinema," $1.20; "A New Method of Developing Plates, Films, and Papers," 50 cents; "Polygrad—A New System of Variable Gradation in the Enlarging Process," 80 cents; "Story of a Dog," $3.20; "The Sunny Coast of Jugoslavia," $3.30; "Photographic Index," 40 cents; "World Seen by Our Eyes," $2.30; "Christmas Dream," $1.40; "How to Make Pictures of One's Daughter," $2.

Don't Blame Your Camera

(*Continued from page* 80)

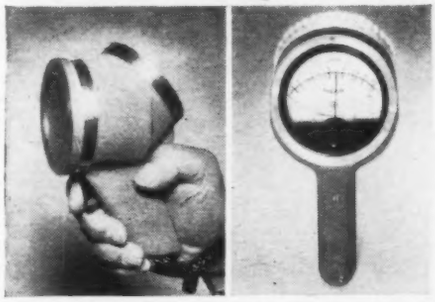
crime doesn't stop with misplaced admiration. Many an enthusiastic but innocent bystander sees a "wonderful picture," notes that it was made with a Super Reflex Whatsis, equipped with a Whoosis-Diddledar Bifocal Lens, measures the length of the cable release, jots down the aperture and shutter speed at which his ideal picture was made, and promptly deserts his present, adequate camera in quest of the new brand of magic, confident that he at last has the answer to perfect pictures. If unable to obtain this identical combination, he spends most of his photographic activity explaining why this or that picture didn't "turn out," or describing at great length the big ones that aren't going to get away when he gets his new equipment. *You can't buy a substitute for technique.*

The first part of the problem boils down to this old, old, formula for successful photography: Take one camera (any camera) and master it! Then stick to it. Get your technique with that camera down to a point where the shutter and lens aperture and all the knobs and levers can be operated like the touch-system on a typewriter. Good photography can start only when you no longer have to interrupt your thoughts about the subject you are photographing to think about what you are doing with the camera. When the camera operation has become perfectly mastered then the subject is ready for fluent translation and interpretation; otherwise it is like trying to read a foreign language with the book in one hand and a translating dictionary in the other.

For fluent results, reference tables and "vocabularies" belong in your head. When you have reached this point the fun begins . . . the real part of *making* pictures, not *taking* pictures in a hit-or-miss, catch-as-catch-can, and otherwise unplanned manner with uncontrolled results, but really making pictures. That means starting with a well planned idea and being able to put it on film exactly the way you "see" it every time. That is real photography . . . but it's up to you!—

NEW PHOTOELECTRIC COLOR METER

Direct readings of color temperature in degrees Kelvin are provided by the new Spectra color meter designed by Karl Freund of Photo Research Corp., 15024 Devonshire St., San Fernando, Cal. The



Side and back views of the Spectra show the scale calibrated in degrees Kelvin.

meter is pointed at the light source, and a diaphragm is rotated until the pointer is brought opposite a red mark on the scale. This sets up the instrument so red content of the light is taken into consideration. Then a trigger is pulled, which removes a red filter from in front of the photo cell and puts a blue one in its place. Color temperature now can be read direct from the scale. A hemisphere is provided for averaging readings when light of different colors affects the picture.—

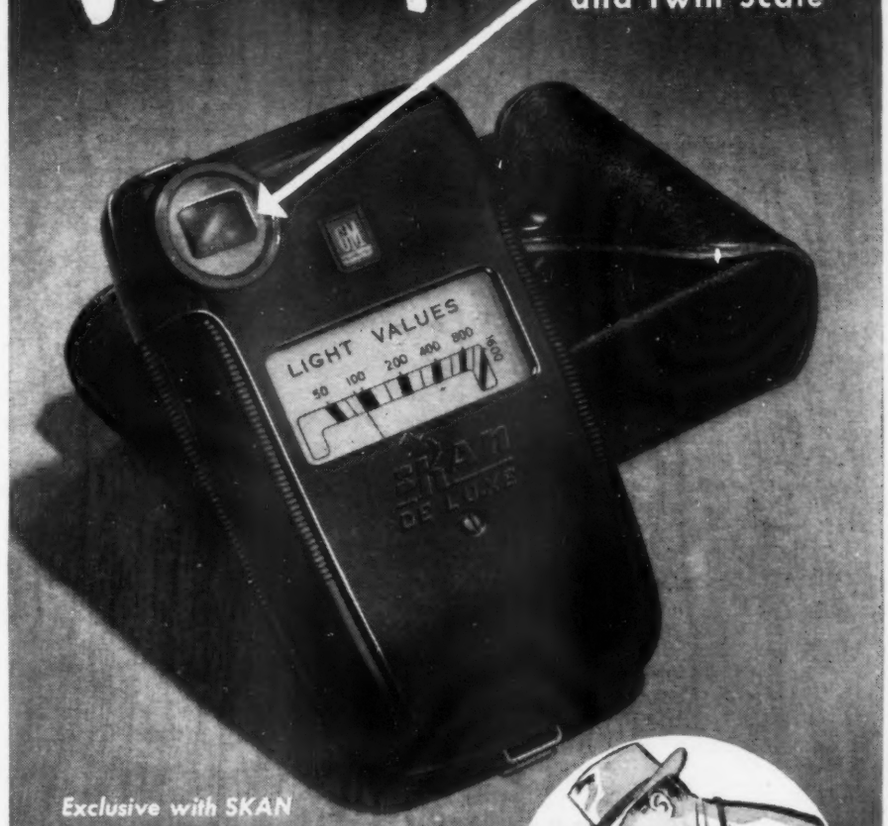
SOUND RECORDER FOR HOME MOVIES

Sound can be added to your own movie film, black-and-white or color, with the new Model RTD Filmgraph Recorder which is used in conjunction with stand-

New sound outfit in position for playing or recording, with speaker and microphone.

ard 16-mm projectors. The unit uses a fine jewel to indent a groove at either edge of the film between the sprocket holes and the frame of the picture, on the back of the film. Several sound tracks may be recorded side by side. The film is threaded through the projector in the usual way, except that the film is brought up to the reel of the Recorder instead of the feeding reel of the projector. Write to J. M. Kuchlik, Miles Reproducer Co., 812 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y., for complete details.—

Here's the NEW SKAN Exposure Meter with VIEW FINDER! and Twin Scale



Exclusive with SKAN

1. Sees what the camera sees—gets the *right* light reading—every time!
2. Newest aid to precision use of color or black-and-white film, indoors and out, stills and movies.
3. And the Twin Scale makes it as fine a meter as you'll ever need—simple, easy and sure.

SKAN Exposure Meter with Twin Scale and View Finder
$19.95 with case
(Including tax on meter)

—or—ask to see the famous SKAN Exposure Meter at $12.95

SKAN
PHOTOELECTRIC
EXPOSURE METERS
At your favorite camera store or photo supply department

G-M LABORATORIES INC., 4272 N. KNOX AVE., CHICAGO 41

STAR D'S BIG 5★
for Perfect 2¼ x 2¼ Color Projections

Have everything complete and handy for framing, filing and projecting your treasured 2¼ x 2¼ color shots.

★ **STAR D ONE TWENTY PROJECTOR:** Projects bright, crisp pictures. Takes 2¼ x 2¼ transparencies. Uses standard size Star D Slide Binders.....**$79.95**

★ **STAR D METAL SLIDE BINDERS:** Make mounting and projecting easy. Protect color pictures against damage. Box of 12.....**$1.75**

★ **STAR D SLIDE FILE:** A smart, portable hydraulic-cast file for Star D Slides. Holds 180. Has Subject Dividers. **$5.85**

★ **STAR D PROJECTOR TABLE:** Convenient. For your Film Projector. Mounts on Star D Tripod. Also handy tray for other equipment.....**$5.85**

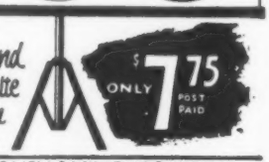
★ **STAR D TRIPOD:** Features new Multi-Cam Platform to fit all 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex Cameras. Remove platform to fit all movie cameras **$15.75** *plus $1.75 tax*

★★ *Save by buying all five. Be fully equipped. Star D products are sold by camera supply dealers everywhere. Write for free literature.*

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5150 Alhambra Ave. • Los Angeles 32, Calif.

MONEY-SAVING VALUE!
CRYSTAL-BRITE
30x40 "4-IN-1" **TRIPOD SCREEN**
Also Can Be Used As

All metal stand with Crystal-Brite beaded screen



SOLD ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

COUPON

Inter-Ocean Sales Co.
P.O. Box 1857A
Chicago, 90 Illinois

Rush my Crystal-Brite Screen by return mail. Check for $7.75 enclosed. If not completely satisfied, I may return for immediate refund.

Name.....
Address.....
City ..... Zone..... State.....

$2.00 deposit must accompany any C.O.D. order. Postage not paid on C.O.D. shipments.

Home Movies Pass Quarter Century Mark

THE first quarter century of home movies—during which movie making on 8-mm and 16-mm films has grown to an internationally popular hobby and an important aid to education, science, business, and industry—came to an end July 5.

On that date, in 1923, Eastman Kodak placed on sale in New York City the first complete 16-mm motion picture outfit—camera, film, and projector—and announced the first amateur film processing service.

Today it is estimated that there are more than 1,100,000 families in the United States who own amateur movie cameras. In the 16-mm field there are an estimated 325,000 cameras in active use; in the 8-mm field the total reaches an estimated 775,000. Approximately 950,000 families also own a projector.

Work at Kodak on the production of a practical and inexpensive method of making home movies began as early as 1916. At that time George Eastman, the company's founder, approved a project aimed at developing a new type of reversal film which would eliminate the two films—negative and positive—previously required in motion picture production.

Developmental work was completed by late 1922 and the first announcement and demonstration of the new Cine-Kodak outfit and the first 16-mm black-and-white "reversal" film were made by Dr. C. E. K. Mees, director of Kodak Research Laboratories, in Rochester January 8, 1923.

At the time of the development of 16-mm reversal film it was estimated that the cost of 35-mm professional film was $7.50 per minute of projection while the new reversal film cost the amateur only about $1.50 per minute. Since that date costs to the amateur have been steadily reduced.

The vast majority of today's amateur movies are made, however, in color. Kodak introduced the first film for amateur motion pictures in color in 1928 with the Kodacolor process. Announced at a special party at Mr. Eastman's house before a bevy of internationally famous guests, including Thomas A. Edison, General Pershing, Hiram Percy Maxim, Sir James Irvine, Roy Howard, and Adolph Ochs, the process used a special black-and-white film with countless tiny lenses embossed on its surface. In addition, it employed special three-color filters on both the camera and projector to produce color pictures on the screen. Kodacolor motion picture film was supplanted in 1935 by the present day Kodachrome Film.

Other contributions made by Kodak to the 8-mm and 16-mm motion picture field include: in 1931 the first 16-mm sound and magazine films for use with equipment designed by other manufacturers; in 1932 the first 8-mm films and camera (which cut amateur film costs by more than half and brought amateur movie making within the reach of additional thousands) and the first extremely high speed motion picture camera; in 1940 the first 8-mm magazine films and magazine camera; and in 1948 the first 16-mm camera designed specifically for television recording purposes to be placed on the market.—

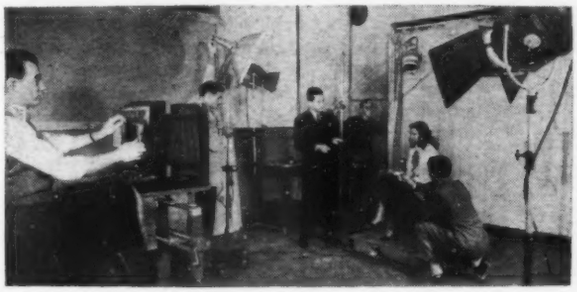
Filming a "thrilling" bit of action with the first motor-driven 16-mm camera, a Ciné-Kodak. This camera, brought out in 1924, was powered with a small wet storage battery. A trickle charger was standard equipment for recharging the battery.

Be FIRST in your community to introduce Natural Color Portraits and Commercial Photographs

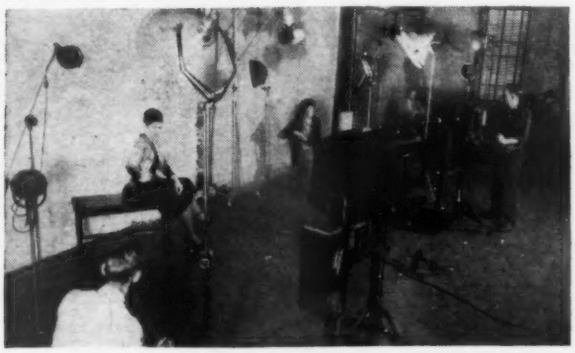
LEADERSHIP

You can now obtain PROFESSIONAL training in Dye Transfer, Printon, Ektachrome and Ansco Color in one of the best Natural Color Laboratories in America.

Also complete professional courses in black and white: Portraiture; Commercial; Retouching.



Natural Color Studio



Professional Studio

CAREER
VETERANS
NON-VETERANS

A school selected after thorough investigation by hundreds of trainees because of its outstanding equipment and staff of professional instructors. A school offering the following outstanding features:

1. Professional Equipment
2. A building of four floors
3. Air-conditioned
4. Expert Training Instructors
5. Outstanding location
6. Years of highest record
7. Approved for Veteran Training
8. Year 'round session

You Cannot Select A Better School. Send For Fully Illustrated Catalogue.

Established in 1941 — Located in A Suburb of WASHINGTON, D. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY 922 Burlington Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland

THE NEW, ADVANCED

LOTT ROTOMASTER

PAT. NO. 2270231

DRYING SURFACE 23" x 28"

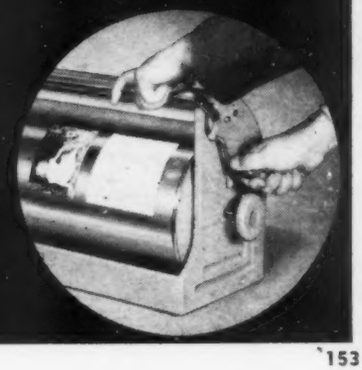
PRINT DRYER

The quickest, easiest, most satisfactory way to dry either glossy or matte finish prints.

NEW FEATURES

- ★ Built-in Squeegee
- ★ Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Drum
- ★ Adjustable Curtain Tension (All Metal Roller)
- ★ Adjustable Temperature Control (2-heat Element)
- ★ New Design, All Welded Construction

$49.50 TAX INC.



LOTT MANUFACTURING CO., Jamestown, N. Y.

FIRST TIME . . . ANYWHERE

FULL COLOR

MASTERPIECES IN 35 MM SLIDES

Now, for the first time, MASTERPIECE REPRODUCTIONS bring to your fingertips, the Masterworks of our greatest painters, faithfully reproduced in all their true brilliant color and beauty—mounted on luminous 35 mm Color Slides.

With the development of natural color photographic process, MASTERPIECE REPRODUCTIONS can now offer to you the finest copies of the world's most famous paintings—breathtaking in their clarity of tone and depth of color.

See our display of MASTERPIECE REPRODUCTIONS at leading Photographic and Art Stores.

Ask your dealer for our MASTERPIECE Catalog.

Masterpiece REPRODUCTIONS

© 1948

SOLE WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTION BY O. S. BRAUNSTEIN • PHILADELPHIA 7, PENNSYLVANIA

INSTANT NICKEL
NO CURRENT OR BATTERIES USED

COMPLETE $2.50 POST PAID
1948 PATENT
AGENTS WANTED

JUST PATENTED — Now everybody can Nickel Plate. No equipment, electricity or copper plating needed. Just rub. A blessing to Doctors, Hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and Home Owners and practically everybody. No poisonous cyanides or quicksilver. It will plate to a practical thickness, Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. It's new, different, practical, economical—by following easy directions a matte or brilliant "chromium-like" finish is obtainable. Fascinating hobby—plate for neighbors and friends. Money back guarantee. C.O.D.'s few cents extra.
INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS, Dept. H-1
3439 So. Michigan Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE—for a 3c Stamp
NEW 1948 CATALOG
116 Pages — 700 Illustrations of cameras and photo supplies
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657-PP Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Learn in beautiful SANTA BARBARA

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

24-month professional course • approved for Veterans

GOLD XX AND S-35
VON-L
DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER

Increase Film Speeds 10 Times

PROVEN
ACCEPTED ACCLAIMED

GOLD-XX—UNEQUALLED FOR STROBO—VERY FINE GRAIN
"S-35"—Especially for 35mm film. Practically Grainless.

SPEED—Increase Manufacturers' Rated Film Speeds 10 Times in Daylight and 5 Times in Photoflood.
QUALITY—FINE GRAIN—SHARP OUTLINE—SHADOW AND HIGHLIGHT DETAIL—HARD EMULSION—LONG LIFE—
ECONOMY—VON-L develops more than 7,500 square inches of film per gallon without replenisher. Keeps INDEFINITELY

VON-L DEVELOPERS STAND ALONE—AT THE TOP.
THE WORLD'S FINEST

Ask your dealer or order direct.

MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO. Fort Wayne 3, Ind. or Spearman, Texas

Letter from London

BRITISH PHOTOGRAPHERS, both professional and amateur, but especially the amateur, had a particularly trying time during the war years in a frantic endeavour to get film and bromide paper. Now, since the war, film has not only been scarce, but with the advent of a Socialist government we have been faced with an ever-increasing percentage of purchase tax on our basic commodities. In the last twelve months the cost of picture taking has reached just about double the pre-war figure.

The latest budget, introduced in April, increased purchase tax again on photographic items, so that a 2¼x3¼ roll film now costs 2/7 for ortho and 2/11 for pan; 100 sheets of whole plate, single-weight bromide paper now costs 34/5 (7 dollars). Plate users have also suffered in proportion.

The material position is bad enough. But Heaven help you if you are unlucky enough to need some new item of equipment! A new camera for example (if you can afford it) may cost basically £42-10s.-Od. (170 dollars)—then you have to pay the Government another £18-8s.-4d (73 dollars) for the privilege of being allowed to buy it.

AS THOUGH downhearted, depressed, and downtrodden, the show put up by British manufacturers at the British Industries Fair this year was far from brilliant. As if all originality had been knocked right out of them, they presented nothing more than a complete rehash of all the items of equipment we have known for a long time. It is sad but nevertheless true; there was nothing new. The prospect of making a profit out of anything new these days is so remote that I can only presume that manufacturers have taken the line of least resistance and flogged their old lines as hard as they could go. Who can blame them anyway?

And so, at Olympia this year, we saw lines of dish heaters, automatic enlarger timers, pan and tilt heads for tripods, immersion type heaters for large quantities of solutions, dishes, filters, dryers, glazers, tanks, all the array of post-war enlargers, and the hundred and one things that go with them. The manufacturers tried to make a brave show. Ensign, Kershaw, and Dufay-Chromex made the most of their cameras. Kodak, Ilford, and Dufay made a good splash with their respective colour processes. The stuff was all beautifully made and finished in traditional British style. But the sorry fact remains that we saw nothing new.

I HAVE BEEN rather interested to see that the Royal Photographic Society has been having a bit of trouble with the Customs authorities. This has been all the more interesting because I had a similar spot of bother last year in getting over a parcel of 55 French pictures. I knew the posting date; I could even quote the Paris registration number, but no amount of questioning and searching on the part of Marcel Bovis, the sender, or myself at this end, could discover the

whereabouts of the parcel for a time.

Then when it was finally delivered—nearly twelve weeks after the despatch date—there were only 53 pictures. Two nudes had been withdrawn by the Customs people who apparently regarded themselves as better able to judge photos than the technical staff of a photographic journal.

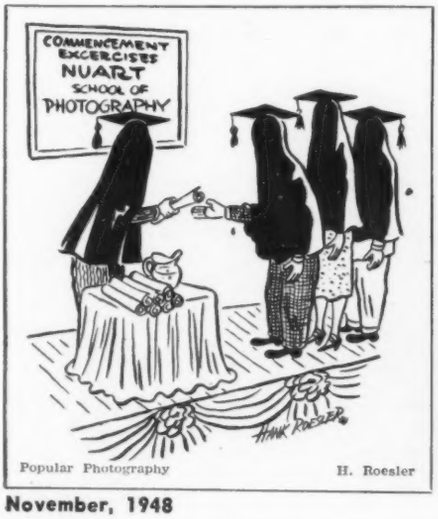
And now exactly the same thing has happened to the RPS. The exhibition of pictures was delayed by over a month and a complete compromise arrangement had to be made to avoid upsetting the exhibition schedule. The pictures themselves, by the way, formed quite a good, imaginative show, with two or three really outstanding pieces of work.

Whilst we're on this subject of postal difficulties let me tell you that Kodachrome transparencies are dutiable goods in this country and that unless the addressee has a special import license, he will be forced to pay duty on them. I have just been investigating this point with the parcels section of the Customs, and there is no way round it.

So if you are intending to send either black and white prints or transparencies over here, then take my tip and mark the parcel "PRESS MATTER, URGENT." And above all label the original customs declaration form "no basic value." This is, after all, a perfectly true statement. The intrinsic value of the items is only a few coppers (cents). These two markings constitute the only method that I can discover of getting a parcel through the customs with the minimum of delay.

ALL THIS SOUNDS very much on the gloomy side and I must confess that it is. We have had one bright spot on the landscape during the month, though; that was in the form of a lecture on studio lighting by Walter Nurnberg. I doubt whether there is a more provocative lecturer anywhere in the wide world. There can be no doubt either that Nurnberg is an absolute master of lighting technique, so that the two things combined made for a really good evening.

Nurnberg and Harold White sit side by side as the two leading photographers of industry in this country. Both favour their own respective systems, Nurnberg with flood and spot; White the large and baby flashbulb.—*Leonard W. Burrell.*



Popular Photography H. Roesler

SPIRATONE
OFFERS YOU

SENSATIONAL PRICE REDUCTIONS

on many nationally advertised photographic products

Save up to 70% on some items—everything listed is brand new, factory-packed, and fully guaranteed for workmanship and performance. No seconds, demonstrators or used merchandise. Take advantage of these unusual values while they last. Prices include taxes.

. . . in many cases the quantity available is limited. Send full remittance and approximate shipping cost with order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s this time. Ask also for complete catalog B—it's free and lists many more moneysavers for photographers.

35MM CAMERAS

List Price		Our Price
$190.00	**Praktiflex** reflex camera, Victar f:2.9 (interchangeable) lens, focal plane shutter to 1/500, leather case	$94.00
$99.50	**Perfex,** coupled RF, Schneider Xenon f:2.8, Compur Rapid shutter	59.50*
$65.00	**Perfex,** coupled RF, Kodak Ektar f:3.5, Compur Rapid shutter	49.95*

Coated TELEPHOTO Coated WIDE ANGLE for Argus A2, C2, C3; Mercury II; Bolsey Model B; Perfex 101, 55; Buccaneer

$19.95 +25c for shipping

Telephoto cuts distance into half! Doubles the focal length of your present camera lens; yet does not change the speed of your lens, or affect focussing or exposure in any way.
Wide Angle increases your picture area greatly, enables you to photograph interiors, groups from close distance or in limited space! Otherwise an impossibility. You use same exposure, same lens opening as usual.
These lenses are what you were waiting for—at a price you never dreamed of! Rush your order to us now, stating which of the above cameras you have, and we will rush lens to fit your own right back. Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses for other cameras will be announced in the near future.

FOR 2"x2" (35mm) SLIDES

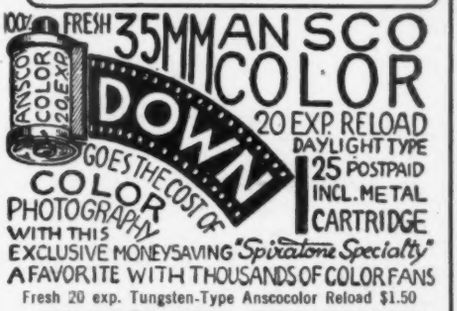
List Price		Our Price
$8.95	**LaSalle** battery operated viewer, one of the finest viewers ever made	$ 2.95
$7.95	**Esdy electric slide viewer,** all-metal, automatic slide ejection, permits simultaneous viewing by several persons	2.75
	150 watt Marton Projector, complete with lens, slide carrier and bulb	19.75
$3.25	**All Metal Slidefile,** slotted to hold 300 readimounts or 150 glass slides	2.75
$2.98	**Dabrite Focussing Viewer** with plastic slidefile (cap. 112 readimounts)	1.49
$6.00	**Mahogany Slide File 250,** slotted to hold 250 glass slides or 500 readimounts; with index	3.75

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

List Price		Our Price
$7.50	**Esdy Pocket Rangefinder** focusses accurately from 2 ft. to infinity	$4.78*
$15.80	**DeJur Photoelectric Exposure Meter Model B,** with pigskin case	8.98
	Time-D-Lay Delayed Action Timer, adjustable from 1 to 60 seconds, works on any cable release (Cable release $1.00 extra)	1.95*
$6.50	**Diamond genuine cowhide gadget bag,** 8"x10"x3", with four leather inside pockets and leather strap	4.50
	Faico Filterkit for Argus A2, C2, C3, Mercury II, Bolsey Model B, Revere, B&H, Cinklox, Cinemaster (shade and six optical glass 21.5mm filters)	5.95
$5.00	**21.5mm Polaroid yellow** filter	2.50
$4.00	**21.5mm Polaroid neutral** filter	2.00

35MM FILM

List Price		Our Price
$6.62	**Bulkfilm Winder,** for daylight loading of 35mm cartridges	$5.00
	Above winder with 100 ft. guaranteed Plus X film	6.98
	Edgenumbered Eastman Safety Film reloads, 36 exposures, your choice of Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX	.65
	36 exp. **Kodachrome,** Daylight or Type A, price includes processing	5.25*



Fresh 20 exp. Tungsten-Type Anscocolor Reload $1.50

ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSING

72 Hour Service

120, 620	$1.00
35MM doubleframe, 20 exp. mounted	1.00
35MM singleframe (Mercury)	.88

FOR THE DARKROOM

List Price		Our Price
	Precise Enlarger, for negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼, with 3½" lens	$22.20
$3.00	**All-metal Safelight** with interchangeable red and orange filters	1.80*
$6.95	**Rexo Pelouze Photographic scales,** with 6 solid brass weights	4.75
$2.50	**Mercury Tray and Tank Thermometer,** 30 to 110 degrees Fahrenheit	.85*
$9.95	**Twin Surface Electric Print Drier,** 2 11x14 drying surfaces	6.98
$3.00	**Speedo Montage Maker,** for 5x7, 8x10, 11x14	.98
$1.75	**Polly Projection Control Kit,** all you need for expert dodging and vignetting	.50
$3.95	**Minuteman Enlarging Easel,** for all sizes: 2½x3½, 3½x5, 4x5, 4x6, 5x7, 8x10	2.80
	4x5 Arkay all-metal print box, with bulb, switch, rubberlined platen, masks	3.20
$7.23	**Vokar Electric Tank Agitator**	3.00
$6.98	**Du-All Footswitch,** turns safelight off when enlarger is on, lifetime guar.	3.10
$3.30	**Argee Hypo Remover,** an efficient print washer of non-corrosive metal with hose and faucet attachment	.98

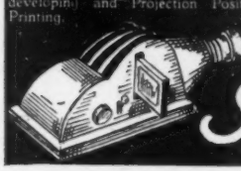
*Minimum order is $1.50. Prices marked * are postpaid. Be sure to include postage for all other items, we refund any overpayment. Rush your order to Dept. B or write for free, illustrated catalog B.*

PROJECTION POSITIVES

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your 35mm films (doubleframe or singleframe Mercury size), without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine grain film, with each negative INDIVIDUALLY exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen — you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which only SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES can reveal in your pictures. Let us make transparencies from your old rolls, too, so you can relive those happy memories! And be sure to send us your next roll of 35mm film for free ultra fine grain developing and Projection Positive Printing.

35MM BLACK & WHITE TRANSPARENCIES

FROM UNCUT 35MM ROLLS. 20 EXP. ROLL 65¢. 36 EXP. ROLL $1.05; 65 EXP. ROLL $1.80. FROM STRIPS HAVING LESS THAN SIX EXPOSURES, BUT NO SHORTER THAN 4½ INCHES IN LENGTH, OR SELECTED BY FRAME NO.: EACH FRAME 10¢.



SPIRATONE OFFERS A WIDE SELECTION OF 35MM (2"X2") SLIDE PROJECTORS FROM $7.59 UP AND BEADED PROJECTION SCREENS FROM $2.50 UP. ASK FOR DETAILS.

Complete price list of other 35mm services, black and white and color, on request to Dept. PP.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
49 W. 27TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

World's Only Fully Automatic Slide Projector

Perfect projection is yours to enjoy with LaBelle . . . the Magazine Slide Projector that *automatically* feeds, changes and restacks up to 75 2x2 ready mounts or 35 glass slides. All slides are automatically and accurately refiled in a spare magazine inside the machine, *without being touched by human fingers!* Your slides, not marred by fingerprints or scratches, remain in perfect order and condition for your next showing. Remember . . . LaBelle gives you features not found in any other projector, including *magazine loading, automatic action, pre-warming chamber, remote control pushbutton, gravity feed, double-action shutter* and beauty-styled *carrying case with screen.*

See your dealer today.

LaBelle *Pak Viewer*

• Viewer and carrying case combined in one compact, attractive unit. **Only $4.95**

Pocket size . . . only 5¼ x 2¼
Always ready for instant use
Fully protects slides against fingerprints and mishandling
Holds ten 35-mm. ready-mount slides
Repeats up to ten slides without handling
Keeps all slides in correct sequence

LaBelle Industries, Inc.

OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

MEN'S FULLY GUARANTEED NEW 15-JEWEL WRIST WATCH 13.95 PLUS TAX

ORIGINALLY sold up to $55
Sacrificed because they're post-war surplus
WATERPROOF—SHOCK PROOF

luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . .

anti-magnetic . . . imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last. **Send only $1** down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $13.95 plus $1.39 Fed. Tax. **Receive Reg. $2 expansion band FREE** with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order now.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 118
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

Make Your Own
GREETING CARDS
IT'S EASY NOW!
Our Newest Illustrated Folder
The Greetex Way
Will give you full information on Greetex Printing Masks for Enlarging and Contact Printing
See Our New Patterns for Year Round Use
Ask your Dealer for this interesting new folder or write to us today.
FREDERICK D. FISHER
207 EAST 84th ST.
NEW YORK 28, N.Y.
GREETEX

COLOR PRINT PRICES ARE DOWN!
Mass Production Makes It Possible!

35 MM COLOR FILM PROCESSING MOUNTED 75¢
120-620 COLOR FILM PROCESSING ONLY.. 75¢
2¼x2¼ COLOR PRINTS 25¢ 4x5 COLOR PRINTS 65¢
2¼x3¼ COLOR PRINTS 30¢ 5x7 COLOR PRINTS $1.25
3½x3½ COLOR PRINTS 45¢ 8x10 COLOR PRINTS $2.25
2¼x3¼ FROM COLOR 16 MM MOVIE FILM... $1.00

• LIBERTY •
PHOTO SERVICE
POST OFFICE BOX 181
SCRANTON 3, PENNA.

The Magazines

(Continued from page 16)

tographed—his right ear. *American Magazine,* he insisted, was quite aware of the fact that he would permit nothing else. George finally strode to the phone to call his editor, just as the latter and his staff walked out of the "lawyer's" inner room, where they'd heard it all. George had been "had" by the candid microphone.

* * *

School Publishes Dummy Magazine: On his way from Hollywood to Spain, George Hoyningen-Huene, stopped in to see us last month with stories about a novel teaching method he's developed. For the past several months, George has been working with the Los Angeles Art Center, which attracts students from the various fields of both applied art and photography. Not only were relations between the two groups of students somewhat strained, but it was George's feeling that, overcome by the weight of technical processes, students were not free to think in terms of content. To overcome this, George and his students put out a monthly "dummy" magazine. Almost 100 pages of editorial and advertising art and photography are produced. Students map out their own assignments and follow through on story, layout, and the technical processes involved. George believes this empirical method helps students think in terms of news and advertising values, as well as technical finesse. In Spain, George expects to work on a book about the art form of the Iberian Peninsula, similar to the one he did on Mexico.

Nelson Morris leads this month's class in our How-To-Sit-On-A-Mule School, taught previously by Bradley Smith and Jerry Cooke. Frankly, we think this ought to be enough of this fol-de-rol. If by this time, you have not decided on whether you prefer the Smith, the Cooke, or the Morris method, you just aren't trying. (And don't bother writing in to inform us that the little beastie under Nelson isn't a mule. We know it's a burro—at least that's what Nelson called it.)

* * *

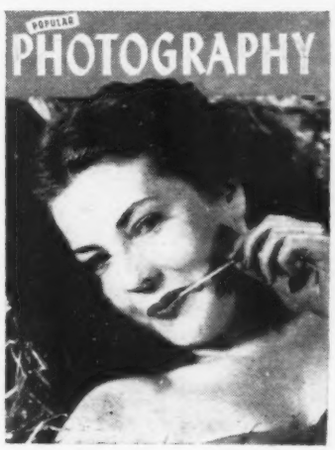
First prize in the national photography contest sponsored by *Vogue* magazine was won by Harry W. Schulke, Cleveland, Ohio, a fifth semester student of visual design at the Institute of Design, Chicago. The prize carried with it the choice of $2,000 applied to tuition or one

year's employment by *Vogue*. More than 6,000 entries were submitted for the contest, designed by *Vogue* to uncover photographic and art talent in the nation's schools.

* * *

Vanity appeased. While we're on the subject of forgetful artists, here's a tale of woe you may have heard before, since it's a fairly common occurrence, but it bears repeating. LEN UFLAND received a hurry call to the Shubert Theater to photograph the cast of a hit play. An obliging publicity man had the entire group ready when Len arrived. Gratified, Len began to set up his equipment. Then he noticed that he had no film. With a great display of fiddling with lights, connections, poses, etc., he gradually edged near the publicity man and whispered the sad news. Being reasonable men, they saw the only thing to do was to pretend all was well. So, with more maneuvering and jockeying, the "picture" was made—with an empty camera, but at least without wounding anyone's vanity.—

THE NOVEMBER COVER

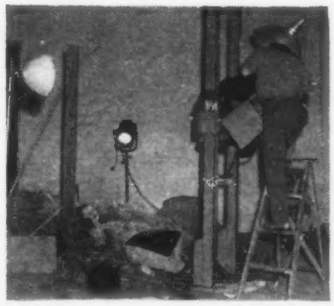


Jack Fenimore of Sarra studios in Chicago is responsible for this month's cover shot. The picture was made a short time after Fenimore had been helping to shoot a slidefilm in Kodachrome, and was a result of his desire to know just how much he had learned about working with color film during that time.

He found a capable model, Pat Varner, of Chicago, set her in the middle of a pile of straw, and proceeded to make his shots. Our cover shot was the best transparency of the group..

Fenimore used an Ansco View camera, 5x7, equipped with a 4x5 back. His film was Type B Kodachrome, and the exposure was one second at f/16, using studio lighting.

The photograph reproduced below was taken shortly before Fenimore made his pictures, and shows him checking his groundglass.



JEN-FLASH MARRIES INTO "THE GE FAMILY!"

New Jen "Super-Package" Containing 32 G.E. Flash Bulbs Insures Holiday Picture-Taking With Your Leica!

Now, for the first time in years you can have enough bulbs to *highlight* your picture-taking with the superb JEN-FLASH!

The demand for flash bulbs has been overwhelming throughout the country—but none were available. Now we're giving everyone a thrill in cooperation with the biggest flashbulb manufacturer in the world!

Through our *exclusive arrangement* with General Electric, you can now get our infallible, performance-guaranteed JEN-FLASH, *plus* 4 sleeves of #6 focal-plane midget bulbs. (32 bulbs in all, at list price)

ONLY $32.82 tax incl.
32 bulbs, extra at list price.

Here's a Leica & Kardon team that's unbeatable for exciting holiday-event photography! Ask for "Super-Package."

AND WHILE WE'RE PASSING THE GOOD CHEER AROUND . . . let's note that JEN-FLASH is guaranteed, *when YOU* install it!

- **Jen-Flash synchronizes perfectly at all speeds—1/60 to 1/1000 without further adjustments.**
- **5" polished chrome reflector throws maximum possible amount of light with no hot spots, ever!**
- **Automatic bulb ejector prevents burned fingers.**
- **All metal, lightweight.**
- **Simple to install!**
- **No wires, no cables, no base plates.**

For real pleasure, coordinate Jen-Flash and Jen-Dip, the amazing non-inflammable discovery that coats any size bulb BLUE in 5 seconds. Dries instantly, and you're ready for low-cost indoor color photography! Bottle coats 400 bulbs. $1.50, with beaker.

FREE! **Our exclusive pocket-size Flash guide which directs you in color flash exposures.**

"Super-Package" at your dealer's; or order directly, giving his name!

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.

419 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N.Y.

Take a Tip from Professionals

RELY ON
SALTZMAN
for
Lighting & Enlarging Equipment

Each year more Professional Photographers buy more Saltzman Equipment

PORTABLE CAMERA STAND

If you're looking for an absolutely stable stand that will accommodate a camera of any weight and hold it motionless in any position—you're looking for the Saltzman Model 500 MR. Controls for raising, tilting and swinging the camera are all convenient to hand and changes in position can be made as quickly as they can be thought of.

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

Send for Catalog A
48 Pages chock-full of Professional Photographic Equipment

Distributors for
FOTOLUX SPEEDLIGHT & STROBO HIGH SPEED LIGHT

Model 500 MR

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.
480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc.

NEW SPEED GRAPHICS

CROWN 2¼x3¼ f4.5 Synchro.....$185.15
SPEED 2¼x3¼ f4.5 Synchro..... 221.25
Kalart rangefinder installed..... 41.50
Graflex flashing unit..... 25.90
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker, f4.7 coated..... 205.15
4x5 Pacemaker, f4.7 coated..... 208.05
4x5 Crown, f4.7 coated..... 172.45
Kalart R.F. installed..... 41.50
Graflex flashgun installed..... 42.80

NEW SUPER "D" GRAFLEX

3¼x4¼ with f4.5 6" Ektar.....$244.80
3¼x4¼ with f5.6 7½" Ektar..... 245.35
4x5 with f5.6 7½" Ektar..... 259.35

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

KALART CAMERA 3¼x4¼.....$379.50

MOVIES

VICTOR 4, 16mm movie camera, turret, New Kodak f1.9 coated, case (LN)....$159.50
PERFEX 8mm Mag. camera with f2.5 Woll. (C), 1½" KA telephoto, case, demon. model 110.00
FRANKLIN President splicers, SPEC.... 9.95
DEJUR "1000" 8mm proj. & case (LN). 119.50
KEYSTONE K160 "750 watt" 8mm proj. (LN) 95.00

NEW AND USED CAMERAS

BUSCH PRESSMAN 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Xenar in rim compur, Heiland tripper (LN).. $ 98.50
BUSCH PRESSMAN 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Velarapax (Exec.) 69.50
GRAFLEX "D" R.B. 4x5 with 8¼" f4.5 Zeiss Tessar (LN)..... 149.50
GRAFLEX "B" R.B. 3¼x4¼, f4.5 KA (C) (LN) 95.00
GRAFLEX "B" R.B. 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Ektar (C) (LN)..... 119.50
ZEISS Miroflex 9x12 6½" f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, FPA 99.50
With leather cpt. case & acc..... 110.50
MENTOR Reflex 2¼x3¼ R.B. (Graflex acc.) 7¼" f3.5 Xenar, like brand new. 119.50
ROLLEICORD IIA, f3.5 Triotar ctd., ER case, NEW 137.00
ROLLEIFLEX automatic f3.5 Tessar "T" coated, ER case (NEW)..... 304.00
IKOFLEX I, f3.5 "T" ctd. Zeiss Tessar & ER case (NEW)..... 132.00

Camera Place inc.
1295 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY
At Rockefeller Center

Now! Pin Point Attention

on
Color Stills, Movies, Slides with the new

PROJECT-O-POINTER

A real necessity for projection enthusiasts, lecturers and educators.

Projects an intense spot within a bright circle on your screen to point out individual objects or areas in your projected pictures. Has fitted pistol grip, trigger switch, light weight and is attractively crackle finished. Complete with 12-ft. of cord. Operates from 115-volt A.C. (D.C. model available.)

If your dealer cannot supply you, send in coupon below.

Only $11.95

Prepaid orders will be sent postpaid.

PRECISION ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
1818 W. Foster Ave. C.O.D. ☐
Chicago 40, Ill. Prepaid ☐
Please send me.....PROJECT-O-POINTERS for which I enclose..... Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned within 10 days.
Name .....
Address .....
My photo-supply dealer is:
Name .....
Address .....

My Best Unpublished Photograph—No. 3

(*Continued from page* 59)

camera mechanisms. For each trip I make to the beach, another must be made to a good technician who blasts the marine life which, in a surprisingly short time, accumulates and takes up housekeeping inside a camera used anywhere near salt water.

In shooting this picture, I made only six exposures and this one, I feel, is the best of the six. It combines an abstract quality of water with an interesting movement of the model. Exposure was made at 1/250 second at *f*/3.5 with the action of the surf moving across the film. I thus avoided suspending each molecule of water in mid-air such as I might have done if this picture were photographed at ultra-high speed.

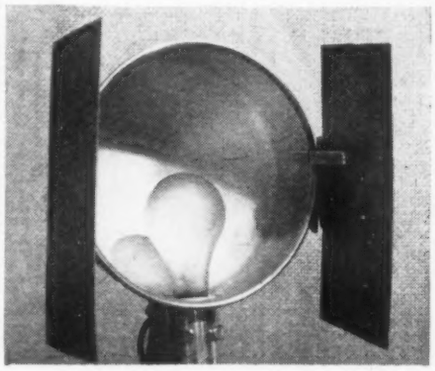
However I wouldn't advise you to attempt to expose likewise, for locale, actinic value of the light, and time of day are variables which make it practically impossible to set this picture up again at the same exposure.

[Editor's Note: *The fact that this photograph bears no title is no oversight of ours, or of Mr. Krainin's either, for that matter. When in our routine fashion, we asked Mr. Krainin what the title of his picture was, we received the following reply: "I don't understand the use of titles on photographs. I feel that a title defeats the whole purpose of the camera medium. I never use titles, just numbers. This picture is number 1609-2."*]

BARN DOORS FOR REFLECTORS

Barn doors attached to a reflector make it possible to direct light more accurately. With some clothes pins of the clamp-on type, thumb tacks, and cardboard one can make an arrangement which will work quite satisfactorily.

The clothes pins are used on each side of the reflector as illustrated. To one clothes



Clothes pin and cardboard for barn doors.

pin the cardboard is attached by two thumb tacks, and a second clothes pin is clamped over the edge of the reflector and also into the clamp of the other clothes pin. Using one clothes pin as the cardboard support and the other as a clamp, the cardboard can be adjusted to project directly to the front rather than off to one side of the reflector. —*P. S. McGovern, Chicago, Ill.*

CAMPBELL BRANCH

CAMPBELL BRANCH

Portraits with a Single Light

(*Continued from page* 54)

my usual modesty—that got close to the kind of art you spell with a capital. An accident, perhaps. Only remember that picture taking in the portrait field isn't an exact science yet, even though most of the mechanical aspects of it are pretty well standardized. It's hard to be a complete failure these days, you know."

"You mean that I can do good portraits, too? With only one light?"

"Definitely. Providing, of course, you have some sense of composition, backgrounds, characterization, modeling, and timing—or shall we say, 'the psychological moment for tripping the shutter—'"

"Too complicated!" I scream.

"Not at all. It just sounds complicated. As a beginner, though, I imagine that one light will help you to keep straight. The simplicity that gives me speed, in short, will give you freedom from worrying about intricate lighting effects at a time when you will have plenty to think about."

"Then I can use multiple lights when I've mastered the first light—and all those other things?"

"If you want more lights, yes. It's up to you—and the job you have to do. In other words, pick the tools that fit *your* needs and talents. They may be different from mine. You may want to exploit many lights. Infinite variations are always possible. That's one of the fascinations of photography—for both the professional and the amateur."

"Specializations and techniques for every taste," I comment, knowingly.

"Precisely. Every photographer works differently. Some photographers I know specialize in multiple lights, use lots of equipment. They're plenty fast, too. They achieve subtle results that I can't get for sour apples. Their complex paraphernalia, their personal temperaments and techniques, their subjects' coöperation—all these elements combine to produce their excellent portraits. . . . I don't have a monopoly on good work, you know."

"You've enlightened me on many points, Sherwood. Now tell me: what *single complaint* do you get most frequently in this one-light ritual?"

"Lack of shadow detail, of course. Though most of the customers don't call it that. They simply blurt out, 'Too dark on this or that side of my face! . . . can't see my left ear! . . . my right eye's missing! . . . where's the other half of my head? . . .'"

"Disconcerting, eh?"

"It used to be—until I learned more psychology and technique. I may carry only one light, understand; but now, to get shadow detail, I definitely make use of other lights and reflecting surfaces already on the shooting scene. For instance, I know that windows always are available. Light colored walls and corners generally are conveniently present, while light-reflecting clothing frequently is worn by the subject, particularly by women subjects. You should learn to see

9 3/8" roll paper BARGAIN

9 3/8"x1000' Kodak Aero-Enlarging Bromide (SW)

from U. S. Government war surplus!

$100.00 worth of paper for only $7.50

It's a fact—you can cut thousands of sheets of top-quality enlarging paper from each roll! And at a cost less than 10% of normal! Think of it—a print approximately 8x10, for only ½c!

Yes-siree! Here's the biggest enlarging paper bargain we've ever seen. "Knock the bottom out of the market!" said our merchandise men. "We'll back you up with the biggest shipment of top-quality Eastman Kodak enlarging bromide ever made." That's how this extra-special offer came to be.

Imagine buying paper fully tested in U.S. Government War Assets Administration Agents' laboratories, hermetically sealed in tropical packing to keep it fresh, priced so low!

This paper is grade 3—prints medium contrast (normal) negatives, with snap and full-scale brilliance.

Now—here are the details:

Each roll of Kodak Aero-enlarging Bromide (SW) is 9 3/8" x1000'. Two rolls are sealed hermetically and packed in a wooden case (total weight 94 lbs.). At these very low prices, complete cases only can be sold (in other words—minimum order is 2 rolls). Prices? Look 'em over—we're not kidding!

1 case (2 rolls 9 3/8"x1000')..... **$15.00**
2 cases (4 rolls 9 3/8"x1000')..... **27.50**
5 cases (10 rolls 9 3/8"x1000')..... **62.50**

Prices are F.O.B., N.Y. and C.O.D. orders must include 25% deposit.

K-25 conv Camera, foc mnt, auto dev outfit	$179.00
F8 camera, auto dev outfit, 10 rls film, new	198.00
F46 Torpedo camera, 5" wide angle lens	59.50
MQ developer, 100 tubes	2.50
16mmx400' reels, aluminum, bright—12 for	3.48
10x10 Kraft heavy neg preserv—1000 for	3.30
26x26 AAF photo album, compl w/leaves	7.50
10x10 devel trays—6 for	4.95
5¼"x20' EK Super XX or Tri X Aero film, per rl	1.60
5¼"x20' EK Super XX or Tri X Aero film, 10 rls	12.00
7"x15' EK Super XX—per roll	2.00
7"x15' EK Super XX—10 rolls	16.00
35mmx100' Ansco or Eastman bulk film, all emulsions—**$1.69** per roll—four rolls **$5.75**—10 rolls	13.75
35mmx100' DuPont Superior No. 2 and No. 3—per roll **$1.00**—four rolls	3.00
620-PB20 Ansco Super Pan press—12 rolls	2.95

11x14 Dry Mounting Press $69.50

30cmx40cm Defender enl glossy SW F1 to F3—box of 50	$ 1.95
10x10 Kodak glossy, contact, SW—1 gross	1.95
20x24" Kodabromide SW E5—½ gross	5.95
20x24" Kodak Chloride SW F1—½ gross	4.95
5¼"x25' Pateo AC DC Developing outfit, new	39.50
7"x75' Pateo AC DC developing outfit, new	49.50
9½"x200' Pateo B4 or B5 developing outfit	49.50
Aerial film dryer, Model J Pateo AC	99.50
Aerial film dryer, Model A5, AC	125.00
A5A magazine for K3B, K17, etc.	24.50
DeMornay-Budd, Model II drying cabinet, new	37.50
Pako new Liberty Dryer, AC	255.00
3½" F4.5 Ilex enlarging, new	18.50
5½" F4.5 Ilex coated enlarging, new	39.50
8" F5.6 Cooke barrel	49.50
12" F2.5 Aero Ektar, Aero shutter	115.00
13½" F3.5 Eastman Anastigmat, Aero shutter	89.50
20" F5.6 B&L Telephoto, Aero Shutter	79.50
8x10 Elwood C2 enlarger, new	200.00

7" f2.5 Kodak Aero-Ektar plus K24 Camera—Brand New!

Speaking of bargains—here's another! This famous speed lens—brand new and with very latest Kodak "Lumenized" hard-coating—comes complete with the K24 aerial camera on which it made combat photo history. Use this lens alone, on press or view cameras, or adapt the K24 to any of many peace-time uses. It works by hand or on a 24-volt power pack.

Many of the syndicate news pictures you see every day were made with this famous Kodak lens! Many of the color photos in leading magazines were made with it, too! Scientific workers have used it in numerous scientific studies, and minicam users have adapted it to just about every kind of miniature camera.

We sold hundreds—then ran short, had to disappoint many. Now, we have them again, make a better-than-ever offer: buy this lens, brand new, with original brand new camera, an outfit which cost the government over $800.00—for only.... **$99.50**

Buy the lens alone for..... **79.50**

4x4 Specially Threaded Lens Board for 4x5 Press Camera $3.95

Threaded Metal Lens Board for Pacemaker Graphic..... $5.95

Export Headquarters for film and paper. Cable Address: AIRPHOTO

AIR PHOTO SURPLUS DIVISION

555 E. TREMONT AVE., (Dept. PP-6) NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

COLOR PRINT FIDELITY Guaranteed by REVER COLOR SERVICE

Professionals and Amateurs praise Rever's brilliant, exacting color work.

ARDEAN MILLER III (famous color photographer) SAYS:

"It's a real pleasure . . . to tell you how pleased I am with the excellent results of your processing of Ektachrome and Ansco color film. The color prints you have produced for me from my color transparencies are true in every detail, free of frilling and magenta cast. The quality of your work . . . the fast, efficient service . . . and your cheerful cooperation at all times have been highly satisfactory and a big help in my work."

YOU, TOO, WILL BE DELIGHTED WITH THE BEAUTIFUL AND QUICK REVER COLOR SERVICE.

2¼x3¼.....60c 3x3 (from square transparencies).75c
3x4½.....85c ($1.00 mounted)
8x10.....$5.00 (mounted) 11x14.....$12.00 (mounted)
5x7.....$2.50 (mounted) 4x5.....$1.25 (mounted)

Ansco color film processed $1.00 per roll. Ektachrome film processed $1.50 per roll. 35mm Ansco processed in individual mounts $1.25. (No frilling nor magenta cast in film.)

CASH WITH ORDER...WORK GUARANTEED AND RETURNED PREPAID

DEALERS

We service dealers throughout the country. Let Rever Quality eliminate your Color work "headaches". Write for discounts, job envelopes, and displays.

REVER COLOR
The Finest Color Work... The Quickest Service

REVER COLOR, INC. — P. O. Box 671 — Homestead, Fla.

VETERANS—LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

G.I. Approved

One of the finest schools in the country offers you a complete course covering basic, retouching, press, portraiture and fashion, oil coloring and direct color.

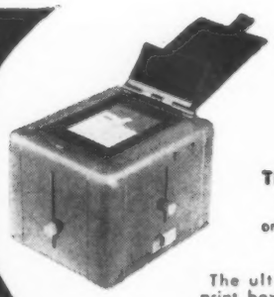
Our direct color training covers both Ansco and Ektachrome (Printon and Dye Transfer). All students receive special instructions in this department. Our classes are not over-crowded. Our equipment is modern and of the finest. Our building is air-conditioned. All supplies and equipment are furnished. It does not cost you anything to take your training. We secure living accommodations for you at very reasonable rates. We help you earn money while in training. Enter now. No waiting. New classes start the first of each month. Write for booklet.

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

104 EAST 12TH STREET — FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NOW YOU CAN BE BETTER EQUIPPED WITH AIREQUIPT

FOUR STREAMLINED AIDS TO BETTER PICTURE MAKING

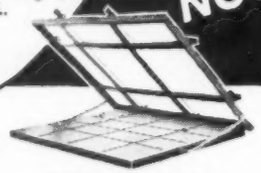


THE PHOTOCRAT

only $11.95 plus tax

The ultimate in print boxes at an amazingly low price. 35 mm to 4" x 5". Adj. masks, automatic margins. ALL METAL.

AT YOUR DEALER NOW



THE 4-WAY

Heavy steel fixed-frame easel. Four easels in one. 8x10, 5x7, 4x5, 2½x3½. Automatic ¼" margins.

only $6.50 plus tax

THE ZIP LOADER

Automatically loads a reel in 30 sec. Cannot scratch. For 127, 620-120, 616-116. Black finished steel.

only $1.33 plus tax

THE MICROMAT

Precision built adjustable easel, to 11x14. Pinion activated steel masks. Heavy construction, skid-proof.

only $16.00 plus tax

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC. NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK

such aids at a glance. Then use them!"

"That sounds easy," I chirp.

"It's very easy," Mark assures me. "Otherwise, I wouldn't be interested. It fits my temperament perfectly. In contrast to my lazy methods, however, some photographers never take advantage of these ubiquitous light sources. They prefer to make their own light. That's okay as far as I'm concerned; but confidentially, I consider it a fortunate thing that I learned about natural lighting early in my career. I think I have a natural talent for using it. In any event, I went about for days mumbling 'Eureka!' like old Archimedes—such was the importance I attached to my discovery. It meant that henceforward I could be a true One Light Man."

"And what if you move to some other state—out of our abundant California sunshine?"

"No trouble there. Plenty outdoor light comes through the windows in even the rainy states. I've been in some of them."

"And at night—?"

"No window light then. But don't forget your reflecting surfaces. Let them bounce some of the flood light around the subject. This gives the portrait extra body and form."

"Extra shadow detail, you mean?"

"Precisely. And a little practice will show amazing results. Try using some of these surfaces to throw light on the portions of the face and head that you feel are too deeply shadowed. And, by the way, be especially careful to get light into deep-set eyes, under heavy eyebrows. These tricks you learn with experience. Once you master them, you can work swiftly and surely—and *easy.*"

"Some bum English there, Sherwood; but what you say makes lots of sense. Now tell me about the psychological tricks you find so helpful."

"Know your subject's desires. What kind of picture does he really want? Does he or she want the straight conventional portrait, all features showing? Or a shot that projects drama and imagination at the expense of complete details —or at the expense of an eye or ear, shall we admit?"

"What if the customer doesn't know what he wants?"

"Then you guess, or shoot both types; or, with a bit of sales talk, you sell him on the idea of accepting one or the other. Salesmanship and tact, all commercial photographers agree, are two sides of your success triangle. The other side is filled in with your shooting skill and equipment."

"That sounds like an ugly plot."

"Unfortunately, it is. But what can we do when so many customers don't know what they want, fear anything that smacks of art, and insist on the stereotyped shots that bore imaginative photographers to death?"

"Then the plot is justified. Lesson number one: salesmanship comes first—whether you use one light or a hundred. Now tell me if you have any rule-of-thumb procedures to offer the photographer who is a poor salesman."

"If the customer is engaged in an occupation that demands lots of imagination

and initiative, then, most likely, the dramatic portrait will be appreciated. If you can't see any hint of these elements in the customer's background, then you're likely to be safer with the conventional shots. In that case, keep the light in front of the face, back seven or eight feet, and just high enough to give a little shadow under the nose and eyebrows. Satisfy yourself in trying to catch the subject's personality. Use your reflecting surfaces to get all the detail you can manage. But now I'm getting back to technique."

At this point we arrive at Miss Thaxter's new Van Nuys home. Sherwood leans against the door bell as I drag up the heavy artillery—namely, a 3¼x4¼ Graflex, equipped with a Schneider f/3.5 lens; and a tripod stand holding a No. 4 photoflood light (rated at 2500 watts) in a standard bowl-type reflector. The camera is magazine loaded, containing twelve sheets of Type B Panchromatic film.

For this portrait, Mark's single light was placed far to one side of the chair, but far enough front to give sufficient eye and cheek detail on the shadow side of the face. The model is Elyse Knox.

Oh yes, I also bring along my trusty 4x5 Graphic, since I'm determined to make some close studies of Sherwood at work. A few wide-angle shots, I figure, will expose some of his secrets to you.

Accustomed to taking directions in photographic matters, Miss Thaxter follows Sherwood's suggestions without effort. Before I can grasp precisely what is happening, Phyllis begins posing in front of her fireplace, facing the light and camera, calmly smiling.

Mark is now searching for composition angles in the groundglass viewfinder. He's weaving up and down and sideways, tripping the shutter, pulling film. He's talking merrily of this and that . . . and then, suddenly, he's saying, "Thank you, Miss Thaxter; the pictures will be ready within a few days." Then I'm loaded again and on my way back to the station wagon. Just like that!

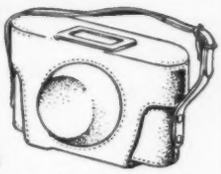
As I take the wheel, Sherwood again slouches in his seat. Being something of a showman (all successful photographers

Westlake CAMERA Exchange Bargains!

We beat inflation . . . look at these sensational low prices . . .all items are subject to prior sale, so . . . ORDER NOW!

CAMERA CASES

$3.00 EACH



Regularly from $6.50 to $10.50

Your choice of a fine all-leather carrying case at only $3.00 each to fit these cameras: REFLECTA • BELL & HOWELL AUTO LOAD 141 A, 141 B • BANTAM KODAK • BELL & HOWELL—8 MM • KODAK 620 Jr. & Sr. • ANSCO READY-SET PB 20 • VIGILANT 616 • MONITOR 616 • DETROLA • AGFA VIKING PB 20 • KODAK JIFFY 620 • KODAK Sr. 616 • MERCURY I • KODAK Jr. 616 • ARGUS A-B-C-C2-C3 • ARGOFLEX "MOD. E" • REVERE TURRET "99" • REVERE 88 f1.9 • CINE KODAK "8" • KODAK JIFFY 616 • AGFA VIKING PB 16 • KODAK 2-A • UNIVEX CINEMASTER.

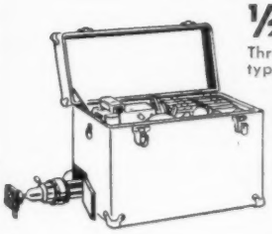
PRINT WASHER

Hundreds sold at $16.50. All metal, painted, rotary type. Gives complete print wash in shortest time. Regularly $16.50

Special $5.95

CARRYING CASES

½ PRICE



Three sizes for all types of press & view cameras . . . 2¼ x 3¼ — 3¼ x 4¼ — 4 x 5. Takes all equipment plus a compartment for tripod.

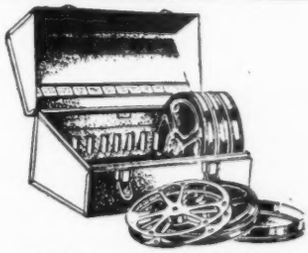
Reg. $22.50

$11.25

Smaller Case without tripod compartment

Regular $12.50 $6.25

Specify size wanted when ordering



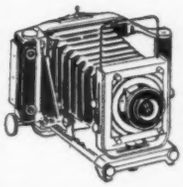
FOR MOVIE MAKERS

8 MM Metal reels, cans and case — 12 reels 200 ft. . . . 12 cans . . . 1 case. Regularly $14.55 . . . Now ONLY . . $9.90

16 MM Metal reels, cans and case — 12 reels 400 ft. . . . 12 cans . . . 1 case. Regularly $19.35 . . . OUR SPECIAL $13.40

SPECIAL: 16 mm 400 ft. metal reels and cans . . . Regular 65c 39c

10 ONLY
8 MM KEYSTONE PROJECTORS
300 Watt • ventilated • easy to operate • clear, sharp pictures.
Reduced from $34.50
to $21.95



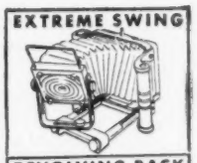
New RILEX

PROFESSIONAL PRESS 2¼ x 3¼ CAMERA

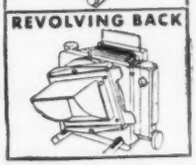
Save $45.24

This precision camera gives you press camera convenience plus view camera versatility. Another big Westlake saving! You get . . . RILEX CAMERA $49.50, RANGE FINDER $42.00, LENS (f4.5 coated Wollensak Raptar with an Alphax Shutter — speeds 1/10 to 1/200, T & B) $43.54.

EXTREME SWING



REVOLVING BACK



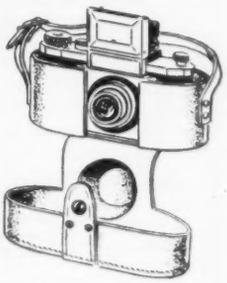
Total Value $135.04

OUR PRICE TO YOU . . . $89.80

With Rapax Shutter, 1 s. to 1/400 speed, add $12.

PRAKTIFLEX

35 mm REFLEX CAMERA



A very fine single-lens reflex camera . . . you see exactly what you get . . . no parallox.

Special $89.95

Regular List . . . $121.25

Has f2.9 Victar lens . . . 7 shutter speeds, 1/25th to 1/500th with focal plane shutter . . . all-leather, ever-ready carrying case.

USED and DEMONSTRATOR CAMERAS at sensationally low prices

MERCURY II . . . with flash and ever-ready case . . . like new $49.00

MONITOR . . . like new with coated f4.5 lens and syncro-shutter. With case $69.00

RETINA I . . . excellent condition with Ektar f3.5 lens $49.50

CONTAX III . . . like brand new . . . Sonnar f2 lens and every-ready case . . . a terrific buy at $329.00

VOIGTLANDER VITO . . . 35 mm with f3.5 Kopar $75.00

ADOX II . . . brand new . . . f3.5 in Compur Shutter $76.80

BUSCH PRESSMAN . . . 2¼ x 3¼ — f4.5 coated Raptar lens . . . Kalart Range Finder . . . several demonstrators $149.50

KODAK REFLEX . . . like new . . . f3.5 . . . demonstrator $110.00

ORDER BY MAIL. All prices include Fed. Tax. Send check or money order. If not fully satisfied, money back in 10 days from time you receive merchandise. All items F.O.B. Los Angeles, delivery charges collect.

Westlake CAMERA Exchange
2500 W. 7th. St., Los Angeles 5, California

the CAMERA KING
AL BASS
We buy, sell and trade

THE NEW KALART CAMERA OF TOMORROW!

Electric Brain, Luminous View Finder, Built-in Range Finder, Focuspot, View Finder and Speed Flash Unit. Automatic Track Lock, Triple Extension Bellows. Uses 3¼x4¼ standard sheet or pack film.

Complete with flash reflector and batteries, Wollensak F:4.5 127 mm., Raptar coated lens in Rapax shutter.
Price incl. Fed. tax. Prepaid..... $379.50

THE NEW LINHOF TECHNIKA III

4x5, built-in, non-destructible, coupled range finder, revolving back, rear, front, horizontal and vertical movements. Triple extension bellows, parallax finder, 6-inch F4.5 Schneider Xenar lens in Compur shutter; takes standard 4x5 Graphic type holders.
Prepaid..... $450

Prompt Attention Given Overseas Orders
SAVE $42.50 ON THIS
4x5 KEYSER "COLD LIGHT" ENLARGER

No hot spots to cloud the center of your prints. Regular $132.00 value.
Our price shipped prepaid..... $89.50

BELL & HOWELL FILMO

Bell & Howell Filmo, model 70 DE, three lens turret, 1" F:1.9 Lumax lens, positive type turret finder and Mayfair carrying case. Postpaid..... $417.00

DO YOU OWN...?

★ Contax cameras
★ Contax lenses and accessories
★ Leicas, lenses and accessories
★ Rolleicords and Rolleiflex
★ Zeiss Super Ikontas (all models)

IF YOU DO, AL BASS WILL PAY EXTRA!

Write today! . . . Cash immediately! Give details of your camera. Special premium for extra clean equipment.

FREE catalog of cameras and equipment bargains. Write today!

ALFRED BASS, INC.
51 SECOND STREET · SAN FRANCISCO 5
Cable Address: ALBAS
We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

CHROMART
COLOR PRINTS

FROM BINGHAMTON,
HOME OF ANSCO COLOR

CHROMART COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	$ .45
3¼x4¼	.75
4x5	.90
5x7	1.80
8x10	2.85

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

120, 620, B2, PB20 Ansco and Ektachrome.$1.00
35mm Ansco Color, $1.00 Mounted 1.25
Write for Prices on Ansco Color or Ektachrome Sheet or Roll Film Processing

FACTORY FRESH ANSCO COLOR FILM

120, 620, B2, PB20 Ansco Color $1.37
35mm Ansco Color..... 2.04

ALL WORK RUSHED AIRMAIL!

Chromart LABORATORIES
BINGHAMTON 1 NEW YORK
In the Heart of the Printon Industry

are showmen, he insists), Mark speaks with exaggerated calmness: "Twelve pictures in ten minutes. How do you like that?"

"Astounding!" I admit helplessly. "*You* are the only man in the world who can do it! The art dies with you."

"Bah!" he snorts. "An energetic photographer could cut whole minutes off my time. I'm lazy—remember?"

"Yeah, yeah," I say, backing out of the driveway, and driving away.

Sherwood's eyes are closing slowly. . . .

There was the time we visited George Sidney at his M.G.M. studio office—during a very busy period when he was directing *Cass Timberlane*. Sherwood's appointment with the great director was at 1 p.m. To be sure of our timing, therefore, we arrived fifteen minutes early. (Don't keep big people waiting! And that goes just as strong for little ones, too!)

Sidney stepped out of his office, intent on a stroll to settle his lunch. He thereby discovered our early arrival. It was only 12:45; but since Sidney is a camera enthusiast himself (and also a gentleman), he invited us in to begin forthwith.

The lazy photographer began. First, a wall of new and rare books supplied the background. Second, a favorite pipe—selected from a rack filled with assorted briers—helped to "establish" character, as did a shooting script book which was placed on the subject's lap. The floodlamp was plugged into a wall outlet. Click, click, click—twelve times.

Then Sherwood was handing the camera to me and shaking hands with Sidney.

As we departed, I noticed the studio clock. It read 12:59—one minute before we were due!

Six of these twelve portraits proved to be of excellent quality. Not a bad average!

Needless to say, both men were happy with the results. It was a remarkable demonstration of painless portraiture. And what if it isn't the highest form of photographic art? It's still a form of candid portraiture that retains the subject's dignity, and doesn't rob him of his valuable time.

As I review our past assignments, I find my memory filled with scores of successful portrait trophies—all bagged with the same ease and swiftness that I have just witnessed in Miss Thaxter's home.

My conclusion? . . .

Simply this: for at least one photographer the one-light method works. What it will do for others I'm not sure. But I know that I'm going to try it very soon—as soon, in fact, as I can get you readers back from this demonstration field trip.

Now we whirr along home over a sun-drenched highway. The lazy photographer is completing his appointment in his usual way. He's sleeping!

At this point, I assure you, it would not be wise to further exhaust The Master with another batch of interrogations concerning the key to his success. But we know enough now, I think. If not, just listen to our station wagon's tires snapping the expansion joints in the pavement. Hear that monotonous tune?

". . . one light. . . one light . . . one light . . ."—

In this finest of schools...

We teach photography as a profession—not as a hobby

Standard Courses in Portrait and Commercial; Advanced Courses in Direct Color and Camera Repair. Coeducational. Dormitory for men. Living quarters arranged for single women and married couples. A profitable career awaits you in Photography.

Approved for Veterans
Write for Free Catalog PT 701

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 Park Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

LOOK

8 x 10 COLOR PRINTS ONLY $2

5x7	$1.25
4x5	.75
3¼x4¼	.60
2¼x3¼	.45

Color Film Processing . . . Ansco Color or Ektachrome . . . Sheet or Roll

NEED COLOR FILM?

120, 620, B2, PB20 ANSCO COLOR....$1.37
35 MM ANSCO COLOR.....$2.04

KOLORPRINCE
BOX 48 JOHNSON CITY 2 N. Y.

Sims Flash Unit

DESIGNED BY A PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER TO MEET THE EXACTING REQUIREMENTS OF

Leica Flash Photography

$28.50 COMPLETE, TAX PAID

Write for Details

Simerl Mfg. Co.
Madison 5, Wisconsin

Press

(*Continued from page* 16)

casualties were heavy. Angry mobs roamed the streets after the bombing.

When Boyer began making pictures of the scene, he was seized by a lynching party that ripped his clothes and damaged his camera. Two Haganah officers came to his rescue and explained that he was an American photographer.

Life is not all cheesecake and horse races for news photographers in Florida. Here, up to his neck in chiggers and cabbage palms, is Mike Ackerman, right, veteran Acme lensman covering Army maneuvers in the Everglades. Carving a slice out of the jungle are Sgt. Ted Surdkowski of Arnold, Pennsylvania, and Lt. Raymond Williams of Sheridan, Wyoming.

Later Irgun forces (unofficial Jewish army) recaptured the Acme lensman because his credentials bore no official signatures. Unfortunately, no credentials issued by the Israel government carried signatures or permission to take photographs, so Boyer had to do some fast talking to get away. He reports the correspondent situation is still precarious, but gradually is being straightened out by the Jewish government.

* * *

INTERNATIONAL NEWS PHOTOS has designed a lightweight lightproof portable photo laboratory for on-the-spot processing. The room is 5 feet deep, 10 feet wide, and 7 feet high, can be folded into a package weighing 50 pounds. Racks for tanks and trays, and the frame for mounting a portable enlarger weighs about the same. The whole thing can be carried in one or several bundles.

* * *

NEWS photographers meet all kinds of people when they're on assignment. Some are very kind, cooperative; others are persnickety and crotchety, but the photographer has to swallow it all and call it part of a day's work. For example, *New York World-Telegram's* staffer Dick DeMarsico was getting a layout of pix on the well known artist James Montgomery Flagg, now 70, but still active at the easel. "Don't move anything for the picture," commanded Flagg. "You'll have to take it the way I say. I can't change my life to suit any cameraman." That much barking over, he let himself get moved around. He twirled

SAVE MONEY

With America's Best-Selling Synchronizer . . . the

Service FLASHMAKER

NO OTHER SYNCHRONIZER OFFERS ALL THESE QUALITY FEATURES AT THIS LOW PRICE!

- **Accepts standard-base bulbs and midget-adapters.**
- **Adjustable reflector, accommodates all standard-base bulbs.**
- **Polished, multi-faceted reflector for maximum illumination, evenly distributed.**
- **Direct bulb ejector. No burned fingers.**
- ***Mechanically* operated. Banishes failure due to weak batteries.**
- **All-metal construction for lasting service.**
- **Chrome synchro-switch insures durability.**

A DEPENDABLE Flash Unit for Single and Double-Action Shutters

$7.97 tax inc.

ABSOLUTE POSITIVE SYNCHRONIZATION GUARANTEED!

Cameras with Cable Release Shutters Need and Deserve this Sensationally Low-Priced Synchronizer!

The SERVICE "FLASHMAKER" takes the guesswork out of flash-pictures. Indoors or out . . . night and day . . . all year 'round . . . the "FLASHMAKER'S unfailing, trouble-free operation has been winning new laurels . . . and friends. You get more out of photography with a flash . . . and you get more out of flash shots with a SERVICE "FLASHMAKER"!

Ask your dealer to demonstrate a SERVICE flash unit. It can be attached in a matter of minutes.

For further information: Write or phone

Exclusive Sales Representatives

SERVICE PHOTO SUPPLIERS, Inc.

151 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y. CHelsea 2-7585

There are Other Service Flash Units for Almost Every Camera with a Built-in Sync! Check List for your Camera . . . and Your SERVICE Flash!

1. Kodak Pre-Sync Model, for Kodak "35" Tourist, Vigilant, Monitor, Bantam and Synchro Shutters $7.13*
2. Kodak Duaflex 4.42*
3. Ansco Rediflex 3.86*
4. Ansco Pioneer 3.25*
5. Ansco Flash Clipper 4.42*
6. Brownie Reflex 4.42*
7. Flash Brownie 3.86*
8. Snapflash, a synchronizer for Full-Vues, box cameras, etc. 4.42*
9. Extension Flash Unit (Available in three models: standard plug, phone tips, or Kodak bayonet fitting) 6.43*
10. Hand Flash with Bulb Ejector 3.03*

* Federal Tax included.

SUPER-COTE *MEANS*

Better Pictures With Your Present Lens

The SUPER-COTE Process has been engineered by coating experts to modernize your lens by the most advanced hard coating methods. Prompt efficient service including full insurance. See your photo dealer or write

OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING COMPANY

2125-P Cherry St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

20 READY MADE 2x2 SLIDES $1

WHERE ELSE can you get READY MADE SLIDES at 5c EACH? Full double 35mm size, sharp and clear, complete with mounts, to show in any standard projector or viewer. SPECIAL OFFER—UNUSUAL SCENIC, TRAVEL and PICTORIAL VIEWS, 20 FOR $1.00 40 FOR $2.00. ALL DIFFERENT. Other sets 25c up. 3 Doz "QUIK-FIX" Slide Mounts 50c. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG sent with ORDER.

SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE 3111 W. TUSCARAWAS CANTON 3, OHIO

CHECK US FIRST FOR—

CAMERA REPAIRS

All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired

FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE

Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes

Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment If Requested

LENS ADAPTATION WORK OF ALL TYPES

Focusing Mounts Built on K20s & K25s

Internal synchronization built into Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles and Graflexes.

CAMERA SERVICES, INC.

51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.

ONE CAMERA

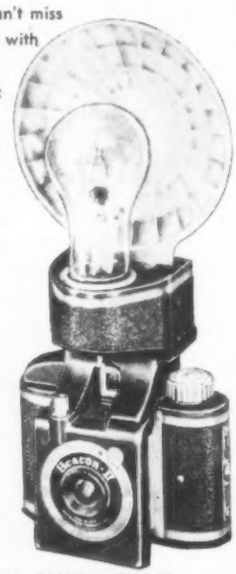
THAT CLICKS

WITH EVERYONE!

Beacon II

Synchronized for Flash Photography

Just aim, click! You can't miss getting perfect shots with the new Beacon II. Takes color and black and white with *detail needed for sharp enlargements up to 8x10.* Two optical lenses, coated four sides. Flash unit takes any size bulb. Push-button "hot bulb" ejector. Flash tester. Handsome, compact camera.



Beacon II Camera **$9.95** tax incl.

Beacon II Flash Unit **$4.95** tax incl.

AVAILABLE AT ALL CAMERA STORES

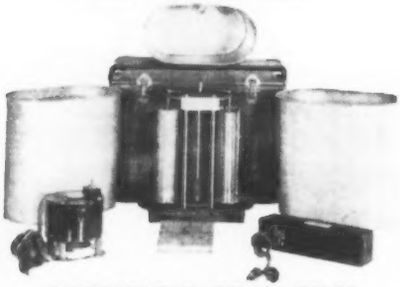
SEE SPECIALLY DESIGNED ACCESSORIES

WHITEHOUSE PRODUCTS, INC.

360 FURMAN STREET

BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.

Only A Few Left!



AUTOMATIC ROLL FILM DEVELOPING OUTFITS

Check These Outstanding Features!

1. Processes **color** or black and white roll film with a minimum amount of handling.
2. Adaptable to mass developing of ordinary roll film or single rolls.
3. Processes film in lengths up to 75 feet, and in widths up to 7 inches, including 35mm.
4. Complete unit consists of: 3-Stainless Steel tanks; 2-7 in. reels & clips; 110 V, automatic reversing, motor drive assembly; loading plate and beautiful carrying case.
5. A unit that will pay for itself time and again by fast, flawless film developing year after year.

$150.00 VALUE FOR ONLY $34.95

Write for FREE, fully descriptive, illustrated circular.

FILM! Cheapest Prices In The World!

7" x 18' Super XX and Tri X Pan		$1.95 roll
5¼" x 20' Super XX and Tri X Pan		1.00 roll
5½" x 56' Super XX Pan		1.49 roll
7" x 125' Super XX Pan		4.95 roll
35mm Ansco Supreme Film 100 ft.		1.00 roll

EK ENLARGING PAPER

Repacked in doz. sheet pkgs. 5"x7"—all grades 25c doz. 9"x10"—all grades 39c doz.

Include approx. postage—20% deposit with C.O.D.'s

BAY BRIDGE SALES COMPANY

712 Bryant St. San Francisco 7, California

his eyebrows while DeMarsico got the focus. But when Dick grunted as he sprawled on the floor to get a shot, that was too much for Mr. Flagg. He outgrunted the photog. "All you photographers think you have to get a worm's eye view," said Flagg. Dick sweated the assignment out, got the pictures and muttered philosophically, "Oh, well . . ." as he left the apartment.

* * *

RON LAIDLAW, staff photographer for the *London* (Ontario) *Free Press*, recently received the Canadian Daily Newspaper Association award for the best Canadian newspicture of the year. The prize winner, which appeared last winter in the *Free Press* under the title "Death at Dawn," showed the fire-swept ruins of a home on the outskirts of London in which two children were burned to death. The photograph shows a fireman shoveling snow on the embers, while two neighbors assist in the search for the bodies. Laidlaw started on the staff of the *London Free Press* in 1938. He enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in 1940 and supplied pictures from Cherbourg, Caen, the Liberation of Paris, Belsen (he was the first English-speaking photographer on the scene) and VE Day in Copenhagen. While in Copenhagen, he met his wife "Vips," daughter of one of the local top-notch commercial and studio photographers. They were married in November, 1945, and have one son, Christian.

Ron Laidlaw

Death at Dawn earned the title of "best Canadian newspicture of the year" for Ron Laidlaw of the *London Free Press.*

* * *

ARTHUR HAGER, *Minneapolis Tribune* photographer, has recently completed an assignment which every photographer dreams of but rarely draws. Mrs. Christine Groven, a North Dakota woman, made a flying trip to Norway to visit the homeland and family she hasn't seen for 34 years. Hager accompanied her and made a complete pictorial record of the trip. His photographs were published in the *Tribune* as a series entitled "Christine Goes Home."

* * *

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS announces that it will carry photo flashbulbs in its worldwide Clipper cargo service. Its tariff has been changed to read: "Photo flashbulbs may be carried

Better COLOR!

New Process — Faster Service

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED (35mm MOUNTED) **$1.00**

COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED 4 FOR **$1.00**

COLOR PRINTS

2¼"x3¼"	Mounted..	$ .50
3¼"x4½"	Mounted..	.75
	Unmounted	.65
5"x7"	Mounted..	2.00
8"x10"	Mounted..	3.00

2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more, "assorted". **40c** Ea.

Subject composed and cropped where it will improve the picture. All mounted prints in attractive folders. Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.

Please enclose remittance with order.

Minimum Order — $1.00

Send for Price List of Black-and-White Prints in Leatherette Loose-Leaf Album.

PHOTO LAB, INC.

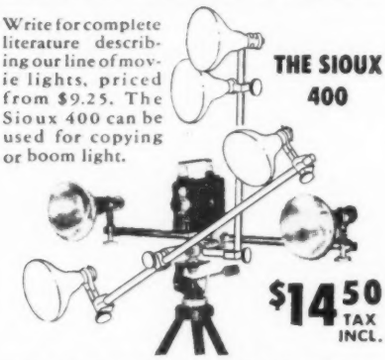
3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.

SUITE 1118

WASHINGTON 11, D. C.

ALL-ANGLE LIGHT

Write for complete literature describing our line of movie lights, priced from $9.25. The Sioux 400 can be used for copying or boom light.



THE SIOUX 400

$14.50 TAX INCL.

BEAUTIFUL • PRACTICAL

Arrowhead Inc. Denver

360 So. Navajo St. Denver 9, Colo.

MOVIE FANS!

Here's the Book that

★ **EASILY**

★ **QUICKLY**

★ **ECONOMICALLY**

Explains Home Movie Titling

This new book describes, in detail, composition, background, shooting titles, tricks and effects, construction of a titler. Also a chart which shows the field of view at various distances. Profusely illustrated. Price, one dollar.

Send $1.00 today and this new book will be sent postpaid to you immediately.

HOME MOVIES

551 SOUTH WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 5, CALIF.

The GLAMOUR of HOLLYWOOD

. . . the film capitol of the world, in a new series of beautiful color slides.

Set of 5—$2; 3 sets (15 slides)—$5

EDUN Pictures, 1107 El Centro Ave.

Hollywood 38, California

when offered in the manufacturer's original package and only when appropriately marked to disclose contents and to show that the package should be handled with care." . . . More *re* flashbulbs: The information office of the Canadian Consulate General in New York says that because of recently imposed import restrictions flashbulbs cannot be taken into Canada unless an import permit is obtained in advance. Even with the permit, the duty on bulbs is 25 percent.

* * *

ELLIOTT ROBINSON, staff photographer of the *Chicago Daily News*, has been named winner in the June competition of the Wabash-Sylvania "Flashshot of the Month" prize contest, for his picture, "I Should Feed a Pig,"

Elliott Robinson, left, *Chicago Daily News* staff photographer, receives the June monthly award from Rushworth I. Munder, right, of Wabash-Sylvania, for his shot (below) "I Should Feed a Pig." At center above is Alden Brown, acting chief of the *Daily News* photo staff.

showing a youngster clutching a feeding bottle with a baby pig extending a wistful snout toward the nipple. By winning the fourth month's competition in the contest launched March 1 and continuing throughout 1948, Robinson received a Nastrix strap watch.

* * *

THERE are only three American newspaper photographers working full time for American publications or picture agencies in all of China. They are Jack Hogan of the Associated Press, Jack Birns of *Life*, and George Alexanderson of the *New York Times*. The other agencies use stringers. Alexanderson, a veteran of the *Times* staff in New York, who has been toting a camera in China during

Color your Greeting Cards with EDWAL TONERS. Blue, Green, Red, Brown or Yellow

For more *Pleasure* in making pictures . . . use EDWAL Photographic Chemicals

The more you use Edwal quality chemicals—the more fully will you appreciate that developing your own negatives and making your own prints and enlargements is truly the most enjoyable part of photography.

Through every step—from developing your negatives and prints to toning your Christmas greetings—there is an Edwal solution to give exactly the result you want, whether it is speed, fine grain, sharp contrast, beautiful gradations, or rich black tones.

Ask your dealer to show you **Edwal-12,** the super speed film developer, **Edwal 102** for beauty in your prints, **Edwal Film Cleaner** the anti-static dust remover, and other Edwal darkroom specialties. Please write for descriptive circulars

EDWAL
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Look for this mark when you buy chemicals

The EDWAL Laboratories, Inc.
732 FEDERAL STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS
In Canada: **W. E. Booth Company, Ltd., Toronto and Montreal**

For Export
Cinefot International Corporation
303 West 42nd Street
New York 18, New York

Ansco Color Film

24 HOUR SERVICE

Ektachrome Processed

Any Size Roll Processed Ansco or Ektachrome **$1.00**

20 EXP.—$1.00; 36 EXP.—$2.00—mounted free upon request

COLOR PRINTS

40c **New low prices** **New Improved Ansco Printon!**

from any size Kodachrome, Ansco or Ektachrome

Up to	2¼x2¼	2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10
1st Print	.40	.50	.85	1.00	2.50	4.00
Dupl. Print	.35	.40	.75	.90	2.00	3.00

*M.O. or Check Preferred. No C.O.D.'s please

Within 24 hours after arrival your color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

Quality custom color service! Write for price list on Duplicating Transparencies.

EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES Dept. 11-M, 49 Nassau St. (Ent. 5 Liberty Pl.) N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Three-Day Service Eveready Color Prints

SPOT-O-MATIC

★ Speeds up---
★ Simplifies Enlarging

Taxpaid
$9.95

COMPLETE
with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, Speed Chart.

ENDS ALL GUESSWORK

In one operation Spot-O-Matic tells you:

1. *Paper Contrast*
2. *Exposure Time*
3. *Negative Control*

Spot-O-Matic is the key to enlarging success—accurate, fast, dependable. Dial illuminated. Safelight control. Many thousands of enthusiastic users. Get this helpful equipment now.

KINNARD CO.

325 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

SPIRATONE 35MM SERVICES

are used by 35mm fans the world over, because they offer SUPERIOR workmanship for LESS money. Spiratone offers a great variety of 35mm services for films taken with Leica, Contax, Argus, Retina, Kodak 35, Univex, Mercury II, etc. (Robot, Tenax negatives enlarged to 3¼x3¼").

There is no extra charge for the ultra fine grain developing of your film in any of the services listed. Prices also include return postage and insurance.

"STRIPPRINTS"

Individually exposed contact prints on one continuous roll. 20 exp. roll 50c, 36 exp. roll 65c; 65 exposure roll $1.25.

"EXCELSIOR"

3¼x4½" singleweight glossy enlargements. 20 exp. roll $1.00, 36 exp. roll $1.56, 65 exp. roll $3.08.

"SUPERB"

3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements. 20 exp. roll $1.15, 36 exp. roll $1.81, 65 exp. roll $3.60.

"MASKOSPOT"

"the most highly perfected 35mm service" 3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements, with each print cropped according to our judgment, and minor blemishes removed by spotting. 20 exp. roll $1.66, 36 exp. roll $2.58; Maskospot 4x6" 20 exp. roll $2.33, 36 exp. roll $3.60.

"35MM RELOADS"

Kodak Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX, 36 exposures 50c, 20 exposure 35c, 20 exposure Anscocolor reload $1.25.

SPIRATONE also offers a complete line of color services. Be sure to send your next roll of 35mm film—and all your unprinted old rolls—with full remittance and instructions to Dept. PR.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

most of World War II and ever since the war ended, dodging bandits, bullets and the awful spectre of inflation, has some interesting views about the cameraman's lot in the vast country. He writes: "One of the chief annoyances in this country is customs inspection. Not only on entering

Acme

As a dozen cameras clicked, Comedian Bob Hope received the gold badge of the Cleveland Newspaper and Newsreel Photographers Association. Joseph E. Dunn, right, president of the CNNPA and Acme Newspictures bureau manager, made the presentation at the group's second annual dinner-dance. Hope was guest speaker.

the country but traveling from one province to the next. Before boarding a plane at Shanghai for, say, Canton, a customs officer inspects your baggage. Then on arrival in Canton there is another inspection. They claim that they are looking for contraband. With ordinary baggage containing clothing and the like it isn't too bad but when a photographer travels he has his headaches. 'Why two cameras? Why six film packs? Why all these things, what are they, bulbs? What are they used for, etc., etc.?' No wonder

Acme

Acme Photographer Bert Brandt stands on the platform elevator of a small lift truck to photograph a New York City parade. Use of the vehicle may prove a boon to photographers, permitting them to make pictures from different elevations.

a photographer gets peevish and disagreeable to his family and friends after going through a series of these ordeals. . . . And then the inflation! A meal for three costs over a million dollars. When the check comes you count out the amount in 10 or 20 thousand dollar bills. It takes as much time as the eating and a briefcase is necessary to carry enough

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Film Developed 36 Enlargements $1.25

20 exp. 75c
16 exp. split 60c • 12 exp. split 45c
36 exp. refill 60c

Don't take a chance! Thirty years of dependable, painstaking service, and the millions of fine prints we have produced for camera fans, have caused thousands to place complete confidence in our ability to produce the kind of pictures they want. Have the assurance of pride and satisfaction with *your* pictures—send roll and money to us or write for FREE mailers, samples and complete Price List.

REDUCED PRICES ON OVERSIZE

Popular size rolls finished in our new unsurpassed oversize style at same price as contact. All orders finished oversize unless otherwise specified. You will be delighted with the exceptionally fine quality of our new oversize date-embossed prints.

Price per 8 exp. roll **30c**

Reprints, 4c ea.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 • Box 5440A • Chicago 80, Ill.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

IMMEDIATE ENROLLMENT
Day & Evening Courses in
COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY • PORTRAITURE
RETOUCHING • AIR BRUSH TECHNIQUE
Approved for Veterans
Licensed by State of New York
Visit, Phone or Write for Bulletin 80M

GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
225 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Opp. City Hall Park • WOrth 4-4550

BUILD YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER

SAVE UP TO 50% – With complete MINILITE Enlarger Kit, plus simple step by step instructions, diagrams, screwdriver and pliers, assemble your own Professional Enlarger in 2 hours. Get all features of more expensive Enlargers – for 35MM to 2¼" x 3¼" Negatives, Precision Machined, Aluminum Alloy Castings, Rotating Glassless Dustproof Negative Carrier, Aluminum Spherical Gear and Rack, Tapered Flexible Bellows, Magnification of 1 to 7 times at base, Assembled Enlarger weighs only 7 lbs. Utilize your own Camera Lens or f4.5 or f6.3 lens, which we can supply. Complete Kit (less lens and baseboard), only $27.45 (inc. Federal Tax) postage paid. Takes 4-7/16" Condensers.

10 DAY TRIAL – With Money Back Guarantee.
Easy Monthly Payments. Save up to 50%. Write today for Free Illustrated Folder.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS 448 So. Hill St., Dept. 5 Los Angeles 13, Calif.

FREE—for a 3c Stamp
NEW 1948 CATALOG
116 Pages — 700 Illustrations of cameras and photo supplies
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657-PP Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

KODACHROME SLIDES
OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA
35mm. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.
KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

on an ordinary shopping trip or for an evening's entertainment . . . Chinese cameramen working on the local papers use a lot of 35-mm equipment but many are being weaned away in favor of cameras using a larger size film. The news pictures in most of the local papers show clearly the disadvantages of the 35-mm for news work. But editors apparently are very tolerant or do not know better. The more enterprising are blossoming out with new Speed Graphic cameras."

* * *

THE press photo boys in Decatur, Ill., are full of praise for the police cooperation they're getting these days. Says John Rammel, staff cameraman on the *Decatur Herald and Review:* "A couple of months ago, on a Saturday night, late, some local young fry decided to play a game of 'Russian Roulette' with the result that one of the youngsters blew his brains out—quite a story for a dull Monday AM. The police didn't make any pictures of the body at the scene, and I couldn't be located at the time. However, Lt. Jerry Sheehy, head of the idendification department of the Decatur police, spent a couple of hours setting up a picture of the vital equipment, cards, guns and shells and gave the exposed film to our police reporter. I ran the stuff through and we had our art. The same situation has worked in reverse. Once in a while the police or the sheriff can't find their cameraman, and we've been asked to make some stuff for them. Naturally, we've been more than glad to help out. A cooperative atmosphere like this certainly makes for pleasant working conditions."

Bob Garland, seated, technical representative of the photo-journalism department of Graflex, Inc., paid a social call at a recent meeting of the Southern New England Press Photographers Association in Providence, R.I., and wound up doing an expert overhaul job on the group's cameras. The organization made Bob an honorary member. Watching Bob do all the work are, from left, William Howard of Fall River, Mass., vice-president; Harold E. Winslow of the *Providence Journal,* president; and Joseph (Archie) W. Arsenault, also of the *Providence Journal.*

* * *

WHEN Rocky Graziano and Tony Zale weighed in for their fight, New Jersey Boxing Commissioner Abe J. Greene cleared spectators from the platform holding the scale and announced "The press photographers want ten minutes for pictures. Please bear with them." John Rooney, AP cameraman, was appointed by local and visiting lensmen to

World's SMALLEST 35mm Camera

CLASSIC · "35"

The perfect camera for clear, sharp, wonderful color. Professional quality pictures with all the fuss and bother left out.

Make one easy adjustment and click it.

Takes pictures same size as used in all motion picture theatres, 40 pictures on a 20-exposure roll. Cuts color costs in half!

Film sold everywhere, processed anywhere. Mount the transparencies in single frame Easymounts, then they fit any 2 x 2 viewer or projector.

AT YOUR DEALERS

Write for free booklet, "HOW CLASSIC 35 SIMPLIFIES COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY"

Features of the CLASSIC "35"

- Size: 1 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 3 3/8"
- Film: Any 35mm cartridge
- Picture Size: 24 x 18mm.
- Lens: f4.5 anastigmat 32mm focal length. Color Corrected. Coated, all surfaces.
- Lens Cover, furnished.
- Diaphragm: Iris type, f4.5 to f22.
- Shutter: 1/50 or time.
- View finder: Eye level.
- Exposure Counter: 1 to 72
- Tripod socket
- Synchro-flash
- Body: Satin finish aluminum

$29.50 including excise tax

CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD

For years, makers of fine photographic equipment

6916 ROMAINE STREET, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD

Model of the Month

A beautiful Hollywood Model is selected each month . . . and portrayed in 5 glamorous color poses. Send for "Miss November" Now!

Set of 5 Color Slides $2.00

Set of 5 Fine Grain Negatives $1.00

Address all orders to:

JAMES J. BRADFORD

1302 Broadway Burbank, Calif.

35 MM Quality DEVELOPING 36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $1.25

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE

No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship. Highest quality developing. Write for *Free* mailers and other *Outstanding Offers.*

WE HAVE FRESH FILM

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE

Box 612A, La Crosse, Wis.

"BETTER PICTURES" $1.25

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼ x 4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES

2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

Yankee AGITANK

ADJUSTABLE DAYLIGHT

CUT FILM TANK

12 cut film or film pack exposures from 2¼" x 3¼" to 4" x 5" can be developed in the new YANKEE tank with only one dark room loading operation *that's fool proof*. You load each groove in the adjustable rack through a loading bar that slides along to each new position with positive accuracy.

When inserted, each film is held under special tension that prevents sagging or contact with other films.

Only 4 parts—tank, cover, rack and bar. Tank is agitated merely by gentle rocking. Cover has extra large inlet and corner outlet for rapid filling and emptying plus engraved solution capacity chart. Made of strong, acid-resistant Bakelite.

* Tax included.

Available at your photographic dealer now.

WINDMAN BROTHERS

Los Angeles 23 • Calif. U. S. A.

*Loadomat 20

The Only **DAYLIGHT LOADING AND DEVELOPING TANK** FOR 120 OR 620 ROLL FILM

Color OR BLACK & WHITE

An innovation in FILM PROCESSING

NO DARKROOM Needed

$10.95 PLUS. FED. EXC. TAX

Vinylite PROTECTIVE Cover $1.00

Loadomat Features:

POSITIVE LOADING • ECONOMICAL • EVEN PROCESSING • CAN BE USED WET • EFFICIENT AGITATION • IDEAL FOR Color • HANDS ARE NEVER IN CONTACT WITH THE FILM.

* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PRIME Photo Products, Inc.

10909 MAGNOLIA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

supervise the photo snapping period. As a result of the commissioner's considerate action and Rooney's officiating, all lensmen produced good "art."

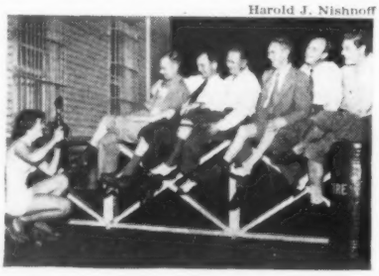
* * *

JOHN REIDY, chief photographer and radio communications technician for the *New York Mirror*, has successfully established a pick-up station in Brooklyn

Acme

Miss Lensfiller of 1948 (above) takes the spotlight at the annual party of the Press Photographers Association of New York, Steeplechase Park, Coney Island. The winner is Irma Hansen of Brooklyn, and runners-up are Doris Steiner, center, second, and Rita Ostendorf, left, third. Second prize winner Doris Steiner later turned the tables (or the camera) on the lens boys (below) saying "A little more leg, please," as she shoots, from left, Ed Pickwood of the *New York Journal-American*, Larry Riordan of Acme, Bill Green of the *New York World-Telegram*, Walter Larkin of AP, Evatt McKevitt of the *Journal-American*, and Walter Kelleher of the *New York Daily News* staff.

Harold J. Nishnoff



to enable the press headquarters of nine New York and Brooklyn newspapers and news services opposite the Brooklyn Police Department HQ to receive the call-back messages from police prowl cars to the Central Police radio station.

* * *

L. B. HASKINS, former *Dallas* (Tex.) *Morning News* aerial photographer who conducts a commercial studio in Dallas, has a new venture. He has formed a guide service for hunting and fishing parties in Texas and Mexico.

* * *

AN ANNUAL award of $100 to the member of the Press Photographers Association of Boston who makes the best photograph depicting the service and tradition of the Boston firemen has been announced by the Boston local of the International Association of Firefighters.—

YAWN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

Thorough Professional Training in Modern Photography

Turn your hobby into a lifetime career at this modern, well-equipped school. Unique 17-week courses under personal direction of staff of professional photographers.

- BASIC COURSE for beginners
- COMMERCIAL COURSE for advanced students
- PORTRAIT COURSE for training in portraiture lighting and studio procedure
- COLOR COURSE for professionals and advanced workers.

Coeducational. G.I. approved. Write for folder.

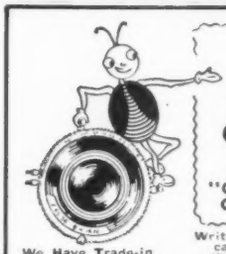
HOWARD P. YAWN, Director
511-19 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia 23, Pa.

STUDY Glamour Photography WITH Harrison

Intensified and personalized two weeks' course for professionals and advanced amateurs. Send for free descriptive folder.

W. R. Harrison

8661 West Third St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.



WRITE TODAY FOR OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS BULLETIN

"CHOCK-FULL" OF CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Write for listings of favorite cameras and equipment We Buy, Sell or Swap!

We Have Trade-in Specials

SHUTTERBUG SHOP 15 East 39th St. New York 16, N. Y.

PHOTO MASKOID

The liquid masking method for use on photographic papers and negatives

Photo Maskoid is applied by brush to the parts to be protected and dries to form a mask. It is easily removed by peeling it right off without effect to prints or negatives. It gives a sharp line and is ideal for airbrush photo retouching, negative opaqueing, local bleaching and local toning.

Send for free descriptive folder.

ANDREW JERI CO., Inc.
265 West 54th Street New York, N. Y.

J B PHOTO ENLARGER

Enlarges, Copies. NO Extra Attachments. Fits all negatives up to 3¼" x 4¼". Sturdy construction. Completely equipped. Fine F6.3 Ilex "C" Anastigmat Lens. Iris Diaphragm. **MODEL "A," $22** plus Tax. **MODEL "B," $18** plus Tax (3 Element Ilex lens). **MODEL "C," $11** plus Tax (Including Lens). Mail as little as $2 deposit or write for FREE Booklet Today. We sell from Factory Direct to you.

J. B. PHOTO CO., Dept. P
41-09 19th Ave., L. I. City 5, N. Y.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others: Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-98
Meriden, Connecticut

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

44th Annual Exhibition of Pictorial Photography, Nottingham and Notts. Photographic Society, Nottingham, England.

On exhibition October 2 to 30, City Art Gallery, Nottingham Castle, England.

1948 Invitational Photographic Salon, Indianapolis Camera Club, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Entry by invitation only.
Eleven clubs will compete for the Warren H. Munk Memorial Trophy.
On exhibition Oct. 3 to 31, at the John Herron Art Museum, Indianapolis, Indiana.

23rd Annual Salon of Photography*, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Houston, Texas.

On exhibition Oct. 10 to 24, Museum of Fine Arts of Houston, Texas.

5th Louisville International Salon of Photography*, Louisville International Color Slide Exhibition, Louisville Photographic Society.

On exhibition from Oct. 1 to 17; prints at J. B. Speed Art Museum, color slides at Speed Scientific School, Louisville, Ky.

2nd Pasadena International Photographic Salon*, Foothill Camera Club, Pasadena, Calif.

On exhibition Sept. 28 to Oct. 16 at Bullock's Pasadena Department Store.

8th Annual Victoria International Salon of Photography*, Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

On exhibition from Oct. 17 to 24, Empress Hotel, Victoria.

5th Chicago International Color Slide Exhibit*, Chicago Color Camera Club.

On exhibition Oct. 12 to 15, Chicago Historical Society.

1st International Salon of Northern California,* Redwood Empire Art and Music Center, Ukiah, Calif.

On exhibition Oct. 8, 9, and 10 at the Ukiah Recreation Center, Ukiah, Calif.

2nd International Motion Picture Exhibit of the Photographic Society of America.*

On exhibition Nov. 3, 4, 5, and 6 at the Cincinnati Art Museum.

Annual Exhibit of the Photographic Society of America*, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The exhibition is open and not limited to members of PSA. It will be held Nov. 3-14 at the 1948 Convention in Cincinnati, Ohio.

6th Annual International Photographic Salon of the Trail Camera Club,* Trail, B. C., Canada.

On exhibition Oct. 27-30 at the Trail Masonic Hall.

1948 Chicago International Exhibition of Photography*, (8th Chicago International Salon of Photography and the 39th Chicago Salon Combined).

Closes Oct. 13.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 31 to Nov. 28, at the Chicago Historical Society.
For entry form write Anne P. Dewey, APSA, Chicago Historical Society, Clark St. at North Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

10th International Exhibition of Photography, Amateur Photographic Association of Hungary.

Closes Oct. 15.
Entry fee $1 for prints, $1.50 for transparencies.
Four prints and/or ten color transparencies (2x2) allowed.

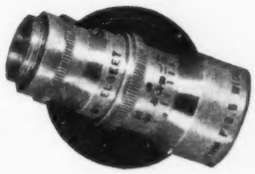
NOW YOU CAN GET THIS

INSTEAD OF THIS

Elgeet NEW 7mm F:2.5

WIDE-ANGLE LENS
Doubles Your Field

PRICE
$47.55
Tax Included



ELGEET leads again in presenting the **shortest focal length wide-angle** lens ever manufactured.

With this 7mm F:2.5 wide-angle lens, cramped space is no problem. You can now . . . for the first time . . . photograph large groups at close range. "Panoraming" is eliminated . . . the ENTIRE scene is there without moving your camera. Indoors or outdoors, you need this lens that gives you an amazing width of field without distortion and with remarkable clarity.

Your first projection of ELGEET 7mm Wide-Angle lens shots will amaze and delight you . . . convince you that at last American optical science has come of age. Call on your regular photo dealer today and ask him to show you the new ELGEET 7mm F:2.5 Wide-Angle lens.

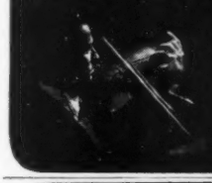
*With suitable Elgeet conversion adapters this new lens can be used on all 8mm movie cameras.

Send for free 40 page booklet "Exciting Movies with Elgeet Lenses"

Check these features of this new triumph of optical design.

- The only complete wide-angle lens, (not an attachment) that can be mounted on a standard 8mm movie camera*.
- Doubles the field of the normal ½" (13mm lens).
- Freedom from distortion.
- When mounted on a turret camera along with the *telephoto* and standard lens, the overall length of this wide-angle lens eliminates image cutoff in corners of film.
- Two sets of widely spaced diaphragm engravings permit more accurate diaphragm setting.
- High speed and coated lenses permit picture-taking under all light conditions.

"WHERE QUALITY IS IMPORTANT" ELGEET LEADS



Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
67 ATLANTIC AVE. • ROCHESTER N. Y.
Precision Optical Products

Color-Craft FOR COLOR PRINTS of DISTINCTION

	First Print	Duplicate
2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ (not mounted)	$ .50	$ .40
3 x 4 in folder	.80	.75
3¼ x 4¼ "	1.00	.90
4 x 5 "	1.25	1.00
5 x 7 "	2.25	2.00
8 x 10 "	4.00	3.50

★ From any size Transparency, from Mercury to 5 x 7.

★ ANSCO, COLOR or EKTACHROME ROLL FILM — DEVELOPED $1.00

★ Modern color laboratory and skilled technicians assure you QUALITY COLOR REPRODUCTION. Minimum order $1.00, 5 day service.

COLOR-CRAFT, Inc., Dept. P-11, 2651 Conn. Ave., Washington 8, D.C.

tatch

the secret sticker that mounts your photos beautifully, permanently

There's that Tatch boy again, blowing his own horn! But don't take *his* word for it! Listen to what people are saying about this wonderful invisible sticker that makes it possible to mount photos in so many different ways. No corners to fall off when turning pages... Tatch keeps photos handsomely mounted.

READ WHAT THEY SAY:

"I like Tatch because in plain words, its wonderful. Miss P. P. Seneca Falls, N. Y.

"I found Tatch to be better than I expected. It sticks so well, yet doesn't show!" Miss P. J. M., Wilmette, Ill.

"I use Tatch for just about everything. Tatch is so much quicker and cleaner." Mrs. E. B. Syracuse 8, N. Y

"I found Tatch to be better than I expected. R. W. E., Millerville, Pa.

Your album deserves a better photo mount. Try Tatch! 408 stickers in a book 10¢ At Chain, Drug or Dept. Store

EUREKA *"the name to stick with"*

EUREKA SPECIALTY PRINTING CO., SCRANTON, PA.

EXCLUSIVE
FINE GRAIN FINISHING

35MM Kodak, Leica Argus, Perfex, etc.	20 exp.	36 exp.
"STANDARD" 3¼x4½ glossy	$1.10	$1.50
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte.	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL M" 3½x5 d.w.s.matte.	1.75	2.75

Photo cell controlled Positives, Contact Strips

35MM MERCURY Memo, Univex, Robot	35 exp.	65 exp.
"STAR" 2½x3¼ glossy	$1.50	$2.65
"POPULAR" 3¼x4½ glossy	2.25	3.85
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte	2.25	3.85
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	2.25	3.85

ROLL FILMS

8 ex. 120, 116 ..... 4x6 — 60c

12 ex. 127, 120 ..... 4x4
16 ex. 127, 120, 116 ..... 3¼x4½ — 95c

Many other services including Bantam

MORAN COLOR PRINTS

Custom processed on the new improved PRINT-ON from any Kodak or Ansco transparency.

2¼x3¼	$0.50	5x7	$2.00
Duplicates	.40	8x10	3.00
3x4½	.85	Ansco Color and Ektachrome	1.00
Duplicates	.75	ROLLS DEVELOPED.	
4x5	1.00		

Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. — Dept. S

On exhibition Nov. 6 to Dec. 8 at Buda-Pest, Hungary.
For entry form write Amateur Photographic Association of Hungary, IV., Belgradi-rakpart 17., Budapest, Hungary.

4th International Salon of Photographic Arts*, Charleston Camera Club, Charleston, West Va.

Closes Oct. 16.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 14 to 19, at the State Capitol in Charleston, West Va.
For entry form write Mrs. Lourie M. Flowers, 1006 Second Avenue, Charleston 2, West Va.

4th Mississippi Valley International Salon of Photography*, St. Louis Camera Club, St. Louis, Mo.

Closes Oct. 20.
Entry fee $1 for four monochrome prints; $1 for four color transparencies.
On exhibition from Nov. 6 to 21, St. Louis City Art Museum.
For entry form write Norman Brice, 51 Ridgemoor Drive, St. Louis 5, Mo.

8th Annual Exhibit of Nature Photography*, Kentucky Society of Natural History, Louisville, Ky.

Closes Oct. 23.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints and four transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 21 to 28, University of Louisville, Ky.
For entry form write Kentucky Society of Natural History, Box 81, University of Louisville, Louisville 8, Ky.

17th Annual Minneapolis International Salon of Photography and First Color Slide Exhibition,* Minneapolis Color-Photo Club.

Closes Oct. 25.
Entry fee: Pictorial $1, Color, $1.
Limit: four prints, four 2x2 slides.
On exhibition: Pictorial, Dec. 5 to 30 at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts; Color slides, Oct. 30, 31 at Y. W. C. A. Benton Hall.
For entry form write Geo. C. Johnston, 114 S. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

4th International Salon of Sporting Photographs by Press Reporters, Club Atletico Provincial of Argentina.

Closes Nov. 1.
No entry fee.
Six prints allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 15 to 30 at the Club Atletico Provincial. Bd. 27 de Febrero No. 2672. Rosario. Rep. Argentina.
No entry form needed; send prints to above address.

3rd Omaha International Salon of Photography, Omaha, Nebraska.

Closes Nov. 8.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Nov. 24 to Dec. 19 at the Joslyn Memorial.
For entry form write Mrs. Edwin Mogridge, 6031 Manderson St., Omaha, Nebr.

17th Annual Detroit International Salon*, Photographic Salon Society of Detroit.

Closes Nov. 15.
Entry fees: $1 for 4 prints and $1 for 4 2x2 color slides.
On exhibition Dec. 19 to Jan. 9 at the Detroit Institute of Arts.
For entry form write Earle W. Brown, 19355 Greenlawn, Detroit 21, Mich.

2nd Hudson-Mohawk International Salon of Photography, Albany Camera Club, Albany, N. Y.

Closes Nov. 16.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Dec. 9 to Jan. 3, at the Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N. Y.
For entry blanks write Mrs. Mabel Lehman, 445A First St., Albany, N. Y.

1st Magic Empire Color Slide Exhibit*, Tulsa Camera Club, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Closes Nov. 24.

SEND YOUR Contax, Robot, Tenax, Mercury Film to 35MM

COLOR BLACK & WHITE — COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

DEVELOPIX

Ultra Fine Grain Developed, Hardened and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements made.
36 EXP. ROLL $1.25
20 exp. roll $0.95
65 exp. roll 2.50

35 MM Reloads—36 Exp. 45c, 20 Exp. 30c

ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSING
120, 620, 35mm 20 exp. (mounted) $1.00
Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges.
Send for Free Mailing Bag and New Price List.

DEVELOPIX
P.O. BOX 146 MADISON SQ. STA. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Better light **COLD LIGHT FOR YOUR ENLARGER** *Better pictures*

EACH ARISTO COLD GRID LITE

4x5 UNIT $26.25 tax incl. List price complete

CARRIES 6 MONTH GUARANTEE!

ARISTO GLASS LABORATORIES
106-23 Metropolitan Avenue, Forest Hills, N. Y.

DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING

CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890

PHOTOGRAPHIC

WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

NOW IN OUR 58TH YEAR OF FRIENDLY SERVICE

Authorized dealer for all leading camera manufacturers

NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE
116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

THE Ray SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Professional training. Commercial, Portrait, Illustrative, Fashion, Press and Industrial Photography, Lighting, Composition, Retouching, Enlarging, Finishing, Processing Techniques, Tinting, Airbrush. All equipment furnished. G.I. approved. Living accommodations provided.

116 SOUTH MICHIGAN
DEPT. P-11 CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

NEW only $1.00

The new brilliant 2 x 2 slide viewer . . . Ask your dealer or send $1.00 each. (Order several)

Money back if not satisfied.

Jobbers—Dealers Send for prices

PICTAR Davenport 3, Iowa

Entry fee $1.
Four 2x2 color slides allowed.
On exhibition Dec. 1 to 8 at the Tulsa Camera Club.
For entry form write E. A. Nesbitt, 1042 N. Gary Place, Tulsa 4, Okla.

2nd International Cuban Salon of Photography*, Club Fotografico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.

Closes Nov. 30.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Jan. 10 to 30, 1949, at the Gallery of Club Fotografico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
For entry form write Club Fotografico de Cuba, O'Reilly No. 366, altos, La Habana, Cuba.

Lucknow International Salon of Photography, The United Provinces Amateur Photographic Association, Lucknow, India.

Closes Dec. 5.
Entry fee $1 for monochrome prints, $1 for color prints and slides.
On exhibition during February-March at Lucknow, India.
For entry form write Honorary Salon Secretary, U. P. Amateur Photographic Association, 10, Cantonment Road, Lucknow, India.

11th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography*, George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield, Mass.

Closes Dec. 6.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Jan. 3 to 23 at the George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum.
For entry form write the Salon Secretary, the George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield 5, Mass.

1st Maryland Salon of Natural Science Photography, The Natural History Society of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.

Closes Dec. 7.
Entry fee $1.
Limit four prints except series.
Four classes: Plant Life, Animal Life, Scenic, and Scientific.
On exhibition starting Jan. 4, 1949 at the Baltimore Museum of Art.
For entry form write Earl H. Palmer, c/o Natural History Society of Maryland, 2101 Bolton St., Baltimore 17, Md.

16th Wilmington International Salon of Photography*, Delaware Camera Club, Wilmington, Delaware.

Closes Jan. 12.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 6 to 27, Delaware Art Center.
For entry form write Helmut M. Engelmann, 3200 West Second St., Wilmington 172, Del.

4th Chicago International Exhibition of Nature Photography, Nature Camera Club of Chicago.

Closes Jan. 16.
Entry fee $1 for four prints, $1 for four slides.
On exhibition Feb. 1 to 28, Chicago Natural History Museum.
For entry forms write Louise Broman Janson, 6252 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago.

7th International Western Canadian Salon of Photography*, Manitoba Camera Club, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Closes Jan. 22.
Entry fee $1.
Four monochrome prints allowed, plus four color prints.
On exhibition Feb. 19 to March 3 in the Art Gallery, Winnipeg Civic Auditorium.
For entry form write Cyril G. Palmer, 318 Smith St., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

12th Annual Circle of Confusion Salon of Photography*, Whittier, California.

Closes Jan. 31.
Entry fee $1 for each section.
Four prints and/or four color slides allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 13 to Feb. 27 at the Whittier Art Gallery, Whittier, Calif.
For entry form write Willis E. Reynolds, 417 N. Pickering Ave., Whittier, Calif.

a new PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS!

NOW EVERYONE CAN PRINT THEIR FAVORITE

PICTURES ON FABRICS

with
D.U.C.'s GUARANTEED, FOOLPROOF
FABRIC & PAPER SENSITIZER

After years of experiments and research the D.U.C. LABORATORIES have now released their process of printing on fabrics and paper. The unusual tones and 3 dimensional effects this process produces is not possible with any other method . . . guaranteed for fastness and lasting qualities . . . awarded nation wide publicity by photographic editors of news syndicates and magazines as a most sensational development in photography.

LEARN

the process of sensitizing and printing on practically ANY absorbent surface with

THE D.U.C. LABORATORIES' COURSE OF INSTRUCTIONS

D.U.C. offers a complete course with an easy-to-read, fully illustrated Instruction Book on the methods of sensitizing, printing and processing pictures on paper and fabrics plus a complete SENSITIZING OUTFIT containing all the necessary solutions and a supply of fabrics and paper to reproduce immediately your favorite films.

EARN

Big Money with the D.U.C. LABORATORIES' Sensitizer. Surprise your family and friends with personalized gifts. You can print perfect pictures on:

HANDKERCHIEFS ART CANVAS INFANTS' WEAR STATIONERY
XMAS CARDS SCARFS BLOUSES SHIRTS DOLLS, etc.
ALL TYPES OF DRAWING PAPER

NO DARKROOM NECESSARY!

Just a darkened room at home will do. Print pictures on both sides of the material at the same time.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Your money back if the D.U.C. LABORATORIES' Sensitizer process does not fulfill every claim made for it. COMPLETE $10.00

USE THIS COUPON

D.U.C. LABORATORIES, 1192 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Please send me your Course of Instructions on Sensitizing and the Sensitizer Outfit. Enclosed find Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $10.00. I understand that my money will be returned if the process does not satisfactorily fulfill your claim.

Name ..... Street .....
City ..... State .....

● D.U.C. LABORATORIES, ● 1192 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. ●

FREE—for a 3c Stamp
NEW 1948 CATALOG
116 Pages — 700 Illustrations of cameras and photo supplies
BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657-PP Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

"STREAMLINED OPTICS"
KORONA WIDE-ANGLE BINOCULAR
Leaders since 1884 in quality optics. The first and only streamlined prism binocular with prisms in straight line of vision. Cleaning is easy.
Ask your dealer—he knows quality
GUNDLACH Manufacturing Corp. Fairport, New York

• PROFESSIONAL • PHOTOGRAPHY
- PORTRAIT COMMERCIAL AND COLOR COURSES
- AN ABUNDANCE OF PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS
- EXPERT INSTRUCTION BY PROFESSIONALS
- APPROVED FOR VETERANS

CO-EDUCATIONAL
• WRITE FOR CATALOGUE •
ROUSHON
INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
272-274 Trumbull St. Hartford 3, Conn.

RABSONS
FOR
CLEAN BUYS

	New	Like New
Perfex-101 F4.5 ...	$ 39.95	$ 28.50
Argus-A2 F4.5, Case	37.85	27.95
Kodak-35 F4.5	57.72	44.25
Kodak Flash Bantam	57.72	43.75
Argoflex F4.5, Case.	69.63	52.00
Argus Model-C3 F3.5, Case	78.08	61.50
Ciroflex F3.5 Alphax, Case	85.48	65.00
Ciroflex F3.5 Rapax, Case	107.95	82.50
Kodak Reflex F3.5, Case	137.92	105.00
Rolleicord F3.5, Case	150.50	127.50
Rolleiflex F3.5, Xenar Case	261.50	197.50
Kine Exakta F2.8, Case	325.00	249.50
Kodak Medalist II, Case	312.50	250.00
Leica III "C" F2 Summitar	385.00	325.00
Cine Kodak mag. 8 F1.9	145.83	117.50
Cine Kodak 8-25 F2.7	64.17	52.50

2¼x3¼—4x5 Speed and Crown Graphics in stock—new and used. Many other buys. All items fully guaranteed—30 day money back trial.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

TRADES ACCEPTED

CIRCLE 7-0070 · PERSONAL ATTENTION · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

RABSONS
111 W. 52 ST., NEW YORK

New York 19, N. Y.

Mid-Co Color Prints

AUTOMATIC PROCESS
ELECTRONIC CONTROL
FAST DELIVERY
LABORATORY QUALITY
HIGH FIDELITY COLOR
ALL TRANSPARENCY SIZES
PRINT SIZE TO 16x20
MASS PRODUCTION PRICES

Get Better Color from Your Transparencies

Guaranteed Factory Quality or Better

COLOR PRINT PRICES

2¼ x 3¼ ..... 39c each
2¾ x 3¾ ..... 60c each
3¼ x 4½ ..... 85c each
4 x 5 $1.00 each 5 x 7....$2.00 each
8 x 10 Prints $4; 11 x 14 Prints $10; 16 x 20 Prints $18

FILM PROCESSING

ANSCO AND EKTACHROME ROLL AND CUT FILM
35 MM — 120 — 620 — $1 per roll

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
AUTOMATIC MACHINE PROCESSING
for ANSCO COLOR and EKTACHROME ROLL FILM

MID-CO COLOR SERVICE
P.O. BOX 2173 • WICHITA 1, KANSAS

MID-CO COLOR PRINTS on ANSCO PRINTON from any size Positive Color Transparency 39c up

See The Mid-Co Dealer In Your Town

Trade Notes and News

(*Continued from page* 84)

able loading flap hinged with permanent metal parts. Features include a side loading notch. Write the manufacturer for prices and complete information.

A NEW PHOTO FRAME to illuminate color transparencies has been announced by S. E. Overton Co. of South Haven, Mich. The Chromo-light takes transparencies from 3¼x4¼ to 5x7 inches. The frame features a small 4-watt fluorescent bulb supplying light to a Lucite block which conducts and diffuses it through the entire surface of the transparency. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

A NEW SCREEN has been announced by the Da-Lite Screen Co. with its Picture King projection screen which features lightweight portability. Available in crystal-bead or mat-white surfaces, the new model is made in seven sizes ranging from 45x60 to 72x96 inches, and priced from $48.75 to $95. Write the manufacturer at 2711 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 29, Ill. for further information.

A NEW STAND with a head that revolves completely, or angles to any position desired, up, down, or sideways, has been introduced by Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc. The new Sun Ray Studio Stand is of all-metal construction, and is elevated by hand crank and gears. The price is $65. Write the manufacturer at 295 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y. for complete details.

AVAILABLE AGAIN in this country, the Beaconlite enlarger is a Czech-made product that features a conical ventilated lamphousing with open louvers, permitting the use of a red-necked opal bulb for darkroom illumination, and the swing head which

Enlarger features open louvers in lamphouse.

allows floor or wall projections. Available in 4x4-cm and 6x6-cm sizes, the enlargers are also available in non-automatic or automatic focusing models, complete with an assortment of negative holders and carriers. Complete information and prices are available by writing the Edbar International Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

AN ACCESSORY EXTENSION for the Standard or Royal electronic flash units has been introduced by Reevelec, Inc. The new Add-a-lite has a 20-foot cord which attaches to the Reevelec power supply, and a 7-inch reflector. The price is $27.50 plus tax. Write the manufacturer at 609 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill. for complete information.

SPECIAL EFFECTS for home movies are possible with the new Movie-Trix introduced by Willoughbys, 110 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y. Circle open wipe, circle close, sawtooth, clock sweep, fan wipe, straight wipe, whirlpool open and whirlpool close are among the 12 effects included. Price for the 8-mm unit is $1.25; the 16-mm unit sells for $1.50.

A DARKROOM KIT is being introduced by The FR Corp. with its new FR Developing and Printing Kit which is packaged in its own carrying case. The unit, weighing 5

The Benefits of Lens Coating to Photography are Proven

HAVE ALL YOUR UNCOATED LENSES
Camera, Projector, Enlarger...

ACRA-COTED

The cost of applying our heatless, hard coating to fine lenses, is very modest in comparison to the photographic improvement immediately apparent.

AFTER ACRA-COTING

Your lenses undergo a complete, scientific, optical bench inspection . . . and the true value of lens improvement is determined.

ACRA INSTRUMENTS

Send for your sample of Acra-Coting and see your dealer about having your precious lenses Acra-Coted.

Pioneers in Heatless Hard Lens Coating

6539 SANTA MONICA BLVD • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

QUALITY FIRST WRITE NOW

DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 45¢ and up

PRINTONS

2x(2¼ x 3¼) 60c Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 45c.
3x(3¼x4¼) $1.00 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 75c.
5 x (5 x 7) $2.50 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, $2.00 each.—AUTHORIZED.
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. M-1. Extrachrome and Ansco processing of superb quality is available from The Carrolls, 4522 West Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

Carroll's for Color*
4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.

WE WILL BUY
ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE
USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES

State price wanted
We reply immediately

PHOTO LENS CO. INC.
EST. 1934

FOR REFERENCE: Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.

140 W32 ST. N.Y.C.1

FREE! 300
Reproductions of Transparent
COLOR PHOTOS

The most daring offer we've ever made. A breathtaking array of beautiful subjects, reproduced from full color photographs. Absolutely no cost or obligation.

SEND COUPON NOW!

NATIONAL COLOR SLIDE SERVICE
Dept. P-2, 141 North LaBrea
Hollywood 36, California

Send me your FREE array of 300 photo reproductions.

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY..... STATE.....

pounds, includes an FR Model 2 roll film developing tank, developer, Fixol, 3 trays, printing frame, darkroom bulb, film clips, and a package of contact printing paper along with an instruction booklet. The price is $7.95 including tax.

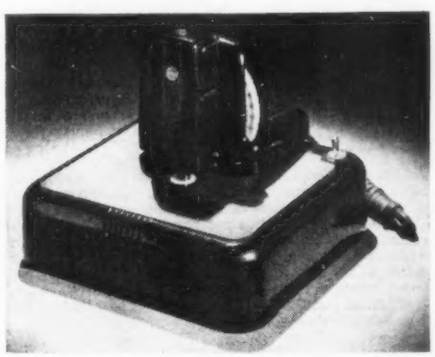
GREETING-CARD MAKERS are offered the new Greetex Masks for use with enlargements or contact printing. Half-tone masks and new types with tone background are included in the series. Write the manufacturer, Frederick D. Fisher, 207 E. 84th St., New York 28, N. Y. for prices and complete information along with a new free booklet which gives helpful hints on making greeting cards.

A NEW CAMERA MOUNT for movie or still cameras has been introduced by Jas. H. Smith & Sons Corp. of Griffith, Ind. The new Victor Armlite uses two No. 2 Photo-

Mount holds two floodlamps and reflectors.

floods in 11-inch reflectors. The camera mount is reversible to allow proper positioning of camera. The reflectors detach from the arm of the mount. The price is $9.95 complete.

A NEW DENSITOMETER for either black-and-white or color prints has been developed by the Eastman Kodak Co. with its new Kodak Color Densitometer, Model I which provides an exact check on exposure,



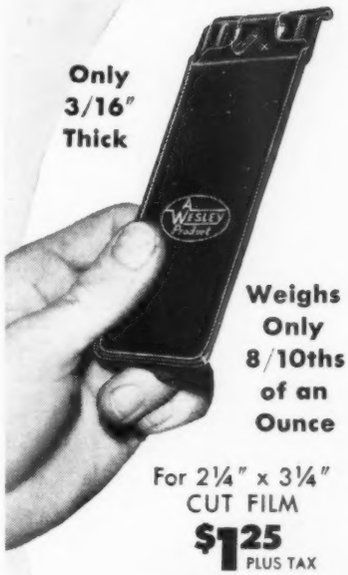
New color densitometer uses an optical wedge.

contrast, required contrast grade of paper, and negative densities. It is a visual, direct-reading instrument with which densities from 0.0 to 3.0 can be read directly from its uniform division-spaced scale. When a supplementary neutral density filter is used, densities up to 4.0 can be read. The unit uses an optical wedge against which desired densities are measured, and a scanning head is so located that an area can be read in the center of an 8x10 color transparency or negative. The unit includes a pressed metal filter holder fitted with three Wratten filters to make it easy to read the densities in a color transparency when no gray scale was included in the subject area. The filter holder slides in the viewing tube of the head. The unit, designed for use on 110-125 volts, 50-60 cycles a-c only, is priced at $50.

NEWS FROM GERMANY includes a coverage of the optical and photographic industries at the Hannover Export Fair. The W. Voss Co. introduced its new Diax miniature camera which gives 24x36-mm negatives and features shutter tension coupled with film winding. The Volta-Werk firm showed an improved Photavit camera with a Xenar

PRESS CAMERA OWNERS

... Carry More Cut Film with Less Weight and Less Bulk



with the NEW WESLEY

Wafer-Thin, Light-Weight CUT FILM HOLDERS

Wesley Holders have 33% less bulk and 60% less weight than other holders! That means you can carry *more* cut film holders in your gadget bag; yet your load actually weighs less.

Absolutely Light Tight

Made of aluminum, Wesley Holders do *not* shrink. They stay light tight. There are no curtains—no springs to wear out and cause light leaks. Two light traps—one in the holder and one in the adapter—keep the opening sealed tight when the shield is removed or replaced. *Your film is always safe in a Wesley.* Get a supply from your photographic dealer today!

For 2¼" x 3¼" CUT FILM $1.25 PLUS TAX

Adapter $2.50 Plus Tax

SPECIAL Introductory OFFER

12 Wesley Holders and 1 Adapter $15.00 PLUS TAX

Avoid "Gadget Bag Fatigue"— Use Wesley Light-Weight Holders

WESLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
501 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

If you own.. or if you buy a FEDCO ROLL FILM TANK
MADE IN U.S.A.

You can now replace a broken Cover, Reel or Reel Container for only ... 50¢ EACH

Fedco Tanks are famous for perfect developing qualities. By offering you replacements for only 50¢ each, Fedco saves you money and assures you of a working tank at all times. Return broken part to us with 50¢ in coin.

FEDCO Products
37 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

DEVELOPING AND FILM SPECIAL

- You get — fine grain developing, and prints enlarged to 3¼"x4½" on S.W. glossy paper.....
- **PLUS**—one roll of 35mm film, 36 exposures, frame numbered, in your favorite emulsion.

Only $1.65 complete

3-day service. Free Mailing Bags
Money Back if Dissatisfied

GUARANTEED 35mm FILM
Metal Daylight Loading Cartridges
FRAME NUMBERED

E. K. Super XX
E. K. Plus X
E. K. Panatomic X
Ansco Ultra Speed
Ansco Supreme
Dupont Superior No. 2

3 for 99c

ANSCO COLOR
Guaranteed and Tested
35mm
20 Exposures
Metal Cartridge
ONLY $1.25

35mm BULK FILM Wrapped in silver foil for freshness Frame Numbered.
25 feet.....**75c** 50 feet.....**$1.25**
100 feet.....**$2.25**

Send for catalog and monthly specials.

ORDER TODAY. Items sent promptly. C.O.D. or postage prepaid. Include 10c postage for each order. Free mailing bags on request.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

GAIRLENT PHOTO SUPPLIERS
117 W. 48th St., (Dept. P-118), New York 19, N. Y.

FAR AHEAD IN ENGINEERING

The new photoelectric "PATROL" is a tiny nicely designed, easy to use "WRIST" exposure meter; made for all the brightness requirements any camera can employ. It's a TERRIFIC patent improvement that does not need extra accessories to secure correct camera settings for stills, movies or color.

PRICED AT ONLY $16.50

A money saving investment that will prevent exposure errors on film. Make every shot count. If not yet available locally, PLEASE ENCLOSE FULL PRICE WITH ORDER TODAY. You get a 10-day refund period. Literature and 3 year unconditional guarantee with this top quality instrument.

WARREN-NEW YORK, INC.,
MAIL ORDER DIV. L. I. CITY 6, N. Y.

f/2.8 lens in Compur-Rapid shutter, and available with rubber roll film winders to handle unperforated film. The Kurbi & Niggeloh firm introduced its Radix miniature camera taking 24x24-mm pictures. The Eugen Ising organization demonstrated its new Puck camera which takes a 30x40-mm size picture. The Kilfitt Grosshessenlohe firm near Munich showed its Kilar telephoto lenses for miniature cameras, which are fitted with mirror-reflex viewfinder. The new lenses included the Kilar 150 mm *f*/3.5, and 300 and 600 mm *f*/5.6. The fair also introduced the Johannes Herzog color prints processed by the Duxochrom process; the Pfeil printing paper made by Louis Langebartels, and the Jupiterlicht floodlights and spotlights. The G. Rodenstock Optical Works introduced its new 40 mm Heligon *f*/1.9 and 50 mm *f*/2 lenses along with its new 50 mm Kinemar *f*/1.6 projector lens, and Apo-Ronar 300 and 360 mm *f*/9 lens for color separation work.

A TRIPOD BRACE has been introduced by Peak Photo Products Co. with its new Tri-Brace which consists of three wire forms, tipped with rubber, for clamping on to the legs of a tripod. The center section is designed for extension of the holding forms to any desired distance. The price is $2.78 including tax. Write the manufacturer at 305 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y. for complete information.

A NEW SERIES rangefinder has been introduced by Hugo Meyer & Co., 39 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. The new Series P Hugo Meyer cam-coupled rangefinder is especially designed for the Pacemaker Crown

New cam-coupled rangefinder for Graphic cameras.

and Speed Graphic Cameras, but also fits all other press-type cameras. It uses the compensating curve cam that automatically adjusts the rangefinder to the travel of the lenses.

THREE NEW MODELS of the Kodak Tourist camera have been announced by Eastman Kodak Co. Retaining the same features as the original, the new models are equipped with either an *f*/6.3 Kodak Anaston lens in Kodak Flash Diomatic shutter, an *f*/8.8 Kodak Anaston lens in Kodak Flash Diomatic shutter, or a fixed-focus Kodet lens in a Flash Kodon shutter. The prices are $46.50, $36.50, and $25 respectively. Prices do not include tax.

A NEW ALBUM has been introduced by Nu-Style Photo Album Co. with its Nu-Style album which utilizes the end of the book as a platform and stand for the album. All pictures are held vertically, and are protected by the album pages. Negatives of the prints fit between the pictures for indexing. Write the manufacturer at 1642 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. for complete information.

SHUTTER VARIATIONS can be checked accurately with the new Shutter Speed Tester which is distributed by the Hollywood Precision Labs., 2428 Canyon Dr., Hollywood 28, Cal. The unit has a 360-degree disc which is placed on the turntable of any standard home phonograph. The camera is focused and a strong light fixed nearby. After the exposure is made and the film developed the number of de-

WRIST WATCH STOP WATCH TELEMETER TACHOMETER

Phenomenal Value!
17 JEWEL 2 PUSH BUTTON
CHRONOGRAPH
ONLY 29.75 PLUS 10% TAX

INCABLOC SHOCK RESISTANT FEATURE
- Sweep Second Hand
- Radium Dial
- Anti-Magnetic
- Unbreakable Crystal. (formerly $71.50)

IDEAL FOR
- Physicians
- Engineers
- Radio Men
- Sportsmen
- Photographers
- Aviators

OUR GUARANTEE MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS
If not satisfied for any reason

ADLEW JEWELERS Dept. 118
117 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18
Mail Orders Promptly Filled • Shipped C.O.D. or send check or money order.
Address all mail orders to: ADLEW JEWELERS, 152 West 42nd St., New York 18. Dept. 118

Also Available in 18K Gold Case $64.50 (Plus 10% Tax) formerly $125

For COLOR PRINTS IT'S TRU-COLOR

FAST, professional service assuring sharp, sparkling, balanced and color corrected prints from any size transparency. *Minimum Order $1.00.* Cash only. Prints sent postpaid. Dealer and Studio Inquiries Invited.

2¼ x 3¼ . . 50¢ 3½ x 5 Mtd. . . $1.00
3¼ x 4½ . . 85¢ 5 x 7 Mtd. . . 2.50
8 x 10 Mtd. . . $4.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TRU-COLOR LABORATORIES
116 E. 1st St., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

PERSONAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS
including envelopes
as low as
20 for $1
(plus 10¢ Shipping)

From Your Favorite Negative

Yulecards are handsome photo Christmas cards made from your favorite *negative* of child, family, pet, doorway or familiar scene, etc. See card before you buy.

FREE sample . . . send us negative of your snapshot with 3c return postage. (After Nov. 15 send 6c for 1st class return postage.) We will make sample of our deluxe style from your negative. If negative unavailable, add 50c for making new negative from your snapshot. Negative returned with sample. No obligation whatsoever. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires November 30.

YULECARDS Box 310-HN QUINCY 69, MASS.

35m ULTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED $1.25

Coin or Money Order
Return Postage Paid by Us

Any roll up to 36 exposures (incl. Mercury), and good frames enlarged to 3½ x 5 on single weight velvet paper (glossy if preferred). Negatives chrome treated to minimize scratches.

Ask for Free Mailing Bags
Cameras and Equipment Bought, Sold, Exchanged

WALTER LABS. QUALITY PRINTS SINCE 1935
3351 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN 8, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR CAREERS
FILM & TELEVISION

LEARN NOW. Practical, professional instruction. Fully equipped studios. G.I. approved.

NEW INSTITUTE FOR FILM & TELEVISION
29 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
STerling 3-9444
Registration: 1-5 P.M. (Mon.-Fri.)
Write for FREE Catalog PP

grees is counted and the exposure calculation computed. Write the distributor for price and additional information.

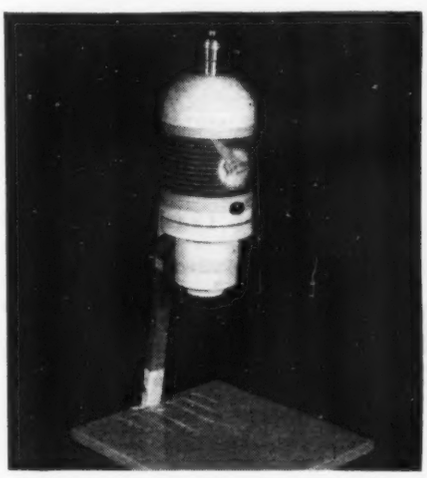
A PROJECTOR STAND that can "straddle" a row of seats has been introduced by The American Products Co., 2287 Hollers Ave., New York 66, N. Y. The new Project-O-Stand Professional has two of its legs designed to rest on the floor, while the third leg can be adjusted short to rest on a seat. Features include the Safe-lock clutch, a built-on luggage handle and straps to hold the folded legs, and weight of about 6 pounds. The price is $16.95.

A NEW MODEL MOVIE CAMERA has been announced by The CinKlox Camera Co., 1113 York St., Cincinnati, Ohio. The new Super FM-7 model features a 35-foot remote control line, and the relocation of

New movie camera has 35-foot remote control.

the lock-on starting button for easier handling. The camera is equipped with a Wollensak coated Cine Raptar *f*/2.5 lens, direct viewfinder, 3-speed motor, exposure table, and camera strap.

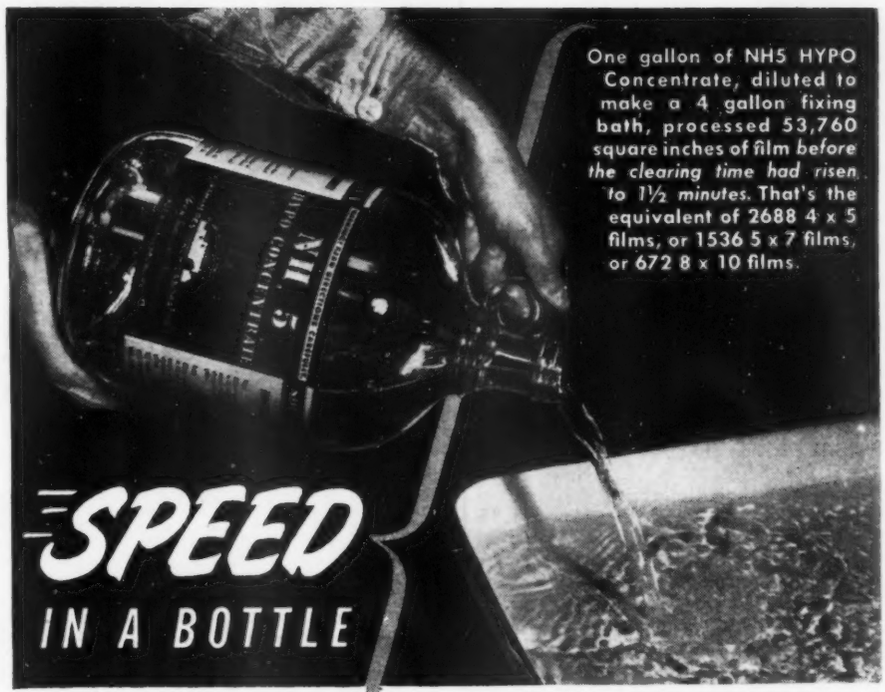
AN INEXPENSIVE ENLARGER is introduced by the Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc., with its new Aristocrat 2¼x3¼ model. The unit is set on a telescoping aluminum-upright shaft, and comes complete with lens in



Diffusion enlarger comes complete with lens.

focusing mount, enlarging bulb, diffusing glass, and negative holder. The price is $14.95. Write the manufacturer at 295 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y., for information.

A TITLE SET consisting of 125 large letters and a contrasting background is announced by Super-Cam Products, P. O. Box 74, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y. Letters are pressed into place, and adhere without glue or other adhesive. A more elaborate Super Title Set also is available with 500 characters and 3 contrasting backgrounds, and is



NH 5 HYPO CUTS IN HALF

the processing time of photographic materials

Literature upon request

Here is a concentrated fixing solution that will save you **both time and money.** One gallon of NH5 HYPO makes a 4-gallon fixation bath for films, or a 6-gallon fixation bath for prints. **Either dilution has at least twice the service life of the standard fixation bath.**

Figure the saving for yourself, from these facts: NH5 HYPO will—

1. Completely fix and make permanent prints and films in 3 minutes as compared with 20 minutes in a standard fixation bath.
2. Harden the emulsion of both films and prints **more thoroughly** in 3 minutes than standard fixers do in 20 minutes.
3. Fix at least twice as many prints and films as standard fixation baths.
4. Cut the washing time of both films and prints in **half.**

PROOF OF SUPERIORITY—NH5 HYPO has been proved indispensable in the darkrooms of 131 publications, 382 industrial organizations and over 3000 professional photographers.

AVAILABLE AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Quart size (makes 4 qts. for film and 6 qts. for prints) sent postpaid anywhere in U.S.—$1.50. Send money order or check.

Manufacturing Chemists

INGRAHAM RESEARCH LABORATORIES

East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania

Fashion Frames

2 for $1.00

Individually Boxed

Frame your pictures in the modern style. Adjustable up to 16x20 inches. Order from dealer or send $1.00 for 2 frames. **Money back guarantee.**

Bawden Bros., Inc., Davenport 2, Ia.

TRANSPARO

Art Corners Clear as Glass

Mount photos, stamps, covers, etc. with complete visibility - removable at will. Order of your dealer - or write Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.

Dept. 30-L 4711 N. Clark St., Chicago

THE WINNER FILTR-FUNL

KNOCKS OUT ALL DIRT - SLUDGE

Stainless Steel mesh filters your chemicals

SOLD ON MONEY BACK BASIS

If not available through your local dealer - Send $1.00 to:

BOWEN MFG. CO. VILLA PARK, ILL

MONEY SAVING PRICE SLASHES DON'T MISS THESE VALUES

Camera Craft...The Best Place for the Best Buys

At Camera Craft you're sure to find the finest photographic service, best equipment and the widest assortment of cameras and supplies . . . but that isn't all. Whatever it may be—if it's not in stock or listed on this page—just ask us. We'll get it for you through our special FIND IT AND DELIVER department.

CHECK THESE PRICE REDUCTIONS HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO SAVE

Vokar 2 x 2 Slide Projector
was $14.95 .....Now **$8.29**
Vokar "ND" Slide Projector
was $24.95 .....Now **$11.95**
"Switt" Film Splicer, 8 or 16mm
was $10.95 .....Now **$8.95**
"Plano" Adjustable Developing
Tank—was $3.50 .....Now **$0.95**
Hickok Electric Exposure Meter
was $26.50 .....Now **$11.95**
"Powelite," four-bulb unit for
Movies or stills—was $12.95.Now **$10.95**

SEND FOR YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO "CLARION." A truckload of values—news, tips and information on the newest in photography. Each issue of "CLARION" is cram-full of photo values not advertised to the general public.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER
Camera Craft inc.
210 North Ave. New Rochelle, N. Y.

HERMAN CAMERAS, INC.

LEKTRO JR. Movie Camera

16 mm. magazine load; 1¾ in., f. 3.5 lens, complete with batteries, case and yellow filter. Limited quantity .....Only **$49.50**

16 mm. black and white magazine load 50 ft. film, including processing **$3.95**

KODAK EKTRA

Like new, equipped with Ektar f. 1.9 coated lens, 90 mm. f. 3.5 Ektar telephoto coated lens. Everready case; set of compensating filters; color, temp. meter **$550.00**

Genuine Leather Gadget Bag

8¼"x10"x3¼". Regularly $26.95 ..... **$13.73**

8 mm. 200 Ft. Reel Case

12 reel capacity. Regularly $3.25 .....Special **$2.89**

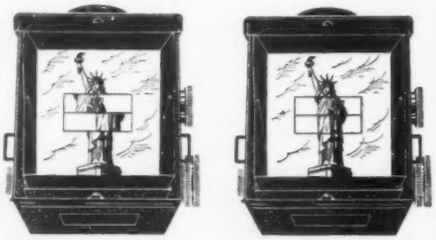
300 ft. 8 mm. Reel Case, 12 capacity. Regularly $4.25 Special **$3.33**

16 mm. 400 ft. Reel Case, 12 capacity. Regularly $4.75 Special **$3.73**

HERMAN CAMERAS, Inc.
6 S. La Salle St. Chicago 3, Ill.
"We Buy, Trade, and Sell."
Mail Orders Promptly Filled. 25% Deposit Required on C.O.D. Orders

designed particularly for use in color titling. Additional backgrounds and letters are sold separately. The sets are $1.50 and $3.95, respectively.

FOR REFLEX CAMERAS, Sarnol, Inc., 321 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. has introduced a new split-image type of rangefinder, the Reflex Ranger. Installation consists of changing the groundglass without

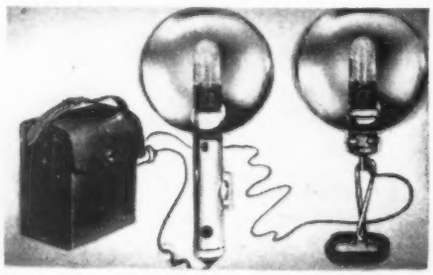


Rangefinder for reflex cameras uses split image.

affecting the body of the camera; no adjustments are required. The focusing knob of the camera does the work, utilizing the magnifier on the camera. Write the manufacturer for complete information and prices.

HOW TO MAKE greeting cards is the theme of a booklet prepared by La France Productions, manufacturers of Maskit and Xmaskit. The new booklet tells how to make your own mask, suggests ideas on folds, how to dress up the plain card, gives gift suggestions, and other information to make it a handbook on making greeting cards. The price is $1. Write the manufacturer at 108 E. Washington St., San Diego 3, Cal. for complete information.

FOR EXTENSION FLASH, Reliance Electronic Mfg., Inc. announces its Doublite extension light for use with Bantam electronic flash units. This unit does not divide the light between two lamps, but rather in-



Extension for electronic flash doubles light.

creases the light output. The unit, consisting of 7-inch reflector, electronic flash tube and mount, clamp, connecting cable, and attachment adaptor, is priced at $29.95 plus tax. Write the manufacturer at 180 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill., for complete information.

COMPARTMENT CASES for movie cameras are announced by the Compco Corp., 2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. The new cases have compartments for each popular make of movie camera with smaller sections for accessories. Turret models are accommodated without removing lenses. Write the manufacturer for price and additional details.

FIXED FOCUS CAMERAS can be used for close-up work with the new Close-Up 1 Plus Portrait Lens Attachment recently introduced by Arel, Inc. The attachment is self-mounting and adheres to the camera lens mount. The price is $1 complete with tape, extra adhesive ring, carrying case, and instructions.

MOVIE FILM PROCESSORS are offered the new Amerline plastics reels which the manufacturer claims will not peel, chip, or corrode. The reels for 50 feet, 8 mm, and 50 and 100 feet, 16 mm are now available. Write the manufacturer, Amerline., Inc., 1753 N. Honore St., Chicago 22, Ill., for price and further details.

A NEW COPYING UNIT has been introduced by Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc., in

FREE
Catalogue Listings 1350 of
The World's Most Distinguished
Kodachrome Transparancies
American Masterpieces
7121 PINE AVENUE :: BELL, CALIFORNIA

4x5 ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, Kalart R.F., Graflex Synchronizer, & 1 film holder L.N.	$200.00
3¼x4¼ ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, flash Super, shutter, King Sol Synchronizer, 2 holders & 1 film pack adapter, L.N.	220.00
Kodak Tourist, f4.5 c. 1, Anaston	71.00
Kodak Tourist, f6.3 c. 1, Anaston	53.68
Weston Master Exp. Meter & Invercone	32.67
Norwood Director Exp. Meter	32.03
G.E. Exp. Meter, type PR1 with incident light att.	32.50
Reevellec Speed Flash, complete with charger	88.37
Brownie Flash 620, complete	15.00
Kodak Duaflex with flash	16.41
Vigilant Jr. 620, Kodet lens	20.20
Kodaslide Proj. Master model f2.3, Ektar 5" lens	245.00
Cine Kodak 16mm Editing Kit	85.00
Xmas Mask Kit (16 masks in set)	2.00
Kodak Xmas Greeting Card Mask	.95
8x10 WEDDING ALBUMS:	
Camille 1620	5.75
Camille Musical Album	12.00
Wideo white or two tone	$5.50 & 6.50
100 sheets 8x10 Opal, Indiatone, Veltura or Platino, D.W. Papers	7.48
100 sheets 8x10 Kodabromide, Velour Black, Cykora, or Athena	6.58

McFADDEN'S - *Est. 1893*
Brooklyn's oldest & largest Camera Supply House
202 FLATBUSH AVENUE • BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

36 exp. 35 MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 40¢ each

SUPER XX - PLUS X - PANATOMIC X DUPONT SUPERIOR #1, #2, #3

Also available in bulk, $4.25 per 100 ft. roll, $2.25 per 50 ft. PLEASE NOTE: This is fresh, clean film and every roll is GUARANTEED PERFECT. We do NOT handle bargain-priced, outdated War Surplus stock. Buy with confidence—thousands of pleased customers. We supply cartridges. Shipped postpaid same day order is received. Minimum Order—Three Rolls.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS., Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

WAR SURPLUS PHOTO PAPERS

Stocks getting scarcer! Slightly outdated but like new because of tropical overseas packing. Money-back guarantee!

4x5 E.K. Aero Cont. S.W. Contrast 1-2	3 gr	$1.00
7"x125' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W semi-gloss Contr 1-4,	roll	$1.25
Contr. 3	roll	$1.75
9⅞"x200' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W semi-gloss Contr 1-4,	roll	$1.95
Contr 2-3,	roll	$2.50
9⅞"x200' Velour Black enlarging semi-matte Contr 1-4,	roll	$2.50

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PP 11-B CULVER CITY, CALIF.

NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL 35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES

DEVELOPED - *Fine Grain Processed*
ENLARGED - *Beautifully to 3¼x4¼*
and RELOADED
$1.35 FOR ALL

18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00 - WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST -

HUB *Mail Film Service* ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS.

its new Fairchild Copy-Roll Kit which uses sponge-application development. The unit weighs less than two pounds, and fits into the average size brief case or desk drawer. For price and complete information, write the manufacturer at the Copy-Roll Div., 53 West Union St., Pasadena 1, Cal.

NEWS NOTES: Five photographic equipment companies recently won merit awards for modernized 1947 Annual Reports to stockholders. They are, Argus, Inc., Bell & Howell Co., Eastman Kodak Co., General Aniline & Film Corp., and The Haloid Co.

Effective August 1st, the name of The Spencer Company, Chicago, was changed to Spartus Camera Corp.

E. Leitz, Inc., recently announced a price reduction of the Leica IIIc camera. The new prices, including tax, are, Leica IIIc with 50 mm Summitar *f*/2 lens, $385, and the Leica IIIc with coated 50 mm Elmar *f*/3.5 lens, $280.

The manufacturers of Speed-Ez-El enlarging easels have announced that the easels may now be custom made in special sizes at a price of $2.50 and up. Prices on special sizes will be quoted upon request to A. J. Ganz Co., 112 N. Hayworth Ave., Hollywood 36, Cal.

A new scheme of labeling has been adopted by The Haloid Co. to make the identification of paper grades and contrasts easier. The contrasts identified by colors are, Gray, for Contrast 0; Orange for 1; Green for 2; Yellow for 3; and Blue for Contrast 4.

For a free sample of your own Christmas card, send your favorite negative to Yulecards, Box 310-40, Quincy, Mass. They will return your sample card, negative, and descriptive folder. Enclose a 3-cent stamp for return postage.

General Electric has announced that the incident light attachment which slips over the cell end of the new G-E PR-1 exposure meter is now available at most photo dealers.

The Eastman Kodak Co. announces the re-availability of the Kodak Dry Mounting Press, complete with Kodak Tacking Iron. The unit features a built-in thermometer and "Hi-Lo" switch, and operates on either a-c or d-c.

The new G-E incident-light attachment is now standard equipment on the G-E PR-1 exposure meter at no extra cost. The retail price of the complete meter is still $32.50.

Burleigh Brooks Co. has just issued a new price schedule on Rollei accessories which is available by writing the distributor at 120 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

The DeVry Corp. of Chicago has been awarded a contract by the armed services involving nearly a million dollars worth of 16-mm motion picture sound projectors, it is announced.

A get-acquainted offer by the Weimet Film Co. to introduce its new Green Seal Color Film has been announced. The buyer of a roll of their color film at $1.69 a roll, which includes processing, receives a 2¼x3¼ color print of the best transparency.

Masterpiece Reproductions now make available copies of famous originals by the great masters reproduced on 35-mm color slides, mounted for direct viewing or projection. Catalog with complete list of paintings and artists may be obtained by writing to O. S. Braunstein, 206 S. Hutchinson St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

The LaBelle Industries, Inc. of Oconomowoc, Wis. has announced its acquisition of all sales rights to the PRC automatic slide projector formerly distributed by the Picture Recording Co. of Chicago. The unit is now identified as the LaBelle Model 301 Automatic Magazine Loading Slide Projector.

The Da-Lite Screen Co. of Chicago has announced that its Challenger tripod-model screens are now delivered in double cartons for better protection.

The General Photo Products Co., 15 Summit Ave., Chatham, N.J. has recently introduced its new 80 Gram Luster photo copying paper for reproduction of artwork, drawings, and photographs. Test samples and prices are available by writing to the manufacturers.

PERSONALS: BERNARD B. DEITCHMAN, formerly with De Mornay-Budd, has been appointed sales manager of the Clarus Camera Mfg. Co. . . . C. W. CARROLL has been appointed sales and advertising manager of the Skan photographic line of the G-M Laboratories, Inc., it was announced recently . . . Dr. C. E. K. MEES of Eastman Kodak Co. will receive the first presentation of the PSA Progress Medal at the 1948 annual convention of the Photographic Society of America . . . BLANCHE L. STEARNS has been appointed assistant advertising manager of DeJur-Amsco Corp. it was announced recently.

THE BIGGEST DOLLAR VALUE ON THE MARKET!

Regardless of price, no matter what the requirements, you can't get a better press camera value than the B & J Speed Press. Compare it, feature for feature, picture for picture, news shots, color, portraits, pictorials, professional press, defies comparison. Compare it at your dealer's today.

MORE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

RISE and TILT: Full 2". View camera versatility.

MICRO FOCUSING: On V groove accurately machined track.

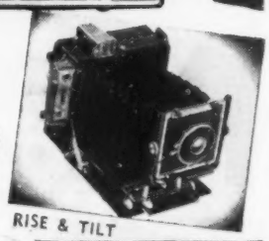
DOUBLE BELLOWS: Extends to 9" on 2¼x3¼" and to 14" on 4x5". For big image close ups and use of "long focus" lenses.

TELESCOPIC FINDER: Parallax correction for far and near subjects. Shows brilliant image.

REVOLVING BACK: On 4x5", invaluable for composing when using a tripod. Shifts from vertical to horizontal instantly.

DROP BED: 20° below horizontal for use of wide angle lenses.

TWO SIZES ONE PRICE
4" x 5"
OR
2¼ x 3¼
$69.50
Without Lens


RISE & TILT

MICRO FOCUS

REVOLVING BACK only on 4x5

DROP BED
TELESCOPIC FINDER
DOUBLE BELLOWS

Free
Valuable 32 page "Treatise on Photography." Written by experts. Contains full details on B & J SPEED PRESS CAMERAS.

1897 Burke & James, Inc. 1948
MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 50 YEARS
321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

Heathkit
PHOTO TIMER KIT

An electronic phototimer anyone can afford. Complete kit includes every part, all punched, formed, ready to assemble. Push button operation. Already calibrated from 1 to 45 seconds.

Has focusing switch, line cord and enlarger socket.

Complete pictorial diagrams make assembly easy. Shipping Weight, 4 lbs.

HEATH CO. Dept. P. - 305 Territorial BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

THE ACE PHOTO TANK

Rinse it out and it's clean—as simple as that! No coating to chip—no rusting—no contaminated solutions. ACE tanks are hard rubber all the way through for that greater toughness and complete chemical resistance. Look for the name ACE molded on each tank and tray you buy.

ACE HARD RUBBER

PHOTO TRAYS and TANKS

BE SURE IT'S GENUINE ACE

CUT FILM

Ansco, Eastman and DuPont at POPULAR PRICES.....
Sizes: 2 ¼x3¼ to 8x10.
This film is not Gov. Surplus, but fresh dated. Order Now.

FRESH DATED

Long Beach Camera Exchange
5543 ATLANTIC AVENUE
LONG BEACH 5, CALIFORNIA

3 Times More EVENLY DISTRIBUTED Light!

NEW DISCOVERY STEPS UP LIGHT REFLECTION

- Light-Flex is the modern method of light concentration and when applied to Photo Flood-light bulbs of 1500 watts or less, acts as a powerful reflecting agent.
- This amazing new silver like compound gives up to three times more light—in any desired direction and lasts the life of the bulb.
- Because Light-Flex gives a controlled and even distribution of light, photo tonal values appear in their more natural form.

ONLY $1

Send today for your Light-Flex Kit. $1.00 kit treats over 20 bulbs.

CLIP AND SEND COUPON TODAY

LIGHT-FLEX CO., INC. • POWERS BLDG. • ROCHESTER, N. Y

GENTLEMEN: Please rush ..... LIGHT-FLEX Kits to

Name ..... 607 A

Street

City State ..... ☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ C.O.D

CONTESTS MARKETS

CONTESTS

THE CLUB ATLETICO PROVINCIAL, of Rosario, Argentina, is sponsoring its 6th International Contest of Sports Photographs. Amateurs of all countries can send up to six photos of sports in action. No posed or colored photographs accepted, nor pictures which have been published or exhibited at other salons. Gold medal to the first prize winner, cups and silver medals as other prizes. No entry fee or blanks needed; send photos to the Club Atletico Provincial, Bd. 27 de Febrero No. 2672, Rosario, Rep. Argentina before Nov. 1. Exhibition of the prints will take place Nov. 15 to 30.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY announces its $10,000 local and national snapshot contest for amateurs which will run between Oct. 1 and Nov. 15. An unlimited number of black-and-white snapshots up to 8x10 may be submitted to local Sears stores either in person or by mail, subject material to include babies and children, young people and adults, scenes and still life, animal life, etc. Judging will be based on personal appeal, photographic quality and technique, and composition. Local awards will be a $50 merchandise coupon book as top prize, with $5 in merchandise for weekly awards. Three national winners will be selected at the end of the contest for cash prizes of $500, $250, and $150, plus four honorable mentions of $25 each. See your local Sears store for rules and details.

GRAFLEX, INC., announces its 1948 photo contest open from Sept. 1 to Dec. 1 and featuring $5,000 in cash prizes. Four classes are eligible: teen-agers, non-professionals, professionals, and color, the last being open to all photographers. Each of the first three classes is subdivided into Action and Feature divisions. A special press award is also given. Pictures must have been taken after Oct. 7, 1947, with a Graphic, Graflex, Crown, or Century camera and be no larger than 11x14 inches. Serial number of the camera should be written on the entry form. Entries will be judged only in the class in which they are entered. Forms for entry and rules can be obtained by writing Contest Manager, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

THE AMERICAN HUMANE ASSOCIATION is offering a $200 cash prize to the best 16-mm film dealing with any type of animal life. Extra prizes may be awarded if films merit. Anyone in the U. S. may enter except those in professional movie production or members of the American Humane Association. Films should be on original stock, between 200 and 800 feet in length, silent or sound; they should create a friendly, kindly, and constructive interest in animals, having a unified theme throughout. Cruelty or portrayal of animals in ridiculous situations are banned. Send films, postpaid, as well as requests for information and entry blanks to The American Humane Association, 135 Washington Avenue, Albany 6, N. Y. Contest closes March 31, 1949.

COLLIER'S MAGAZINE will award cash prizes totaling $15,750 for color prints or transparencies in the Collier's Cover Contest, which begins the last week of August and ends in April, 1949. There will be seven regional competitions for $2,250 each. In each of the seven regions, the first prize winner will get $1,000; second prize winner, $750, and third, $500. The rules specify the subjects must feature people, particularly young people, and it is suggested that each entry should show action, human interest, and strong poster value. First, second and third prize winners will be selected in contests in five sections of the United States. A sixth contest, governed by the same rules, is limited to the territories and dependencies of the U. S., and a seventh, to Canada. Dates and rules for each of the contests may be obtained by writing Collier's Cover Contest Editor, 250 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York.

OUTDOORS magazine is offering $50, $30, and $20 every month for the best three pictures submitted of fishing, hunting, camping, boating, or sporting dog subjects. In addition,

CROWN PHOTO SPECIALS

16 MM EASTMAN SUPER X
Reversal film, including processing by Eastman Kodak.
100 foot roll....$3.50

EASTMAN EXTRA HIGH SPEED PAN
7" wide, 6 feet long.
3 ROLLS $1.00

ANSCO ROLL FILM #620 SUPERPAN PRESS
Each roll sealed in moisture proof metal container to insure freshness. 4 rolls, $1.00

35 MM FILM
Eastman Super XX, Du Pont Superior #3, Ansco Ultra Speed Pan.
100 foot roll....$1.50

16MM EASTMAN SUPER XX
Negative film, 100 ft. rolls on Eastman spools. For titles and many other uses. Processing not included.
98c PER ROLL.....$10.00 PER DOZ.

8x10 CUT FILM—2.95 PER 2 DOZ.
Ansco Super Pan Press. Ansco Commercial.
Ansco Triple S Pan. Defender Arrow Pan.

16MM MAGAZINES
These new magazines are empty and fit all 16mm Magazine Load Cameras. Reload with your own film at a fraction of regular cost.
98c EACH.....$10.00 PER DOZ.

RADIANT PROJECTION LAMPS T12
Brand new 1000 watt, 115 volt. Standard base fits most 8mm & 16mm proj.
3 FOR $10.00.....EACH $3.50

All film and paper outdated but guaranteed and tropical packed. Cameras, projectors, lenses, bought, sold and exchanged. Write us your photographic needs.

25% WITH ALL C. O. D. ORDERS

CROWN PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
555 East Tremont Ave. New York 57, N. Y.

IT'S THE RESULTS THAT COUNT

Your camera and photographic equipment are valuable tools for obtaining good pictures.

But the correct processing of your films is of paramount importance, if you are aiming for perfection in your photographic efforts.

Send your films to Argonaut where experienced technicians will fine grain develop, print and enlarge your films, getting the best results possible from your negatives.

Descriptive literature, price list and mail bags on request.

Join the Argonaut Club for 10% discount.

ARGONAUT PHOTO. LABS.
165 E. FORT LEE RD. TEANECK, N. J.

Precision Enlarger, $23.35
Horizontal Model $16.65

Make enlargements as sharp and clear as the original picture—by using your camera with the

UTICAM PHOTO ENLARGER

You don't need another expensive lens for enlargements. Simply attach your camera to the UTICAM and use the same precision lens that took the picture. Fits all cameras with open or removable back. Takes all negatives from 35mm to post card size—adapter to use 35mm strip without cutting at only $2.50. Fast and accurate focus—sturdy construction—easy operation. Money back guarantee.

Either model shipped C.O.D. or prepaid for check or money order in full—or sold thru your dealer. Send for descriptive folder.

Takes all negatives 35mm to post card size. Makes enlargements 10" x 12" on easel.

Engineered Products Co.
2307 Colerain Cincinnati, Ohio

AT LAST!
An Effective Color Reducer
The Amazing
PERFECTO-CHROME
REDUCES each color individually,
CORRECTS faulty color balance;
SAVES underexposed transparencies.
EASY to use—NO darkroom necessary.
For use on KODACHROME ONLY.
$1.75 FOR COMPLETE KIT
Send Check or Money Order to
SESONS, INC.
321 BROADWAY NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
dealers invited

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 3½x4½. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper. 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper, $2.00. 18 exp. roll, 80c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 45c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.

EIGHT EXPOSURE FILMS FOR SNAPSHOTS NOW AVAILABLE

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

Outdoors will pay $5 for all non-prize winners that the magazine publishes. Prints should be black and white, glossy, and should not measure less than five inches by the smallest dimension. Technical data must be included. Address entries to Camera Trophy Contest, *Outdoors* magazine, 136 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

FLASHSHOT OF THE MONTH CONTEST, sponsored by Wabash-Sylvania, is open to all professional news photographers of the country. The contest consists of a series of monthly competitions lasting throughout 1948. Pictures must be taken during the period of the current month's competition to be eligible for judgment that month; they should be 8x10 glossies, with complete data and caption, and sent to Flash Contest Manager, Wabash-Sylvania, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y. Prize each month will be a Nastrix strap watch worth $250.

THE CAMERA magazine announces a series of contests offering awards of $100, $50, and $25 monthly for black-and-white prints. Winners of $100 prizes are eligible for $1,000 grand award at the end of the year. Other divisions and prizes are: 2x2 color slides, $1500; home movies, black-and-white or color, 8 or 16 mm, silent, $1500; color prints, $1500. Black-and-white print competition closes 1st of every month, home movies on Sept. 1, 1948, color slides on March 1, 1948, and color prints Nov. 1, 1948. Any photographer is eligible to enter each or all divisions. Entries must be accompanied by an official entry blank. Address inquiries to General Contest Editor, The Camera, 306 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

PSA COLOR division is sponsoring contests for color slides and prints for 1947-48 season, which are open to all color photographers. In addition to the medals and ribbon prizes, each entry receives a criticism, if requested. Entry forms are available from Blanche Kolarik, 2824 S. Central Park, Chicago 23, Ill.

SIX ARGUS FILTER-PHOTO CONTESTS will be held during the next six months with prizes totalling $840 for amateur photographers. Pictures submitted must be taken with a filter, though not necessarily an Argus filter or with an Argus camera. Full details and entry blanks are available at Argus dealers. The contests will continue until November.

MARKETS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY would like to see your photographs; black-and-white, glossy prints 8x0 or larger are preferred although due consideration is given smaller or matte prints of good quality. Technical data should be included. Each separate picture must bear the name and address of the sender—otherwise safe return cannot be guaranteed. Mounting is unnecessary with prints. Prices range from $10 to $25. Send your work along with adequate packing and postage for return to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Editor, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago 1, Ill.

VOGUE MAGAZINE will pay $5, upon acceptance, for pictures of any store windows (department, dress shops, jewelry and shoe stores, etc.) featuring displays in which the words "As Seen in Vogue" are clearly legible. Send one good 8x10 glossy print, with store name and city, and return postage. Vogue Magazine, Dept. PR, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS need fire photos for use in its fire prevention work. Send photos, preferably negatives, to the Public Relations Department, National Board of Fire Underwriters, 85 John Street, New York 7, N. Y. All photos not accepted will be returned postpaid.

EMIL ZUBRYN, Box 4321, Miami Beach 41, Florida, wants picture stories that are not necessarily brilliant, but interesting and appealing, with strong human interest, for overseas markets. There is a steady market for really good sets in black-and-white and color, with payment from $10 to $60 and more for really unusual sets. Color shots bring from $40 to $60 (in single shots, required for cover use are close-ups of pretty girls — smart business types or healthy out-of-doors types; not too sophisticated fashions; children and animals). Unusual single shots also will be considered, as well as fashions showing not too obviously American styles; nudes and glamour shots. Only overseas rights are required so photographers can offer same pictures to

MOST AMAZING VALUE OF THE YEAR!

THE GENERAL— and ONLY the General —BRINGS YOU THIS GREAT OFFER!

BRAND NEW

REGULAR ~~$246.00~~ MOVIE-MITE 16mm Sound Projector

ONLY $198.50

$19.85 DOWN on the GENERAL'S "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan

Buy it on the General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan. 10% down — Balance monthly. It's easy, convenient, smart!

Now—for the first time—at the price of a silent projector you can own a wonderful sound projector, for only $19.85 down! Now you can show sound or silent films in any size room! Movie-Mite is ideal for homes, schools, churches, and industry. Lightweight—only 26 lbs., compact, precision-machined to give you sharp, steady pictures and real sound fidelity. Easy to thread and operate. 2000 foot reel arm capacity. Complete with small screen for table- or desk-top showing, and 1—800 ft. reel, 1—1600 ft. reel.

10 day FREE TRIAL OFFER— Your money back if you are not completely satisfied!

FREE!! For a limited time only. Extra heavy carrying case cover to keep your projector dirt-proof and waterproof. Regular value—$4.50

- brand new 1949 model
- first time offered at this sensational low price
- yours for only $19.85 down balance monthly.

The General Camera Co.

Mail Order Division, Dept. MM, Chicago 45

Two Great Stores in Chicago

In the Loop — Main Floor Merchandise Mart

On the North Side — 2308 Devon Ave.

HURRY! MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

The GENERAL CAMERA COMPANY
Dept. MM — Mail Order Division, Chicago 45, Ill.

Rush my MOVIE-MITE 16mm Sound Projector.

I enclose $..... as down payment, together with letter telling you about myself, my occupation, and two references. I agree to pay $. .... until merchandise is paid for.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone.. State.....

PRODUCT OF amfile Est. 1868 KANKAKEE, ILL. AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO.

ALBUMS and SCRAP BOOKS

Several attractive bindings. Acetate protected leaves lay flat when open. Sizes 14 x 11" and smaller. See at stores or write for complete catalog.

HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER Only $16.85

Install it yourself with household tools. Double intake, exhaust from 2 balanced wheels. Flanges for duct attachment. Cont. duty motor. 110V. AC. 60c . . . SINGLE EXHAUST BLOWER—$11.25. Delivers App. 100 Cu. Ft. Air Per Minute Add 50c handling . . . . $1 west of Miss. Send check, M.O. Money-back guar.

Free Lit. (P-11) UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. 137 Alexander St. Yonkers 2, N. Y.

Why Be Tied To Your Camera?

AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE

For Cable Release Type Shutter

Any length hose can be used. Solves your cable release problems for color work, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Models to fit all cameras.

Regular (½" diameter) $5.00 each.

Large (⅞" diameter) $8.50 each. (Less bulb and hose)

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE.

deGROFF LABORATORIES, INC., South Bend 2, Ind.

NIKOR
SOLID STAINLESS STEEL
DEVELOPING TANKS

Easy to handle, simple to load; film contacts reel only on edges and is protected from finger-prints and scratches. Corrosion proof; particles of undissolved chemicals cannot cling to the smooth, hard surface. All stainless steel —not soldered, but durably welded to give a life-time of service.

NIKOR PRINT PADDLE and stirring rod. Handy darkroom tool of solid stainless steel.

NEW NIKOR SAFETY TRIMMER with guarded cutter wheel in place of dangerous shearing blade.

21"x21" size, $24.50
12"x12" size, $14.50

See your dealer, or write for literature.

BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.
120 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

ACTION-LITES FOR PERFECT INDOOR SHOTS

Now you can take those indoor pictures without the mess or bother of lights clamped on the furniture, and without assistants. If you're an early Xmas shopper put Action-Lite down for that photo fan in your family.

ACTION-LITE SUPER MODEL 504

4 photoflood lamps—pivot up, down, right, left. 4 switch sockets. Sturdy yet light. Folds easily into pocket or gadget bag. 10 ft. extension cord. **$8.20**

ACTION-LITE DELUXE MODEL 503

2 photoflood lamps—each has own switch, swivel mounted socket. With 9 ft. extension cord. Folds up compactly..... **$4.95**

If not available at your dealer, order direct.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

The Safe-Lock

The American Products Co.
(Photographic Division)
2287 HOLLERS AVE. NEW YORK 66, N. Y.

American markets. Self-addressed, stamped return envelope should accompany submissions.

SUNRA PRODUCTIONS, Adams, Mass., is in the market for original 16-mm productions —black-and-white and color—suitable for commercial distribution. The subjects desired are close-ups of wild animals, birds, insects, and reptiles. Other subjects which will be given immediate consideration are exploration, scenics of American and foreign historical and recreational areas, and under-water subjects. Films must be of professional quality and preferably over 150 feet in length. Payment will be made by arrangement. Contributors are requested to submit films for examination via prepaid parcel post. Sunra will pay return postage on rejected films. Owners of accepted films will be promptly notified of terms of purchase, pending owner's approval.

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS of Elmira, N. Y., is interested in buying 16-mm Kodachrome footage of the following areas: Acadia National Park (Maine); Big Bend National Park (Texas); Carlsbad Caverns (New Mexico); Isle Royal (Michigan); Shenandoah National Park (Virginia); Wind Cave (South Dakota); Mammoth Cave (Kentucky); Everglades (Florida); and Banff-Lake Louise (Canada). Requirements, 150 foot original each subject. Scenes short, not over 5 feet each. Filmed from tripod mount, 24 frames per second. Screen credit and national prominence given photographers whose work is accepted. Do not send films but write to World in Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

NEW HOLLAND MACHINE COMPANY is in the market for action pictures of operational scenes in which their farm and industrial machinery is shown at work in the United States and Canada. Before submitting prints, write to Supervisor of Photography, Advertising Department, New Holland Machine Co., New Holland, Pa.

MASSACHUSETTS ZOOPHILIST SOCIETY is interested in purchasing any type of domestic animal interest photos and transparencies, paying from $2 to $10 each. They particularly want special interest emphasizing the rabbit and fur animals. Address submissions to Massachusetts Zoophilist Society, Ben J. Mickewitz, Secretary, North Wilmington, Mass.

H. B. KAPPELHOF ASSOCIATES are planning a new syndicated house organ-type magazine which will be distributed under various titles through leading West Coast firms to their customers. They plan to pay $10 and up for photographs. Many types of readers will be reached, so that no special slant is necessary. Return postage must accompany pictures. Address to H. B. Kappelhof Associates, 638 Sacramento Street, San Francisco 11, Calif.

PEOPLE'S WEEKLY, 270 North Circular Road, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in purchasing brightly written feature articles of 600 to 700 words, illustrated by four or five action or close up photographs with captions. Subjects of general appeal to the average popular magazine reader are wanted: wild life, strange peoples and customs, adventures, science, famous men, hobbies, furnishing and decoration schemes, unusual cookery recipes, etc. Suitable material is paid for on acceptance; rejects will be returned to senders at the magazine's expense.

IRWIN W. REED COMMERCIAL PHOTO AGENCY is in the market for 4x5 color films and 8x10 glossy black-and-white cheesecake, glamour portraits, pin ups, colored girls, farmerettes, cowgirls, commercial fishing, marine, farm life, poultry and stock. Payment is on a commission basis, the agency deducting 25 percent. Models' release must accompany all photos. Write to Irwin W. Reed, East Jordan, Mich.

THE OKLAHOMA TRANSPORTER wants photographs pertaining to automotive transportation covering such subjects as trucks on the open road, wrecks, fires, new or unusual equipment, repair shops, etc. With each photograph or series there should be a brief explanation of 50 words or less. Prints should be 8x10 glossy with release. Payment of $2 to $5 on acceptance. Send to the Oklahoma Transporter, P. O. Box 814, Tulsa 1, Okla.

PHOT-O-PINION, a survey and photographic service for trade and business papers, is seeking new correspondent-photographers. Payment is $3 per photo and 25-word legend. All work is on a definite assignment basis. When applying, correspondents should give age, experience, present business affiliation, present area in which he is now operating, and submit small sample of camera work. Enclose return postage. Address Phot-O-pinion, 49 Monticello Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

DEALERS!
STUDIOS!
PROFESSIONALS!

Write us today for **TRADE DISCOUNTS**

NOW SHIPPING
EASTMAN • ANSCO • DEFENDER

- B & W & COLOR ROLL & MOVIE FILM
- SHEET & PACK FILM • PAPER
- CHEMICALS
- FLASHBULBS • BOX & FOLDING CAMERAS
- DARKROOM SUPPLIES & ALL EQUIPMENT
- STUDIO SUPPLIES

In addition to shipping the regular trade we welcome the opportunity to supply these hard to get advertised lines to Jewelers, Drug Stores, Record Stores, Gift Shops, Stationers, General Merchandisers. Write us on your letterhead for Trade Discounts today.

GAMERMAN'S
Wholesale Dept. C-211
3808 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

35MM FANS—ATTENTION
. . . custom work . . .

35MM negatives FINE GRAIN developed and HAND ENLARGED on Leitz enlargers 3½x5 or size requested.

All enlargements given personal and individual attention. Prompt service.

- 36 exposures.....$1.35
- 20 exposures..... 1.00

Special roll films developed and made JUMBO size.

8 exp. $.30 12 exp. $.40 16 exp. $.60

EL-JAY PHOTO SERVICE
1075 Brighton Beach Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

POCKET RADIO
REALLY WORKS TOO!

Black Silver Plastic—NO TUBES—BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS"!! Works by new "Radacrystal"! EASY TO USE! SHOULD LAST FOR YEARS!

GUARANTEED TO WORK
on local stations.

Only $3.99 Postpaid or send $1.00 bill. M.O., ck., $2.99 plus postage on delivery. GUARANTEED COMPLETE, READY TO PLAY ON SIMPLE ATTACHMENT. IN-UNIT PHONE. SWELL GIFT—LOW PRICED! GET YOUR "POCKET RADIO" TODAY—NOW!

MIDWAY SALES CO. Dept. PPP-11 Kearney, Nebr.

MELROSE SPECIALS SURPLUS

D-19 Kodak, per gal.	$ .39
D-19 Kodak, 24/1 gal. case lot	4.80
DK-50 Kodak, per gal	.23
DK-50 Kodak, 72/1 gal. case lot	10.80
D-76 type Mallinckrodt, per gal.	.26
D-76 type Mallinckrodt, 48/1 case lot	7.20
D-72 Kodak, per gal	.29
D-72 Kodak, 24/1 case lot	5.40
D-72 type Atkinson, per gal.	.23
D-72 type Atkinson, 24/1 case lot	3.60
Newmanlite Photo Flares, 12/1 case lot	12.00

NOTE: ALL PRICES F.O.B. OAKLAND, CALIF. C.O.D. 25% with order Cable Address: PATPIX

FRANK W. PATAYE

MELROSE CAMERA SHOP
4733 East 14th Street, Oakland 1, California

UNIQUE! • ORIGINAL!
XMAS GREETINGS PRINT YOUR OWN

Personalized GREETING CARDS

SIX DESIGNS ON FILM
YOUR PHOTO HERE
Ask your dealer or write Dept. P
5x7 NEGATIVES $1.00 each

DIY GREETINGS

PHOTO-MART 385 E. 194 ST. N. Y. 58, N. Y.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

Ok FOR Quality

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR PRINTS

3x4½—50c 5x7—$1.00

MADE FROM ANY SIZE COLOR FILM

No expensive mounts or advertising plus production improvements make it possible for us to offer color prints of good quality at a reasonable price. Send your next order to us and discover for yourself that a good color print need not be expensive. OK was the FIRST and only unit producing good color at a low price. DON'T BE MISLED. Develop and print 120-620 color $3.00 per roll 8-12 exps. Minimum Order $2.00

RAPID, CAREFUL SERVICE

Ok Photo

P.O. BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

Learn Professional Photography

In the South's fastest growing school. Glamour portraiture, fashion, industrial and commercial training. School completely equipped and air-conditioned. Placement service. G.I. Approved. New classes forming now. EVERYTHING FURNISHED. Write for brochure.

HOUSTON SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
3505 Louisiana St. Houston, Texas

50 FT. 16mm MAGAZINE FILM SUPER X

INCLUDES PROCESSING

$2.00—3 for $5.75

Empty Magazines 50 ft. only . . . $0.75
—3 for $2.00

PLUS POSTAGE

ABBE 503 5th Ave., N. Y., 17

PALESTINE

GORGEOUS NATURAL COLOR HOLY LAND SCENES
Mounted 2x2 Full Color Transparencies
FIRST RELEASE - - Set of Six Slides for $2.00 Postpaid - 50c Each
Good Samaritan's Inn, Church of The Nativity, Sea of Galilee, Mount of Olives, Tel Aviv, Jerusalem

HANCOCK & STODDARD
2221 Cherry Street San Leandro, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY

2½ x 3½.....50c 5 x 7 mtd.....$1.98
4 x 5 mtd.....98c 8 x 10 mtd.....$2.98

Ansco film Proc. 120, 620, 35mm (mtd.) Ektachrome 120, 620..... $1 per roll

Complete Price List and Mailing Bags FREE

MULTICOLOR LABORATORY
Box 44, Ames Ave. Sta. • Omaha 11, Nebr.

CUSTOM 35MM PHOTO FINISHING

Each negative roll individually tank developed and hand enlarged on Defender Varigam paper to 3½ x 5 prints.
Send for price lists and free mailing bags.

McLaren Bros. Photo Service
2305 OAK AVENUE
Manhattan Beach, California

35 MM FILM

NOT war surplus

Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—EASTMAN—DUPONT

25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50

POSTPAID

RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25
36 Exp.—We Supply Cartridges
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax

PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

Resists ALL Photo CHEMICALS

★ ECLIPSE TRAYS

Resists ALL photo chemicals including color bleach. Hanging ear insures dry trays at all times. Long dribble proof pouring lip.

Available in 4 Sizes
4x6. three for 98c
5x7 three for 1.29
8x10 three for 2.98
11x14 three for 5.98
Postpaid, tax incl.

BUCK PHOTO SALES
4554 BROADWAY CHICAGO, ILL.

CAMERA REPAIRING

LEARN BY MAIL

The demand for men trained in Camera Repairing is great. Big pay opportunities are growing by leaps and bounds. If you want to get into this fast growing high pay field, learning at home, write TODAY.

Petrov PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
930 F STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

BIG SAVINGS ON MOVIE FILM

Fresh—Long Dating—Money Back Guarantee
Prices include prompt processing

8MM 25' Double Eight
12 Weston .....$1.50 Per Roll
*50 Weston .....$2.00 Per Roll

16MM 50' Magazine
*50 Weston .....$3.50 Per Roll

* Fresh reloaded Eastman Kodak Film. Orders for 3 or more shipped postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

BENEFIT CORPORATION, Dept. C-911
3807 Benefit St. Baltimore 24, Md.

LEICA OWNERS—Obtain maximum performance with your Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment or Speed-O-Copy by securing the CBS FOCUSING ADAPTER. 50mm collapsible lenses give complete coverage infinity to 1.7 magnifications without extension tubes. Adaptable for other lenses.

Write for Literature—See Your Dealer

CBS LABORATORIES
561 Crescent Ave. Buffalo 14, N. Y.

FOR YOUR SLIDE ALBUM

CUSTOM QUALITY!

MAIL YOUR NEGATIVES NOW!

2x2 SLIDES (BLACK & WHITE)

FROM ANY SIZE NEGATIVES

In Kodak Readymounts (MINIMUM OF 4) 25¢ EA.
Unmounted (MINIMUM OF 5) . . . . 20¢ EA.

Photoslides • 66 WEST 53rd ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

COMPARE These Features

The T-48 GE 2 min. INTERVAL TIMER offers:

FAMOUS TELECHRON MOTOR—110 or 120 volts, 60 cycle a.c. Max. load 1200 watts.
DISTINCT CLICK—tells you when time cycle is completed.
AUTOMATIC RESET—for repeat operations, just press the red control knob.
COMPLETELY PORTABLE—plug in anywhere. Only 6" x 6" x 3". Weighs 2 lbs.
TRIPLE ACTION CONTROL KNOB—for manual or automatic operation.
ACID RESISTANT, GREY PLASTIC CASE—easy to read dial.

ORDER NOW! If prepaid, post. free. Write for Catalog P-11 Only $13.95

the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

KRISER CLIPPER FLASH BULB TESTER

Insure every flash shot. Kriser Clipper tests all sizes of flash bulbs in an instant . . . just before you make the shot. Clips anywhere. Handy, quick, dependable; saves you money.

Order one today.

ONLY $1.95

at your dealer or order direct SENT POSTPAID

THE KRISER CORP.
30 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Only SPEED-O-COPY With Its Critical Focusing

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Ektra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Argus "21", Perfex, Kardon and Clarus.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white or color photography.

Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro and macro photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc. *See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars*

D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP-11 240 South Union Ave. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Watch these pages Every Month for unusual values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Services

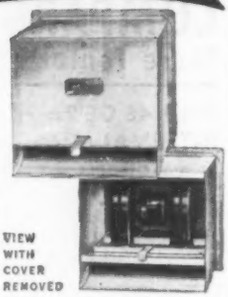
WEDDING · BABY ALBUMS

also MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photographers Discount. FREE NEW FOLDER PP.

PHOTO FIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

2-WAY VENTILATOR-DRYER

DARKROOM
FOTO-LATOR



Expels air, fumes and heat *from* your darkroom, or blows dust-free air *into* room for drying films, etc. Ideal for x-ray darkrooms. Quiet double blowers deliver 120CFM. Replaceable air filter. Unit is light-tight and measures 9"x 11"x 11½". Easily installed in door, window or wall. 1 year guarantee . . . *Write for complete information...*

PAT. APP'D FOR

TRADE-WIND MOTORFANS, INC. 5711 S. Main St., Los Angeles 37, Cal.

The Camerette Photographic Library

The Staff of the Camera Magazine has selected, revised, indexed and added to the most suitable Camerettes. Write for free catalog, descriptions of the following volumes at $3.50 each.

PORTRAITURE
. . . home and professional, over 250 illustrations.

BETTER NEGATIVES
. . . including Dark Room Design.

PHOTOGRAPHY OUTDOORS
. . . Snow, marine, landscape, etc.

The Camera MAGAZINE 511 Morris Bldg. Baltimore 1, Md.

Barnett & Jaffe
SEQUENCE SLIDE FILE CASE
$6.50

Model G-24 holds 250 2¾x2¾ glass slides.

SEE IT AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER

BARNETT B & J JAFFE
633-35-37 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

GET an ARTCO "75"

Worlds most versatile tripod

Holds one or two cameras from ground level to 66 inches; gives you control of camera positioning at all angles. See your dealer or write for folder.

ARTCRAFTERS INDUSTRIES
1158 South Collingsworth, El Paso, Texas

35c COLOR PRINTS 35c

From Ansco, Ektachrome & Kodachrome transparencies. 72-hour service on all color prints.

2¼ x 3¼.....35c 5 x 7.....$1.50
4 x 5 .....75c 8 x 10..... 2.50

Minimum order on prints, $1.50. No C.O.D.'s.

MERIT COLOR LABS.
Box 395, Times Sq. Sta. M-11, New York 18, N. Y.

COLOR PROCESSING SLASHED
ANSCO COLOR
24-Hour Film Processing Service

120-620
35 MM (20 Exp.) Mtd.
90¢ Per Roll
10c Extra for AIRMAIL Return

MERIT COLOR LABS
Box 395, Times Sq. Sta., M-10, New York 18, N.Y.

YORK PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

Size of Mounts	Description	Price per 50
3 x 5 Vert.	Grey tone Covers	$ 2.50
3 x 5 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	2.50
4 x 6 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	3.00
4 x 6 Vert.	Grey Covers	3.00
5 x 7 Vert.	Grey Marble Covers	3.20
5 x 7 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	3.20
7 x 5 Horiz.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	3.50
8 x 10 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	4.50
10 x 8 Horiz.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	5.00
11 x 14 Vert.	Ivory Pebbled Covers	10.00

Write for FREE Price List on our entire line of Metal or Wood frames, Mat Mounts and Board, Easels, Albums, Photo Mailers, Glassine Envelopes, etc.

Mail check or money order (F.O.B. N.Y.)

YORK PHOTO MOUNT, INC., Mfrs.
140 West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

35 mm
KODACHROME SLIDES
On Approval!

Scenic Views — Flowers — National Parks

Now, through the WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB, you can select the Kodachrome slides you would like to own after viewing or projecting them in your own home. Membership in the Club is FREE and involves no obligation other than returning those slides not wanted. No minimum purchase required.

West-View Kodachrome slides are mounted in 2x2 Kodak Readymounts and fit all standard 2x2 slide viewers and projectors. Price—Fifty Cents per slide—with discounts based on number selected.

Write to **West-View, Dept. B5, 1523 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, California,** for complete information.

ANSCO AND EKTACHROME

Custom processing for those desiring no machine production. Each order individually developed, 24 hour service.....6 sheets, **$2.00** $1.00 for roll film. Include return postage.

Custom color prints, unmounted.

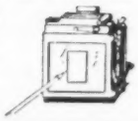
3"x4½" @ **$0.85** 4"x 5" @ **$1.00**
5"x7" @ **2.00** 8"x10" @ **3.00**

Include return postage.

Axel Bahnsen, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, O.

LOW COST Color WITH LARGE CAMERAS

Utilitee Film Adapters are useful with 3¼"x4¼" or larger cameras. The economy of 2¼"x3¼" color film enables the making of trial shots before shooting the larger sizes. 6 for $3.25 at your dealer or order direct.



UTILITEE PHOTO-PRODUCTS CO.
653 North Broadway Los Angeles 12, Calif.

MOVIE FANS SAVE $$$

Cheaper movie-making by reloading your 8 or 16 mm magazines with economical B & W or color film. No magazine shortage when you reload. Our DAYLIGHT loader provides the means to thread the magazine safely in the light. Loader and instructions $2.00 postpaid.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO., Dept. D
7719 Melrose Avenue Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Fine ENLARGEMENTS *Only*

The ULTIMATE in PHOTOFINISHING by PROJECTION for the CRITICAL CAMERA ENTHUSIAST.

- Three Personalized 35MM Finishing Services
- Ultra-Fine Grain Developing
- Prize-Winning Enlargements

Request our Newest Free Folder on quantity Enlargements and Photofinishing Services today!

***Projection Print* PHOTO SERVICE**
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

COLOR PRINTS 25¢ ea.

2¼x2¼ from square transparencies only 25c
2¼ x3¼...35c; lots of ten or more...30c ea.

3x4 .....50c 5x7 .....$1.50
4x5 .....75c 8x10 ..... 3.00

24 Hrs. Film Developing $1.00

Ansco or Ektachrome sizes 35MM (in slide mounts) B2 or 120, 620 or PB 20.

Each transparency receives individual attention assuring top quality. No expensive mounts and latest operating developments enable us to give you the best color work. Send your next order to us, compare, and be convinced. Top quality can be had at a low price.

Minimum Order $1.00 *No C.O.D's.*

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605, WASHINGTON 13, D.C.

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING

Prints from Ansco, Kodachrome, Ektachrome

2¼x3¼ ....$ .60 5x7 .....$2.50
4x5 ..... 1.10 8x10 ..... 3.50

Ansco Film Developing

35 mm Mt. ..$1.20 620 & 120...$1.10
Also sheet film from 2¼x3¼ to 8x10

Special Discounts for Dealers

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.
1118 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and our prices will mean more color for you. *Calichrome Color Prints* made from your transparencies regardless of size. Automatic electronically controlled machines assures faithful color reproduction. No C.O.D.'s, Min. Order $2.00. SIZE 3¼x4½—50c Ea. SIZE 5x7—$1.00 Ea. Ansco & Ektachrome Rollfilm Processing $1.00 Roll.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Protect Those Valuable Movies!

LET US MAKE COPIES

8 or 16mm B&W only 3½c per ft. (minimum order $1.00). Sound-film copies priced proportionately.
Movie film processed—$1.00 for 100 ft.; 50c for 25 ft. Send for free literature.

Send Orders Direct to
BRITE TONE MOVIE SUPPLY
3312 Douglas Blvd., Chicago 23, Ill.

KODACHROME CUT FILM
3¼ x 4¼ (6 Sheets) $2.00 Each
5 x 7 " " $3.00 "
TROPICALLY PACKED—OUTDATED

4 x 5 PLUS X FILMPACK $1.00
TROPICALLY PACKED—OUTDATED
PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

ABBE 503 5TH AVE., N. Y., 17

35MM PROJECTION POSITIVES
FROM YOUR 35MM NEGATIVE ROLLS
GET BEST RESULTS! Our individual attention to each frame insures *Custom Quality*.

20 Exp. Roll 90c | 36 Exp. Roll 1.25 | 65 Exp. Roll 1.50

• *PHOTOSLIDES* • 66 West 53rd St. New York 19, N. Y.
SPECIALISTS IN PHOTO TRANSPARENCIES

OPENS YOUR EYES....

Wire sharp negatives every time with Feather Sight. A powerful magnifier for all ground glass and reflex cameras... instantly attached or removed. Easy, fast focusing under all lighting conditions. Don't guess — be SURE your negatives are sharp. Money Back Guarantee.

Professional Model **$4.95** Postpaid

AT YOUR DEALER or ORDER BY MAIL!

HOLLYWOOD PHOTO MFG. CO.
BOX 1454 BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Photographic Match Cover!
Make Your Own—A Good Christmas Seller
Send $1 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS, enough for 500 covers. Cut, moisten and apply, or—bottle of striking surface solution for painting or spraying.
FOTOMATCH CO.
P.O. Box No. 3584, Grand Central Station, Glendale 1, Calif.

HORTON HAS 'EM!
TODAY'S FINEST VALUES in the West's most complete line of used Cameras, Lenses, and Binoculars. Real bargains—all equipment guaranteed.
SEND FOR FREE LIST
Horton has, for example: Retina II, beautiful condition, coated F/2 Ektar lens, Compur-Rapid, 1/500, $165.00. Hektor 1.9 coated 73MM lens for Leica—optically like new—less than pre-war at $175.00.
HORTON PHOTO
115 NO. MAIN ST. SANTA ANA, CALIF.
WHAT'S YOUR TRADE?

A BEAUTIFUL 20"x 30" OIL PAINTING . . . .
• LANDSCAPE • SEASCAPE • STILL LIFE
FROM YOUR FAVORITE KODACHROME SLIDE
Painted by a Professional Artist
Send For Complete Information to
JOSEPH WROBEL, Box 94, South Bend, Ind.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.
20c Each..MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
35mm reductions made from transparencies up to 4x5. Also large quantity duplicating. Prices on request.
STEDCO PHOTO ASSOCIATES
7669 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif., York 0658

A NATIONWIDE HIT!
Photomurals—Blow-ups—Transparencies. Top Quality — Lowest prices — Guaranteed. Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. STATE FRANCHISES to top commercial studios.
PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St. North Hollywood, Calif.

Watch these pages Every Month

for unusual values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Services

---

35 mm Special all for $2.00
1 Roll of 36 Ex., 35 MM Film developed and enlarged to 3x4. Your choice of 1 Reload, also Positive Prints made from your roll.

20 Ex. Roll	$1.50
Positive Prints Only, 36 Ex., $0.75, 20 Ex.,	$0.50
Reloads—Your Choice, 3 for	$1.00
27½ Feet Plus X—Supreme	$1.00
100 Feet Supreme Plus X	$3.50
27½ Feet Super XX—Pan X	$1.50
100 Feet Super XX—Pan X	$5.00

ALLEN'S PHOTO FINISHING
7408 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
FROM ANSCO, KODACHROME OR EKTACHROME
2¼x3¼ .....45c 5x7 .....$1.50
4x5 .....75c 8x10 ..... 2.50
Color Roll Developed and Printed.....$3.25
ANSCO DEV.—85c 35mm. Mtd.—$1.15
EKTACHROME DEV—$1.00 FAST SERVICE
DYNAMIC COLOR LABS
2455-57 PASADENA, DEPT. P, DETROIT 6, MICH.

***flash* CAMRA-PIN**
MINIATURE PRESS CAMERA in solid STERLING SILVER
Lapel Button—Screw Back—Pin Back Styles
PRICE $1.50 PLUS 20% FED. EX. TAX.
See Your Dealer or Send Check or Money Order
CAMRA-PIN CO.
267 West 69th Street New York 23, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS 30c
2¼ x 2¼—square transparencies only... 30c
2¼ x 3¼..... 40c 5 x 7 mtd.....$2.00
3 x 4 ..... 60c 8 x 10 mtd.....$3.00
4 x 5 mtd. ...$1.00 Top Service
Ansco or Ektachrome Roll Film.....$1.00
TRANSCOLOR PHOTO
P.O. Box 1922 Washington 13, D. C.

CAMERA JITTERS? USE POCKET-POD
Improve your pictures—reduce failures due to "blurs" by steadying your camera with the NEW POCKET-POD. Fits any regular tripod socket; height easily adjusted—carry it in your vest pocket. A natural for movie panning. Post pd. $2.95 ea., tax incl. No stamps or C.O.D. No risk. Money back if returned in 10 days.
L & H SALES CO., Dept. K
P.O. Box 55 Maplewood, N. J.

PROCESSING SERVICE for PROFESSIONALS
If you are a professional or free-lance photographer our service will save you time and money. Why continue to spend hours in the darkroom?
CROPPING, DODGING and SPOTTING AT NO EXTRA COST.
Write for complete price list today!
WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St., Dept. P-36, New York 18, N. Y.

35MM POSITIVE TRANSPARENCIES
1 Roll 36 Exposures 65c 3 Rolls $1.75; 6 Rolls $3.25
We will print 35mm. safety film positives from your 35mm. negatives. FULL STRIPS ONLY, for projection from 2"x2" slides or from the full strip. Returned intact. Fine grain developing of 35mm. negative 25c. Reloaded cartridges of 35mm. film 50c. Vaporating, 5c roll; negative or positive. 36 35mm. Cardboard Slide Mounts, 50c. Color Slides of Models, 3 for $1.00.
Send for slide catalogue and free mailers.
POSITIVE PRINT CO.
Box 150 Rahway, N. J.

"BIG BERTHA" TELEPHOTO
CAMERA EASILY MADE BY ANYONE TRIFLING COST
Objects miles away photograph close up. Needle sharp pictures. Telephoto lens and complete instructions for making the camera, **$3.00 postpaid.** Unconditional money back guarantee. Instructions alone **10c.**
SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
BOX 308 MANORVILLE, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS CARD NEGATIVE MASKS
• See Your Dealer or write.
La France Productions
108 E. Washington St.
San Diego 3, Calif.

THERE ARE NO FINER **TRIPODS** THAN **ARROW**
For Price & Quality. Models for Every Need.
"See Your Dealer"
Send For Descriptive Circular
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS
108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CUSTOM COLOR PRINTS
From Ansco, Kodachrome, and Ektachrome

2¼x3¼	$ .45	4x5 mounted ..	$1.00
3¼x4½	.65	5x7 mounted ..	2.00
3¼x4½ mounted	.75	8x10 mounted ..	3.50

Ansco Color 35, 120 and 620 Developed $1.00
Fast Service
Send for Price List on 8mm and 16mm Color Prints
HOUSE OF COLOR
1108 Seal Way Seal Beach, Calif.

NEW! SENSATIONAL!
150 New Subjects, 8x16 MM Home Movies. Write for free list.
ULTRA PICTURE CORP.
6710 A Melrose Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

---

3 DIMENSIONAL PICTURES FROM YOUR REGULAR PRINTS
or negatives—no special camera—see without glasses or viewer. Very unusual and interesting. Complete instructions and materials to make one 4 x 5 Three Dimensional picture. $1.00 pp. 5 x 7—$1.25 pp. Both $2.00.
3-D, 5008 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Robin MOUNTS
Salon Mats
Frames
Photo Mailers

UNSURPASSED VALUES
PHOTO MOUNTS
MUSICAL WEDDING and BABY ALBUMS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

120-620 FILM USERS!
Brilliant magnification of your Color Transparencies with the **GENEVA** Viewer — finest on the market. Ground optics—all metal. For slide mounts accepting 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3¼ film sizes, etc. Try the **GENEVA.** At your dealers, or write for complete illustrated details.
Only $4.95
GENEVA MFG. CO. MONTROSE, CALIF.

RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be January. Copy must be in our hands before Nov. 1st.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

MIKE Wolk's Bargain Scoop. Pilot Reflex, Tessar f2.8, $95.00; Foth Derby, f2.5, $37.50; Voightlander Virtus, f4.5, Compur, $55.00; Mercury II, coated f2.7, case, $42.50; Like new Perfex 55, Wollensak 2.8, case, gun, $50.00; Dollina III, Tessar 2.8 Compur Rapid, $125.00; Voightlander 66, Heliar f3.5, Compur, case, $55.00; Kodak Bantam, f4.5, case, $45.00; Argus C3, complete, $62.50; Duo 620, f3.5, Compur, $65.00; Weltini, Xenar f2.8, $125.00; Balda, Xenar 2.8, coupled, Compur, $87.50; Clarus 2.8, case, $89.50; Leica D, Chrome, Elmar f3.5, $150.00; Leica F, Summar f2, $185.00; Leica G, f2, Contax II, Sonnar, $250.00; Contax II, Sonnar f1.5, $325.00; Super BX, like new, case, $265.00; Zeiss Tropical, Tessar f4. Flash Gun, Springback, holders, $85.00; 4x5 Speed Graphic, Raptar f4.5, Range Finder, Pack adapter, 12 cut film holders, flash gun, filters, case & wide angle lens, $345.00 Special: Voightlander Superb f3.5 Skopar, $125.00; 6x9 Maximar f4.5 Tessar, $79.50; Zeiss Super Nettel, 3.5 Triotar, case, $145.00; Bell & Howell Auto Master, f1.5; 1"; 17mm 2.7; 63mm, 2.7; 3 finders, adapt. rings, filters, comb. case, like new, $445.00; Revere Turret 8mm, B & L 2.8 coated, $85.00; Bell & Howell Filmo Turret 8, ½" 2.5, 1" 2.7, 1½" f3.5, comb. case, 3 finders, direct binder, like new, $225.00; Revere 8mm Turret, ½" 2.8; coated. 1½" f3.5, $110.00; Eastman Model 90, f1.9, comb. case, $120.00; Busch 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated in Alphax, Kalart Range Finder, Gadget bag, 3 holders, pack adapter, $135.00; Baby Rolleiflex, Tessar 3.5, case, $115.00; Zeiss Ideal 9x12, Tessar 4.5, King Sol Gun, Pack adapter, cut film holders, filters and shade, $95.00; Bell & Howell 16mm, Diplomat 750, Projector and case, $175.00; Bell & Howell Filmo 8, 400, Projector and case, $135.00; Contax I, Sonnar f2, case, $185.00; Leica IIIC, Elmar 3.5 coated, $225.00; 125mm Xenon f2, mounted for Contax, $175.00; 135mm Hektor, f4.5 Leica lens, $139.50; 73mm Hektor f1.9 Leica lens, $175.00; 85cm Sonnar f2 for Contax Chrome, $250.00; 90mm Elmar f4 Leica lens, $105.00; 8x30 Imported Binoculars, light weight, case, $42.50, tax included; 16mm Kodascope Model B, self threading, case $95.00; 16mm Kodascope Model EE, 750 watt, case, $95.00; 15" Wollensak, f5.6 Telephoto on 4x4 metal board, new, $109.00; 16mm Cinklax, f2.5 coated, $49.50; 16mm Keystone, f2.5 coated, gadget bag, $72.50; 16mm Bell & Howell, Model 75, f3.5, case, $75.00. Outstanding values from our complete lens stock, write us your needs. Thousands of bargains in stock too numerous to mention, write Wolk Camera Co., 119 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

FREE Trading estimate. Describe yours, state needs. Seymour's Camera House, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

VETS only. Cameras, Photo supplies at wholesale prices. Drop postal. Gilbert, 35 Cameron St., Everett 49, Mass.

LENSES never used: Kine Exakta B, 25cm Telemegor f5.5, $175.00; Exakta B, 8cm Primoplan f1.9, $85.00; 15cm, Telemegor f5.5, $75.00; Trades considered. Mr. Ralph H. Mozo, 504 W. 110th St., New York 25, N. Y.

EXAKTA B, Zeiss Tessar 2.8 with Tele-Megor 5.5 and some accessories, all for $225. S. J. Graham, Box 1070, San Diego 12, Calif.

VIEW Camera and Enlarger lens list. Cline Studio, 115 E. 8th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STROBE, Electronix Speed-o-flash portable used, excellent condition, AC or Battery, $95.00. Rolleicord 1A, f4.5 Zeiss Lens, Heiland synchronized with case, Sunshade, 3 filters, $100.00. Maxwell, 1504 N. Gardner St., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

CONTAX II, f1.5, T-ctd, Sonnar, $260.00; Ikoflex III, f2.8 Tessar, $250.00; Retina II, f2 Ektar, $150.00, 50mm f2 Sonnar, $40.00; Contameter for f2, f1.5, $70.00; Contax Sportsfinder, $5.00; Lifa filter set for Contax f2, f1.5, $15.00; Leitz viewfinder, $40.00; Weston Master II meter, $22.00; Argus Sportscope 20 power, $48.00. Harry Fritz, 1902 S. 56th Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

ICA-NIXE, f4.5 Tessar, $55; 35mm Super-Baldina f2.9, $79.50; German Hand Kammer, Xenon f.2, $188.00; DeBrie 35mm Akeley tripod, $235. Bargain list free! Calder's, P. O. Box 3422, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

PERFEX 44, f3.5, case, yellow filter, cable release, make bid. John Hautala, S.S. Lyman C. Smith, U. S. Marine P.O., Detroit 22, Mich.

AUTO Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, pre-war, case, practically new, $210.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

BANTAM Special, f2 Ektar, like new, $142.50. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CHICAGOANS, note my new centrally located address. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

USED Bargains. Cameras: 2¼x2¼ Agfa Isolette, f4.5, built-in flash ER case, $49.50; Bessa 66, f3.5, Compur, $59.50; 116 Super Ikonta D, f4.5 Tessar, Compur, ER case, $139.50; Ikoflex I, f4.5 Novar, ER case, $49.50; New Leica IIIC, coated f2 Summitar, $385.00; Retina I, f3.5, Compur Rapid, ER case, $54.50; Exakta B, f2.8 Tessar, case, $119.50; Weltini II, f2 Xenon, Compur Rapid, $169.50; Korelle II, coated f2.8 Tessar, ER case, $174.50; 9x12 Voightlander Avus, f4.5 Skopar, Compur, 3 holders, FPA, case, $64.50; 9x12 Maximar, f6.3 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, 3 holders, FPA, case, $49.50; Split 120 Weltur, f2.9, Compur, coupled Rangefinder, $99.50; New 4x5 Crown Graphic, f4.7 Optar, Graphex X, $171.30; 4x4 CM Rolleiflex, f2.8 Tessar, Compur Rapid, case, $169.50; Zeiss Universal Juwel, 3¼x4¼ Graflex back, 6½" f4.5 Tessar, Compur, $149.50; Lenses: 73mm f1.9 Hektor, $184.50; 75mm f1.5 T-Coated Biotar, coupled for Leica, $295.00; 90mm f4.5 coated Velostigmat for Leica, $89.50; 127mm Ditto, $134.50; 135mm f4 Hektor, coated, $189.50; 85mm f2 Sonnar for Contax, $224.50; 180mm f6.3 Tele-Tessar for Contax, case, $219.50; 150mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar for Korelle, $74.50; 180mm f3.5 Primotar for Kine Exakta, $224.50; 40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar wide angle for Kine, $139.50; 20mm f1.4 Zeiss Biotar for B&H Turret 8, $149.50; 9½" f6.8 Dagor, new Acme Synchro, $224.50; New 60mm f6.8 Dagor, Rapax, $122.50; 90mm f6.8 Angulon, Compur, $119.50; 120mm Ditto, $139.50; 4⅜" f8 Super Dagor, new, $145.55; 6½" f8 Super Dagor, Acme Synchro, new, $207.00; 15" f5.6 Wollensak Telephoto, $99.50. Wells-Smith Camera Co., 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

LENS, like new. Carl Zeiss Jena Tessar 1:4.5 F 21cm. Hugo Meyer & Co. 1:6.3 F 21cm Forlitz. Make offer. Grey Nuckolls, Scottville, N. C.

BOLEX Voca Titler, $35.00; Cine Kodak Titler, $5.00; Kodascope rewinds with B8 Viewer and Universal Splicer, $22.50; Griswold Jr. Splicer, $10.00; Wilcox-Gay record player, $10.00; Kodascope Model B Projector 16mm, $25.00; Etc., etc. Send for list. The Warren Corporation, 901 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

$8.00 FOR your meter towards Norwood ($32.08). Photo-Seymour, 245 West 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

GRAFLEX-Fairchild 5x7 Aerial film-plate magazine, use cut film for f8 and other cameras with Graflex backs. L.N. $22.50; 10 re-loaded 16 mm Magazine O.D. film $7.50; 50 new empty 16 mm Magazine $15/case. J. W. Morris, 415 Goode St., Houma, La.

6½" GOERZ Berlin Dagor in Acme Synchro. Sell or trade for 7" Dagor. J. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., Lafayette, Ind.

FREE! Write for Seymour's Amazing Bargain list. B. L. Seymour, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

3¼x4¼ SPEED Graphic, 4.5 Xenostar Lens in Compur Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder, Speedgun Flash and other accessories. Excellent at $150.00. Al Tarigo, 686 Rosewood St., Bronx 67, N. Y.

LEICA lenses. 28mm f6.3, like new, $90; 73mm f1.9, like new, $150; 90mm coated Elmar, case, like brand new, $120; 135mm Hektor, like new, $125; 135mm coated Hektor, like brand new, $150. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

FOTH Derby, coupled rangefinder, f2.5, case, excellent, $50.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

ROLLEICORD II-a, f3.5 Triotar, case, practically new, $125.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MEDALIST II, case, like brand new, $250.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta C Special, f3.5 Tessar, Eveready case, like brand new, $195.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

TENAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, almost new, $150.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CHICAGO visitors, if you like cameras, stop in and say hello; note new centrally located address. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar, practically new, case, $325.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, like new, $245.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, excellent, $225.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA III-c, f2 coated Summitar, case, like brand new, $335.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA III-c f2 coated Summitar, case, like new, $300.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

HOBBY Values: 120 Bessa f6.3, $29.50; f4.5, $37.50; 120 R.F.Welta f4.5, $57.50; Weltur, Tessar f3.5, $110.00; Welta Perle f2.9, $57.50; Ikonta A special, Tessar f3.5, $87.50; 620 Kodak senior f4.5, $39.50; 620 Monitor f4.5, coated, case, $69.50; 130 RF Kodak Special f6.3, $25.00; 120 and 116 Kodaks, $15.00 up. Detrola f4.5, $17.50; Argus A2, case, $23.50; Ciroflex f3.5 coated, case, $67.50; Rolleiflex, Tessar f3.8, case, proxarset, $120.00; Ikoflex 3, Tessar 2.8, $267.50; V.P. Exakta, $79.50; 9x12cm Mirrorflex, 165mm Tessar 4.5, $125.00; 9x12cm Avus, Skopar 4.5, flash, accessories, $55.00; 6x9cm Avus, Skopar 4.5, case, holders, $55.00; 6x9cm KaWe f4.5 Compur, $45.00; 6x9cm Ihagee f3.5 Compur, $52.50; 28mm Leitz Hektor lens with finder, $135.00; Kodak 8mm magazine, $115.00; Revere 8 Turret, $79.50; B&H Diplomat 16mm projector, $175.00; Skan slide projector, $22.50; original B&H titler for 8mm Turret, $25.00; Sunray model D condenser enlarger f4.5, $55.00; Federal 219, $35.00; New: Revere 16mm projector, $120.00; Argus 200 W slide projector, $32.85; Kalart "Camera of Tomorrow," $379.50; Sun Ray Portable "Aristocrat" Enlarger 2¼x3¼ complete with f5.6 lens, $14.95! Complete line of Eastman Kodak, Bell & Howell, Graflex, Revere, Bolex, Ampro, Argus, Ansco, Leica, and all quality brands. Hobby gives you a square deal, 10 months to pay, no finance charges. 10 day trial with money back guarantee. Film supply guaranteed with movie cameras. For your photographic needs see Hobby first! Hobby Camera Store, 134 N. Wells, Chicago, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, 2.8 Zeiss lens. Ever-ready case; three Zeiss filters, sunshade, albada sports finder and waist level finder. Perfect condition. Make your best offer. Linn Boyd, P. O. Box 86, Paducah, Ky.

I WILL buy your 5"x7" or 8"x10" camera regardless of condition, or any lens or equipment you might have. W. K. Crosson, 13501 Dexter, Detroit 6, Mich.

MIN. Speed Graphic, (Pre-Pacemaker), f3.7 Ektar in flash supermatic, Kalart RF, CF Holders, flash and case. Like new, $265.00. Winchester Camera Shop, 570 Main St., Winchester, Mass.

SOUND Outfit: Projector, Screen, Splicer, Film, $135.00. Box 253, % Popular Photography.

CONTAX III f1.5, like new & acc. Exakta B, f2.8 Tessar. Exakta Jr. f4.5, new shutter. Dr. M. Faunce, Camden, Del.

30% DISCOUNT. Perfex Movie and 35mm Cameras. Box 254, % Popular Photography.

STUDIO for sale. Business built on year 'round quality work. Good lenses and equipment. Priced for quick sale, because of ill health. Box 123, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla.

8½" B&L ZEISS IIb Tessar, Volute shutter, $60. Henry C. Ray, 1367 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

LEICA outfit, superb condition. IIIC Summar, 35mm Elmar, 90mm German Elmar coated, 135mm Hektor, Universal finder, shades. All in tailored German case with compartments for meter, film, filters, etc. A bargain at $595.00 including tripod, or will sell items separately. New Retina II, f2 Ektar coated, $175.00. Miniature Graphic, f4.5 Optar coated in X synchronized Graphex, solenoid, adapter, 6 holders, tripod, Arel case, excellent, $200.00. Like new 2¼x3¼ Graflex, f4.5 Ektar coated, adapter, flash synchronized, $130.00. Offers appreciated. Bodden, 1428 Windsore Place, Jacksonville, Fla.

LEICA III-c, f3.5 coated Elmar, case, like brand new, $245.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA III-c, f3.5 coated Elmar, case, like new, $225.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA III-b, f2 Summitar, case, practically new, $300.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA III, f2 Summar, black, case, like new, $200.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEICA II, f3.5 Elmar, case, like new, $140.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

35mm f2.8 BIOGON for Contax, spotless, $225.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, single window, case, like brand new, $230.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, double, window, case, like new, $185.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

36cm f5.5 TELE-XENAR lens in Compound 1/100, like brand new, $150.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MINOX, like new, $135.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

ELECTRONIC Flash, complete, almost new, sealed beam with graphic bracket, $150. Write for full details. R. C. Hansen, 706a E. 12th St., Rolla, Mo.

1 9x12 ZEISS Miroflex with case, two filters, film pack adapter and cut film holders worth $300, will sell for $150; 1 16mm Ampro sound projector cost $540, used 5 hours, will sell for $400; 1 2½x2½ Omega enlarger with f4.5 Wollensak lens $85. Address all inquiries to Centre County Film Laboratory, 122 W. Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

SERIES B Graflex 3¼x4¼ Goerz Dogmar f4.5, 7" Focus case, film pack, roll film. Best offer. Box 255, % Popular Photography.

ENOLDE 3¼x4¼ Zeiss Tessar f4.5 13.5cm Compur, 3 holders, film pack, case. Best offer. Box 256, % Popular Photography.

GERMAN hand Aerial Camera, f2 Schneider-Xenon, focal-plane shutter to 1500th second, filters. Uses Eastman film, $150. Karl Bloom, 120 Smart St., E. Hartford, Conn.

IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, case, almost new, $275.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

RETINA II, f2 coated Ektar, single window, case, spotless, $185.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

RETINA II, f2 Xenon, single window, case, spotless, $165.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

RETINA II, f2 Xenon, double window, case, spotless, $145.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill

ANNIVERSARY 4x5 Graphic, Ilex synchro shutter, f4.5, Graflex gun, rangefinder, focuspot, holders, like brand new, $250.00. Ralph Altman, 502 S Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

3¼x4¼ SPEED Graphic outfit. J. Richard, 2614 Greenleaf, Elkhart, Ind.

PRESS-VIEW camera, 2¼ x 3¼, interchangeable lens board, with extreme swing, 360° revolving back, $49 50 less lens and shutter. David Grinnell, 1446½ Toberman St Los Angeles 15, Calif.

ROBOT II, Chrome, Rodenstock f1 9, interchangeable Tele-Xenar f3 8 Dahnke's, Neosho, Mo.

NEW Retina II, Rodenstock f2, coupled range, cc, $185 Dahnke's, Neosho, Mo

LEICA A, Elmar f3 5, black, $80. Express inspection Dahnke's, Neosho, Mo

ROLLEICORD f3.5, shade and filters Express inspection, $145. Dahnke's, Neosho, Mo

H & R REVOLVER 38 to trade (Chrome). Box 7, Neosho, Mo

ILLINOIS Precision Photo Repairs, will repair, trade, sell, or buy fine used hand cameras, view and studio cameras. Illinois Precision Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

BIG savings on brand new Keystone and Universal equipment. Write for full list. Dan's Service, 411 Redgate Avenue—5, Norfolk 7, Va.

4x5 LINHOF Technika, f4 5 Tessar. Fully equipped. Case. Best offer. Garth Sparks, 506 N. Randolph St., Champaign, Ill.

YOUR used exposure meter saves you $8.00 at Minifilm, toward a new one! We will allow you $8.00 on any meter you have regardless of make, toward purchase of any of these meters: Weston Master II, case, $31.67; GE-DW 58, case, $21.95; De Jur Autieritic, $18.50; De Jur Prof., Lifetime case, $32.50; Norwood Director, $32.50; GE-PRI, $32.50. Dept. B, Minifilm Camera Corp., 1190 Sixth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

SPEED Graphic Linhof-Tek; Leica G; all fully equipped. B. Richmond, 256 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y. Columbus 5-4673.

f2.5 F. DERBY, $28; Bessa W RSC, $39; Mercury II, f2.7, $40; 35mm f2.9, RSC, $40. C. Krauss, 1858 E. Venango, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

NATCO Sound Projector, $225.00; Revere Projector, $88.00; Camera, $57.50; Ciroflex, $62.00. Keystone Projectors, Cameras, discounts, all new equipment. Locascio, 36 Montrose Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KORELLE II, 2.8 Tessar, ext. tubes, etc., $169.00. Barclay, 122 Mang, Kenmore, N. Y.

HOBBY Flash: Reliance Bantam portable Speedflash. 1 bulb, 10,000 flashes. Maximum light output at minimum weight. Rechargeable batteries. Safe. Synchronization guaranteed for any camera equipped with solenoid or built-in sync. Complete, ready to shoot, $78.42, battery charger, $9.95, extension unit (increases light output approximately 80%) complete with flashtube, $32.37. Write for details. Budget plan, no interest charges. Hobby Camera, 134 N. Wells, Chicago, Ill.

AMICO for custom made Bellows. Amico Camera Company, Utica, N. Y.

LAMPHOUSE, Build 35 mm projector or enlarger, cast aluminum, crackle finish, mounted lamp socket with reflecting mirror and switch wired in. While they last, $2.50. Radioco, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

CINE Kodak Special, Bolex, Revere and Keystone 16mm movie cameras, new, write for catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Tex.

REVERE, Keystone, Eastman and Ansco Still and Movie Camera, projectors, film and accessories. Conner Films, Port Clinton, Ohio.

SURPLUS Film hangers, 4x5, stainless steel, 37c each; check or money order. Tintype, 8687 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

BARGAIN list, free; hundreds of cameras, projectors, films, supplies. We buy, trade. "Cameramen," 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITY of a life-time, to get an f1.9 wide angle, four element achromatic lens for $6.50 instead of $150.00. 3⅔ in. focal length. Gives great covering power and critical definition. This is a perfect lens complete in lens barrel. McCoy Sales Company, P. O. Box 335, Berea, Ohio.

CANADIANS. We have the finest assortment of new and used Rolleiflexes, Rolleicords, Leicas, Contaxes, Super Ikontas, Korelles, Exaktas, Robots, Medalists, Contaflex, Retinas, Weltinas, Busch Pressman, Speed Graphic, Press King, Minox, Tenax, Argus, Argoflex, Baldaxette, Dollinas, Deardorff, Foth Derby, Graflex, Ikoflex, Super Kodak, Makina, Maximar, Voigtlander, and many other cameras too numerous to mention. All makes of movie cameras and projectors such as Revere, Bell & Howell, Briskin, Siemens Keystone and others. New and used Leica wide angle and telephone lenses and accessories. All makes of enlargers, lenses, exposure meters, etc. A complete line of equipment for Professional photographers. No catalogue. Write your needs. Every item we sell is guaranteed. Buy with confidence at one of Canada's great camera stores. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

DO it easier and better with a Levelhead, the different tilt-top you should know about Card brings free trial literature. Noll Products, 837B N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.

BUY Cameras direct! Also Movie Equipment! Save Dealers' Profit! New Directory, 25c. The Camera Guide, Box 796-P, Main Post Office, New York 1, N Y.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

LEITZ reflex housing with telyt or other telephoto Aremby, General Delivery, La Canada, Calif

CASH! immediately, for your fine camera. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

SEE other ads in this column listing cameras I want Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

CHICAGOANS, note my new centrally located address. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LENSES for Contax, Leica, Ektra urgently needed. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

I WANT the "cream of the camera crop" and am ready, willing, and able to pay a premium for it. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

ALTMAN wants the following cameras: Automatic Rolleiflex, Bantam Special, Contaflex, Contax, Ektra, Exaktas, Graphics, Graflexes (late models), Ikoflex, Kine-Exaktas, Korelle II, Leicas, Linhof Technicas, Medalist II, Nettax, Plaubel Makina II-s outfits, Rettina II, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas (all models), Super Baldinas, Super Nettel, Tenax II, Voightlanders (Bessas, Superbs), Weltinis, Welturs. Compare my offer is all I ask; offer by return mail. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

ASK how to ship your camera C.O.D. Ralph Altman, 502 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

125mm f1.5 SONNAR, 100mm f2 Biotar, 9x12 or 6x9 Zeiss focal plane Nettel or Ermanox, Makina rollfilm holder. Richard C. Miller, 2741 Woodhaven Drive, Hollywood 28, Calif.

A ROLLEIDSCOPE Stero Camera using 120 roll film with viewer, in excellent condition, with accessories, if priced right. If you have one of these cameras for sale please write Mr. Edward I. Levy, 653 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

18cm ZEISS Sonnar f2.8 lens with Flectoscope for Contax. Arthur Rich, 645 West End Ave., New York 24, N. Y.

BANTAM Special, f.2. L. Rednal, 890 6th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

PAY immediate cash for Cine Special, filmo, other 16-35mm production and laboratory equipment. Camera Mart Inc., 70 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

WE pay cash for your old camera, preferably in bad shape. The Mills School of Camera Repair, 1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

WANTED: 35mm Leica or Contax outfit. Write giving all details. Box 829, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III, or any good 2¼x2¼ Reflex. Box 830, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax, camera. Box 831, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

NEED good 35mm camera. Write in full. Box 832, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED. Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special. Will consider Super Ikonta "A." Box 833, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. If desired, send express C.O.D. with privilege of examination. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 207 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 38 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie Camera, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

LEICA, Contax or Rolleiflex. Mr. Morris, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

RETINA, Weltini or Bantam camera wanted. Colortone, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by airmail immediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates. Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U.S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market." Rothart and Reitman, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

BOLEX 16mm Projector, like new, $185.00; Keystone K-160, $95.00. J. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., Lafayette, Ind.

SOUND on film picture projector. Model XC special. Tom J. Folliard, Chicago, Ill. Bishop 0710.

HOME Movies since 1929. NO-WAT-KA, 257 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

SPORTSTER 8, four fine lenses, $175. H. Loeb, 6828 Stewart, Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

FILM. Movietone is back. It's Weston 12, nonhalation. Free processing, 100 ft. 16mm, $3.25; 25 ft. Double 88, $1.50; bulk film, without processing, 100 ft. 16mm, $2.25; Double 88, $2.45. Free circulars. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Iowa.

EARN $8.00 to $10.00 daily with your movie projector. Details free. Metcalf (PN), 10806 Glenroy, Chicago 43, Ill.

ELECTRIC Movie Cameras, 16mm, Army GSAP, original condition, value $200, complete with f3.5 lens, new $32.50, used $19.50. Accessories available for home conversion. Free Literature. Completely converted Lektro, 16mm, Ready-To-Operate $59.50 Guaranteed. Magazine film for same, $2.50, includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 208, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17, N. Y.

SAVE $50 on new Model 16mm Natco Sound Projector, regular $298.50, these like new samples and demonstrators, fully factory guaranteed are only $248. Only limited quantity available, order at once. Reg. $16.75 Deluxe Tripodscreen 30x40 size only $13.50; Reg. $23.50 Deluxe Tripodscreen 37x50 size only $18.80; Reg. $12.75 Standard Tripodscreen 30x40 size only $10.00. All screens are crystalbeaded material, guaranteed. All new Castle Films Subjects at big savings: Reg. $5.50 8mm complete edition only $4.40; Reg. $8.75 16mm complete edition only $7.00; Reg. $17.50 16mm sound edition only $13.95; Reg. $99.50 Perfex 8mm Magazine Turretcamera with f2.5 coated lens, factory guaranteed Demonstrators only $69.50. Write for free catalogue. Many more special offers, list what you want. Order by mail only. Always best buys at Best Camera Co., 55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill. Suite 201.

PROCESS your movie film. Formula, 8 operations, $1.00. Duro Products, 1519 Eggert, Buffalo 20, N. Y.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

WANTED: 16mm silent films. Ralph Wells, 401 Concord Ave., Wilmington, Del.

SURPLUS Aerial film. Eastman Tri-X, 5¼"x20' (K-20), vacuum packed. Guaranteed, $6.00 per 10 rolls. Rodney Dillman, 225 W. 16th St., Wilmington, Del.

FREE Loan films. Send 50c for list of over 160 sources. Cine Society, Box 247, Toms River, N. J.

25 FT. 8mm, $1.75; 50 ft. 16mm magazine, $2.25; 100 ft. rolls, $3.50 including processing, duplicating, titling. D. E. Photo, D4 648 Helen, Detroit 7, Michigan.

EXCHANGE film, lowest fees through new plan. Write Bob Gloss, 242 N. Harlem, Freeport, Ill.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

HOLLYWOOD! What's it really like? Two glamorous starlets conduct you on all-inclusive tour of fabulous cinema city! 200′ 16mm, $9.00; 100′ 8mm, $5.00. Hollywood Productions, Suite 1027, 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

GUARANTEED 35mm film, frame numbered. Eastman Super XX, Plus X, Panatomic X, Ansco Supreme, Ultra Speed, Dupont A2 Film. 25 ft. for 75c; 50 ft. for $1.00; 100 ft. for $1.85; Reloaded Cart., all films, 36 exp., 3 for $1.00; 20 exp., 6 for $1.50. Dept. A, Model Film Co., 1190 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE Movies, Glamour, Sports, Projectors, Screens, Slides. Free Catalog. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POORMAN, Schuylkill Haven, Penna.! Dependability world over! Latest sound-silent movies, equipment! Bargains! Catalog, sample, dime!

"SURPRISE" assortment 8mm colorful titles, $1. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

FREE Movie list. Superior Films Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

SLIGHTLY used 16mm sound features, for outright sale, free list. N. E. Film Exchange, 833 Main St., Southbridge, Mass.

BARGAIN 16mm Sound programs, feature and shorts, $3.95. Used Sound projectors from $95; Sound features from $47.50; shorts from $3.50. Miscellaneous sound and silent film "as is," cent a foot. Anything photographic or cinematic accepted in Trade. Write for new lists. Library, 68 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.

HAVE fun at home with novelty films. Write for free list. 100′ 8mm $5.15; 16mm $5.40. Novelty Film Co., 115 Valley St., Providence 9, R. I.

8-16mm MOVIE Film in bulk for home processing. Big free catalog, bargains in film processing equipment, supplies. Superior, 105D S. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill.

GUARANTEED Fresh Panchromatic Films, 25′ 8mm Weston 80, $1.65; 25′ 8mm Color, $4.10; 25′ 8mm Color Base, $2.25; 100′ 16mm Outdoor Film, $3.45. Free Processing! MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Mich.

MOVIE Film. Highest quality. Lowest price. Fresh film. Fully Panchromatic. Automatic processing free. Rating: 50/32 25′ 8/8mm $1.75, 100′ 16mm $4.00; Rating 100/64, 25′ 8/8mm $1.90, 100′ 16mm $4.40. Ultrex, G.P.O. Box 730-A, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

REVERSAL Processing. Completely automatic, clean. 25′ 8/8mm 60c; 50′ 16mm 75c; 100′ 16mm 85c. Ultrex, G.P.O. Box 730-A, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

NEW! 2 reel 16mm sound musicals produced by Universal Pictures featuring famous orchestras. Free list! Adair, 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, Illinois.

COLOR movie film now available. 8mm Ansco color, daylight roll type, and 16mm 50′ magazine type film, Ansco color, daylight. Brand new fresh stock fully guaranteed. Write immediately for prices. Immediate shipment. Indiana's largest camera store. Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 207 W. Washington Street, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

MOVIE film, machine processing service, bulk film, free literature. Atlantic Films, Reading, Pa.

8mm AND 16mm Kodachrome Duplicates, 11c per foot. 50 foot minimum. Mail orders accepted. Dealers Discount. Hollywood 16mm Color, 3532 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 26, Calif.

MOVIE Films at tremendous savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't. stock, tested, guaranteed! 16mm 100 ft., $2.95; 50 ft. Magazine, $2.50; Double 8mm 25 ft. $1.65; Super XX, 50c add'l. each roll. Free Processing. Fast Service Photo Surplus Sales, Box A-16, 12 Duane St., New York City, N. Y.

MOVIE Film Processing. Finest automatic machine processing. 8mm, 16mm. 48 hour service. Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab. services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 232, 18 E. 42nd Street, New York City 17, N. Y.

KODAK Super-X Movie Film at give-away prices! Gov't. surplus but good as gold! Tested and fully guaranteed. 16mm 100 ft. $2.95; 50 ft. Magazine $2.50; 8mm 25 ft. Double 8 $1.65. Processing included. Stock up now! Fotoshop, Room 256, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17, N. Y.

WE buy, sell, rent, exchange home movies. Details for dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 5, Ill.

HOLLYWOOD films. Kodachrome sample, $1 (refunded). Catalogs, 10c (refunded). Exchange your films. Send full reel and $1. Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

UNUSUAL movie entertainment of all types. 8 & 16mm. 10c for list of subjects. Empire, P.O. Box 23, White Plains, N. Y.

8-16MM FILMS. Sound, silent. Features, westerns comedies, etc., sales, low cost rentals. Catalog dime. Warrrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Md.

SOUND films lowest prices. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2 Westminster Rd., Baldwin, N. Y.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm film subjects. Color slides. Films exchanged. Big catalog with sample film, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

HOLLYWOOD Shorts. 16mm $7.35; 8mm $3.95. Catalogue available. Box 1481-CA, Colorado Springs, Colo.

SENSATION: Disney Sound! 100′ $6.50; 200′ $9.75. Seymour's, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

COPIES Wanted? Negative with enlarged print made from your picture. Remit $1.00. Quick, expert, individual service. S. Lentzner, 3348 Wilson Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

PHOTOMAILERS Sale, Acetate Protectors, Folders. Free list. Aabalton's, 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

DOUBLE weight cropped enlargements 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c. F. E. Sitterly, 1306 31st, Lubbock, Tex.

COLOR enlargements from Kodachrome, Ansco. 2¼x3¼, 50c; 3¼x4, 75c; 5x7, $2. Empire, 679 Grant, Denver, Colo.

ENLARGEMENTS for Studios, professionals & advanced amateurs. Double weight matte prints, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 90c. Prints for salon use made to order. Retouching & Oil coloring done. Ramac, Ltd., 941 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

COMPOSITES, five heads 11x14, $4. Send negatives. Roberts, 1943—19 Lane, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS Photo greeting cards, Kodak type, from your picture or negative. 12 cards, $1.00, envelopes included. No negative, enclose 50c extra. Photo announcement and greeting cards for all occasions, Sample card 10c. C.O.D.'s accepted. Marvel Photographic Enterprises, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHS, expert hand oil coloring, sizes to 8x10, $1.00, 50c each extra person. Francis Photo Coloring, 2103—65 St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FIVE high-quality 5x7 enlargements from your favorite negative, $1.00. Hans Beacham, Box 117, Tulia, Tex.

BEAUTIFUL Christmas Cards made from your 2¼x3¼ negative (or 2¼x3¼ area of larger negative), including envelopes. Postpaid, 50 for $4.50; 100 for $7.50. Stolz Studio, 4328 Pacific, Tacoma, Washington.

FINE enlargements: 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Double weight paper. Workmanship guaranteed. Mariner Studio, 136 Oakland St., Englewood, N. J.

ENLARGEMENTS of Real Quality. Double Weight Studio Finish. 5x7, 25c, Colored, 45c. 8x10, 40c, Colored, 75c. 11x14, 80c, Colored, $1.30. From your photo, new negative 50c extra. Greene Photo Service Co., 11 St. Marks Place, New York 3, N. Y.

QUALITY Enlargements and Oil Tinting, all sizes. The Studio of Color, Box 704, Meridian, Miss.

FOTOCRAFT Enlargements do justice to your negatives. Free vignetting, cropping. Personal attention guaranteed. 5 x 7, 25c; 8 x 10, 50c; 11 x 14, $1.00. Remit with negatives. Fotocraft, Box 23, Springfield, Mass.

YOUR favorite photograph enlarged to size 8x10 and colored in oils 69c each, 4 day service. Expert retouching. Alberts Studio, Bush Building, Suite 1801, New York 18, N. Y.

18 CHRISTMAS Cards and envelopes, $1.00. 60, $3.00. Send negative. Three prints each 8 exposure roll, 40c. Two each 35c. One each 25c. Reprints 3c. Fred Y. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

WHY pay more? Enlargement Specialists! Finest doubleweight velvet grain 5x7, 2 for 25c. Prompt service. Jerome Printing Service, 1969 Jerome, New York 53, N. Y.

ATTENTION Professionals! Commercial finishing per your instructions. Prompt service. Fine quality. Send negative for Free sample print and price list. Album Specialties Service, 585 Broad, Newark, N. J.

NEGATIVE Retouching, etching, K. Gordon, P. O. Box 223, Forest Park Branch, Springfield, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, we offer a complete photo service. Prof. Dept. H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

QUALITY Enlargements. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; from your negative 2¼x3¼ or smaller. New negative from your favorite picture with 5x7 enlargement or ten 2¼x3¼ prints $1.00. Hansen, 2840 5th Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

HAND finishing for discriminating camera fans, developing, 10c, prints 5c, 5x7, 50c, 8x10, 75c. Falls Studio, Box 84, Toccoa Falls, Ga.

JUMBO or photo pack prints 8 exp roll 35c. 16 exp roll 65c. NuTone Fotos, Box 228, Pottstown, Pa.

PORTRAIT quality 5x7 enlargements 15c, 2 for 25c. NuTone Fotos, Box 228, Pottstown, Pa.

PLASTIC statuettes made. $1. Modern design. Material for making same 50c. Richly illustrated folder free. Statuette Craft, Box 411, Northwest Station, Detroit 4, Mich.

SPECIAL, 50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

CROPPED enlargements. 5x7, 20c; 3 for 50c; 8x10, 40c; 3 for $1.00. Minimum order, $1.00. I. J. Besterman, 1528A Watson, Bronx 59, N. Y.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

NO negative? Send picture and $1.00 for new negative with enlarged print to Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 30c. Negative only. Please remit with order. J. Chvatal, 11 Filbert St., Valley Stream, N. Y.

FAST quality service. Your 35mm enlarged to 3¼x4½ and returned within 48 hours. 36 exp., $1.25; 20 exp. $1.00. Stockton Photo Service, Box 35, Stockton, Ill.

RETOUCHING portrait negatives and photo oil coloring by expert. Mail service. Ida Porten, 630 S. Berendo, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

LOOK! Brilliant full-scale enlargements from your 2¼x3¼ or smaller negatives. Artistically composed. Dodged or Vignetted. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1. New negative 50c. Ricca, 1830 West Sixth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS by Marvel on D. W. Paper, Glossy Silk, or Matte. 4x5, 20c; 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. New Negatives, 50c. C.O.D.'s accepted. Marvel Photographic Enterprises, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTO Supplies since 1929. NO-WAT-KA, 257 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

WEDDING, Baby Albums enhance Photographs. Also musical Photographers Discount. Free Literature. Photofit Album Company, 131 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDE Mounts. Attractive assorted openings. Square (Robot), circles, ovals, star, heart, spade, diamond, keyhole, triangle, standard, 36, 60c; 60, $1.00. Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan, Detroit 13, Mich.

35mm FILM, Superior 2 Pan (Weston 50), 100 feet in can $3.00, five cans $10.00, postpaid. Refrigerated Surplus, satisfaction guaranteed. Engineering Associates, Farhills Branch, Box 26p, Dayton 9, Ohio.

DUFAYCOLOR dealers wanted. 116, 616, 120, 620, 35mm refills. Wholesale prices $1.23 per roll. Processing 53c. Color prints 70c. B&W enlargements 4x5 from any color transparencies only 18c. Official Dufaycolor laboratories and supplies. Continental Photographic Laboratories, Box 44, San Francisco 1, Calif.

75 8½x11 LETTERHEADS and 75 envelopes beautifully printed, $1.50. Also photographers printed forms. Calder's, P.O. Box 3422-PH, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

DECOR-EDGES. Beautiful gummed frames for mounting snapshots; also for scrapbooks. 70 for $1.00. Mailed direct. Decor-edges, 238 Bourgeois, Montreal 22, Can.

ANSCO Color Film, 3¼x4¼", Tungsten type. Not war surplus, but recently outdated stock. Factory packed in boxes of 6 sheets each. Fully guaranteed. Priced at $1.75 per box, 3 boxes for $5.00. Delta Photo Supply Co., 690 3rd Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

KODAK 35mm High Speed Safety Film. 200 Weston in daylight. Permits pictures hitherto almost impossible. Reloaded by us in regular 36-exposure cartridges. Fully guaranteed. 4 cartridges for $2.50. Delta Photo Supply Co., 690 3rd Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

KODABROMIDE 20"x24", single weight glossy, f#2. Perfect and tropically packed in half gross boxes. Enough for cutting 3 full gross of 8x10 or other sizes proportionately. Specially priced at $7.95 per ½ gross box (shipping weight 8 lbs.). Delta Photo Supply Co., 690 3rd Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

KODAK Lantern Slides, 54 x 54mm (2¼" x 2¼"), Medium Contrast. Ideal for positive slide making from negatives for projection from your color or black and white negatives. From surplus, but fully guaranteed perfect. Packed 36 per package. Priced, 98c per package, 6 packages for $5.00 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply Co., 690 3rd Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

RUBBER Gloves. For safeguarding your hands against contaminating solutions. Made to rigid Government standards, and supplied from surplus at a mere fraction of original cost. Priced at $1.09 per pair, postpaid. Delta Photo Supply Co., 690 3rd Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

TRADE Magazines help you get ahead. Latest copies every trade, business or interest. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D N. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

PROFESSIONAL Photography, Portrait, Commercial, Illustrative and Industrial. Individual instruction. Veterans and civilians. Joseph A. Stone School of Camera Studies, 278 Orange St., New Haven 10, Conn.

NOW available. Special post-graduate courses in photography. Complete your photographic training under master teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest free book catalog. Enclose 10c if you desire recent copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. American Photography, 609 Camera House, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2252, Chicago 5, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

BUILD your own enlarger. Takes negatives up to 4"x5". Detailed plans one dollar. Emby Co., Birmingham 3, Mich.

AUTOFOCUS enlarger, easy to build, no figuring, full instructions, $1.00. Photolab, Rohnerville, Calif.

MAKE your own polarizing filter. Suitable for black and white and color. Series V $1.25, series VI $1.50. Paramount Products, 67-25C Juno St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

NEW method of teaching photo tinting assures payment of course while learning. Helen Lamb, 704 W. Second, Medford, Ore.

SWAP

NEW for old! Everything Photographic. Fair dealing. Seymour's Photo Store, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

HAVE Plaubel Makina II Chrome, f2.9, 190mm telephoto, proxans, filters extra backs. Want Leica III A or B with coated Summitar. Capt. Morton H. Reed, Sr., Station Hospital, Fort Myer, Va.

SWAP 4x5 Graphic View, 3½" Extra wide angle, 203mm Kodak anst., tilthead, lenshood and case for 4x5 R.B. Graflex D with auto. dia. and cut-film magazine. John Bunyan CWO, Box 4, March Field, Calif.

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

ROBOT II L, Carl Zeiss Biotar f2 and Carl Zeiss Tessar f4 telephoto, lightweight mounts. For Plaubel Makina, Medalist, Super Ikonta B, Rolleiflex, or similar camera with accessories. Charles Riseley, 911 N. Kansas, Topeka, Kans.

HELP WANTED

WANTED Home workers: Men, Women. Profitable. Send 25c deposit. (Credited) for details and gift. Bishop's Novelties, Box 877—Dept. P.P., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

COLOR SLIDES

COLORSLIDE Club. 12 colorslides in dramatic story sequence in album with story, monthly. Sample set $4.00. Free information. Longstreet Photo, Box 3003-Z, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CHRISTMAS. 12 beautiful colorslides illustrating "'Twas The Night Before Christmas" in album with poem, $4.00. Colorslide Club, Box 3003-Z, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CAVERNS of Virginia. Spectacular formations of Shenandoah, Grand, and Skyline Caverns, $2 set of 5. McAleer, 1238 Ingraham, Washington 11, D. C.

35mm KODACHROME slides of New England, New York City, New Jersey, Philadelphia, Washington, D. C., Chicago, also Gardens, Flowers, Animals. Sold at numerous photographic dealers, used by many Public School systems. 50 cents each, 12 for $5.00. Write for free catalogue. Henry van Scofield, 299 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA, three scenic Kodachromes, $1.00. Wesley Meixell, Box 161, Trevose, Pa.

SCENIC Kodachromes of the United States. Send for free list. Dick Smith, Box 466, Middlebury, Vt.

QUEBEC, Washington, Williamsburg, Baltimore, Smokies, Zion, Bryce, New Orleans, San Antonio, Central America, West Indies, partial list places covered. In Washington, RoLoc slides on display Mt. Vernon, Washington Monument, Washington Cathedral, and better stores. Catalog. RoLoc, P. O. Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

RICHMOND. RoLoc slides displayed at Thalhimers. In Baltimore at Hutzlers, Kodak. RoLoc, Washington 13, D. C.

SOMETHING New in 2x2. 100 new original exciting slides full frame. Ansco Color, never before offered! Mounted slides. 10 for $4.50; 20 for $8.50; 30 for $12.50; 40 for $15.50. No C.O.D.'s. All orders shipped postpaid. Benefit Corporation, Dept. C711, 3807 Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

35mm COLOR Transparencies: Pompeii, Paris, Venice, Capri, Rome, Naples, Florence, Azores. 50c brings sample list. Globalfilms, Box 2976-A, Hollywood 28, Calif.

YOU select ten Kodachromes: We send on approval. Write for list. Views Beautiful, 1630 Brookside Drive, San Pablo, Calif.

KODACHROME Slides of post war Germany. Also, landscapes, butterflies, wild flowers of Indiana. Free lists. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Ind.

FINEST Colorslides of the West. Send 50c for list and sample. Colorslide Agency, P.O. Box 508, North Hollywood, Calif.

COLOR slides. Travel, nature, etc., List, sample, 30c. Kelly P. Choda, Los Alamos, N. M.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome slide and lists, 25c. Slide Supply Service, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton 2, Ohio.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides. Trial offer three for dollar. Trebor, Moose Pass, Alaska.

CAPE Cod colors. Kodachromes in ready-mounts list, Harwichport 427, Mass.

COLOR slides of Monterey Peninsula, California Missions, Redwood trees, San Francisco, Shanghai, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon, 300 subjects. Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

TULIP-time Kodachromes. Send $1 for 3 samples and list. G. W. Pictures, Box 102, Holland, Mich.

"ROMANTIC Alaska." Three beautiful color slides and list, one dollar. Northwest Color, Forest Grove, Ore.

NIAGARA Falls, 35mm mounted slides of the Falls, Rapids, Gorge and vicinity. Set of 10 in color $4 or monotone $1.50, both winter and summer views. Walter M. Gager, 1318 Lafayette Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

GEOLOGIC & Scenic color slides for educational entertainment. Catalog free. Heald-Robinson, Dept. 7, 112 E. Lemon Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

50 ASSORTED slides $1.00, sample 10 cents. Sanford Film Co., Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

CAMERA REPAIRS

ALL makes of cameras repaired, 48 hour service. Free estimate if desired. All work fully guaranteed. Dealers write for price list. Bobs Camera Service, 2884 Childs Ave., Ogden, Utah.

EXPERT Repairs. Continental and domestic cameras. Expert on Rollei's and focal plane shutters. Nylon curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Korelle and Foth Cameras. Send camera insured to Jay S. Simms, Box 455, Monterey, Calif. Prompt estimates given.

SHUTTERS adjusted, Bellows replaced, photo meters rebuilt, etc. Mail cameras to us or write for free estimate on repairs. California Camera Clinic, P.O. Box 235, Hollister, Calif.

QUALITY Camera repairing. All makes, kinds & conditions. Foreign & Domestic. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc., Work guaranteed, prompt estimates, 48 hour service. August Camera Repair, 8222 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

KORELLES, Praktiflex, synchronized internally, $15.00. Focal plane shutter curtains renewed, $12.50 and up. 48-hour service. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 526 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

NEON sign "Camera Repair" in ten and twelve inch letters on both sides with arrow on bottom. John F. Bauman, 555 Cherry Ave., Long Beach 12, California.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic cameras. Movie, still, stereoscopic, Custom rebuilding, recementing, lens collimation, Bellows, Flanges mfg. R-finders, sync. repaired, installed. Electronic test equipment used. We machine to your specifications. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Rm. 1609, Chicago 2, Ill. Dea. 2-5538.

CAMERAS Winterized. We check & condition your camera for the coming winter months. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Rm. 1609, Chicago 2, Ill. Dea. 2-5538.

ELECTRONIC shutter speed testing. Precision guaranteed. One day service. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1858 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

TRAINED Technicians using the latest electronic and mechanical devices repair or remodel all makes of movie and still, foreign or domestic cameras, projectors, enlargers, exposure meters, shutters and rangefinders. All work unconditionally guaranteed. 24-hour service. Precision Camera Clinic, Box 1527, Santa Ana, Calif.

GUARANTEED camera repair (foreign and domestic cameras). Installation of top surface mirrors and Bellows. H. C. Clark, 107 Pleasant Ave., (Box 221) Cashmere, Wash.

ALL types of camera repair work by one of the most complete shops in the East. Foreign, domestic, synchro and studio shutters serviced on forty-eight hour basis. Complete overhaul on most imported cameras. Turner Associates, Inc., 180 Flower City Pk., Rochester 13, N. Y.

FOR tops in camera repairs, check the advertising index for our advertisement. Camera Services, Inc., 51 Barclay St., Dept. PP., New York 7, N. Y.

PRECISION repairs Foreign & Domestic cameras. Leica, Rollei, Exakta specialists. Nylon curtains installed. Bellow needs at lowest prices. Focusing mounts for any lens. Leica, Contax, Rollei. Techni Service Co., 146 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 314 Beaubien St., Detroit 26, Mich.

CANADIANS. Rapid, expert repairs. All photographic equipment. cameras, shutters, lenses, Bellows, exposure meters, rangefinders, etc. Send articles for estimate. Pierce Camera Rebuilding Laboratory, 22 Dupont, Quebec, Que.

PRECISION 48 hours camera repair service. Any make, any type, foreign and domestic. Shutters, rangefinders, exposure meters, lens coating, etc. Genuine replacement Bellows from $3.50. Work guaranteed, cameras insured. Immediate estimate. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1858 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

LENSES, camera, binocular, etc., duplicated, resurfaced and re-cemented. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses for estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

NEOPRENE coated nylon curtains installed in Leica, Korelle, Exakta, Foth and Praktiflex cameras by factory trained technician. Special lens mountings made to order. B. & V. Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Ill.

BELLOWS installed. 127, $3.00; 120, $3.35; 116, $3.65. All sizes in stock, 2 day service. Complete guaranteed repairs on all domestic and foreign cameras. Camera Repair Service of San Diego, 454 Spreckles Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

OFFERING 48 hour service on all types of repairs on all Photographic equipment, both Foreign and Domestic. Synchronizers, Rangefinders installed and checked. Bellows replaced. Free estimates given. Work fully guaranteed. Holland Camera Repair Laboratory, Dept. P, 2041 S. University Blvd., Denver 10, Colo.

KODAK and foreign camera repairs to trade. Individuals. Bellows, shutters, finders, winding keys, etc., repaired in week. Neat efficient service. William Meyerowitz, 466 E. Fordham Road, Bronx 58, N. Y.

CANADIANS, we repair all makes of Foreign and Domestic cameras, shutter, binoculars, etc. We also sell and mount all types of flash guns on automatic Rolleiflex and all other makes of cameras. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

48 HOUR service. Leicas, Kodaks, Contax, all foreign and domestic cameras. Meters, rangefinders, synchronization adjusted. Bellows installed. Everything photographic skillfully repaired. All work absolutely guaranteed. Camera Research & Repair, 949 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

LENS Adaptation extension Tubes, Special Machined Camera parts, made to order. Send sketch and complete details for estimate. Camera Research & Repair, 949 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

COLLECTORS File, Popular Photography, guaranteed complete including original and indexes. $35.00. John C. Davis, 139 E. Reynolds, Urbana, Ohio.

DIME brings samples unique Christmas photo folders. Southwestern Studios, Box 1702, Dallas, Tex.

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books). Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377p, Beverly Hills, Calif.

POCKET size photographs and cards permanently sealed in plastic. 3 for $1.00. Plastic Seal Inc., P.O. Box 1175, Louisville, Ky.

EMBOSSER for name on photographs, mounts, stationery. Free circular. Aabalton's, 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

REPRODUCTIONS, Restorations, Miniatures. Dainty Porcelain painted miniatures reproduced from any cherished picture. Complete in a 24 kt. Gold Memento Frame. Only $9.40. Photographers' retail price, $22.50. Witt Art Studios, P-11, 64 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MISS Venus color transparencies. Twelve 2x2 art studies of Hollywood's most beautiful model, $5.00. Rouzer, Box 1928, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WOULD you pay 3% first $350 made? Color illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free. Some offer occasional day off. Work home. Expect something odd. Pacific 4X, Oceanside, Calif.

IF you want to: Have an agent to sell your prints; Buy anything in photography with a guarantee of a cash dividend annually; Get the best in developing, printing (color & b&w) camera repair service, also with a cash dividend guarantee; Get professional criticism of your prints; Get innumerable other benefits and be part of a rapidly growing world-wide fraternity of photographers. Complete Free details. No obligation. Independent Photographers Guild of America, Inc., Dept. A, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

WRITERS, Composers! Tired of rejections? Publication for self-expression guaranteed. Literature, science, arts, public affairs. Write National Magazine, Box 402, 393 C.P.W., New York 25, N. Y.

IF an Inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U.S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-A Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

FREE lance photographers, official Registered identification card, 50c. Harper, Carter St., Marlin, Tex.

PHOTOGRAPHER. Photo greeting, announcement cards. Steady business, year 'round. New, different. Free samples. Photo Specialty Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP11, New York 35, N. Y.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP11, New York 35, N. Y.

SAVE 50% Popular Cigars. Resagos. Only 5c. Free catalog trial offer. Sidney Ram, 156 N. Franklin, Chicago 6, Ill.

WEDDING Candid instruction booklet. Establishing yourself, getting appointments, shooting, processing, selling $2. Exclusive personalized Wedding Albums, Gold stamped to order, couple's names and photographer's imprint. $3.50 wholesale. Photo-matches. Make your own. Brush-on striking surface paint, complete instructions. Sample matchbook, 60c. Amateur's money-maker. Crestwood Photo, Kansas City 2, Mo.

$1 NEGATIVES! Ace Photographer's 2¼x3¼ fine grain reproductions! Hollywood Views, Models. Movie Stars, Portrait quality prints 25c. Film Exchange, 6910½ Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalogs 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

PROJECTION Slides in Kodak Ready-mounts from any size negatives, 10c. From photographs, 15c each. Rogers Studio, Box 134, San Diego 5, Calif.

SOUND Silent Movies. New catalog 15c, with projection Kodachrome sample, $1.00. Natural color slides, views, Art Masters, lists 3c, with sample, 35c. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St. S.E., Washington 20, D. C.

USE your home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal Commissions, we supply everything. Big Christmas business ahead. Catalog, full details, free. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 19, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAIL order offers increased income, independence, unlimited possibilities. Free literature. Manhattan House, 126B Lexington, New York 16, N. Y.

TWO enlargements and negative from your movie-film. Send frames and one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

CONSERVATIVE oil paintings made from photographs or life, production of true to lifelike likenesses a specialty. G. V. Tiemann, Artist, 2047 N. Bissell St., Chicago 14, Ill.

IMPROVE Photographs. Amazing Electric Retoucher; Perfect Baby Holder; Romeo Sales, Patchogue 3, N. Y.

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

NOV. 1948

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
A. P. Products	110
Abbe	181, 182
Ace Camera Exchange	104
Acra Instrument	172
Adlew Jewelers	174
Air Photo	159
Airborne Sales Co., Inc.	176
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	160
Alkom Photo Products, Inc.	108
Allen's Photofinishing	183
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	170
Amateur Screen Photography Magazine	126
Amberg File & Index Co.	179
American Bolex Company Inc.	114
American Cinefoto Corp.	128
American Hard Rubber Co.	178
American Masterpieces	176
American Products Co., The	180
American School of Photography	145
Ampro Corporation	127
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	134
Arcadia Manufacturing Company	150
Arel	189
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	102, 103
Argonaut Photo. Labs.	178
Argus, Inc.	41
Aristo Glass Laboratories	170
Arizona School of Photography	112
Arrow Metal Products	183
Arrowhead, Inc.	164
Artcrafters Industries	182
Associated Surplus Co.	144
Atlantic Films	130
Bahnsen, Axel	182
Baltimore Institute of Photography, Inc.	14
Barnett & Jaffe	182
Bass Inc., Alfred	162
Bass Camera Co.	100
Bawden Bros., Inc.	175
Bay Bridge Sales Company	164
Bay Ridge Movie Processing Co.	126
Bell & Howell	190
Benefit Corp.	181
Beta Photo Laboratories	138
Better Films	122
Better Pictures	167
Bloom's Camera Center	154, 166, 171
Bolsey Corporation of America	94
Bowen Mfg. Co.	175
Bradford, James J.	167
Bright Star Battery Co.	33
Brite Tone Movie Supply	182
Broadway Camera Exchange	147
Brooks Institute of Photography	154
Buck Photo Sales	181
Burke & James Inc.	29, 177
Burleigh Brooks Co.	180
Busch Precision Camera Corp.	31
C.B.S. Laboratories	181
Calichrome	182
California Technical Products	134, 166
Camera, The	182
Camera Corporation of America	39
Camera Craft, Inc.	176
Camera Place, Inc.	178
Camera Services Inc.	163
Camra-Pin Co.	183
Carroll's for Color	172
Castle Films	131
Central Camera Co.	20
Chicago Camera Co.	142
Chromart Laboratories	162
Cineque Color Film Laboratories	126
Cinklox Camera Co.	120
Ciro Camera, Inc.	100
Clarus Camera Manufacturing Company	27
Clix Photo Service	134
Cohen's Camera Center	150
Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe	24
Color-Craft Inc.	169
Color Pictures, Inc.	182
Columbus Photo Supply	134
Conway Camera Co.	96
Coogan Co., The	137
Craftsmen's Guild	167
Craig Manufacturing Company	121
Crown Photo Supply Co.	178
D. U. C. Laboratories	171
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	152
Defender Division of E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	3
deGroff Laboratories, Inc.	179
De Jur-Amsco Corporation	123
Delta Photo Supply	106, 107
Developix	170
Distin, W.	138
Dowling's	111
Dynamic Color Labs.	183
Eastern Photo Labs.	176
Eastman Kodak Company	75, 78, Fourth Cover
Edmund Salvage Company	38
Edun Pictures	164
Edwal Laboratories, Inc., The	163
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	150
Eight-Sixteen Films, Inc.	125
Eigeet Optical Company, Inc.	169
El-Jay Photo Service	180
Elk Studio	112
Emmet Corporation	150
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.	175
Engineered Products Co.	178
Eureka Specialty Printing Co.	170
Eveready Color Laboratories	165
Exciting Films	122
Fedco Products	173
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	34
Fidelity Manufacturing Co.	10
Filmdex	148
Fisher, Frederick D.	156
Fort Worth School of Photography	160
Fotomatch Co.	183
Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc.	135
G-M Laboratories Inc.	151
Gairlent Photo Suppliers	174
Gamerman's	112, 180
Ganz Co. A. J.	144
General Camera Co., The	30, 179
General Electric	7, 101, 139
General Engineering Co.	182
Geneva Mfg. Co.	183
Germain School of Photography	166
Gevaert Co. of America Inc.	147
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	22
Graflex, Inc.	85
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp.	171
Haber and Fink Inc.	18
Hancock & Stoddard	181
Harrison, W. R.	168
Haynes Photometer Co.	148
Heath Co.	177
Heiland	93
Herman Cameras, Inc.	176
Hollywood Photo Mfg. Co.	183
Home Movies	164
Horton Photo	183
House of Color	183
House of Photography, The	146
Houston School of Photography	181
Hub Mail Film Service	176
Hydro-Jet Corp.	112
I-D Cal Co.	144
Ilex Optical Company	42
Ingraham Research Laboratories	175
Instant Plating Products	154
International Sales Co.	130
Inter-Ocean Sales Co.	152
J. B. Photo Co.	168
J and J Sales Co.	104, 124
Jaegers, A.	92
Jen Products Sales Co.	157
Jeri Co. Inc. Andrew	168
Kalart Company, Inc., The	17
Keen Photo Products Co. Inc.	140
Kelsey, Inc.	168
Keystone Manufacturing Company	133
Kimac Company, The	142
Kinnard Co.	166
Klein Sid, Incorporated	146
Klein & Goodman, Inc.	166
Kolorprince	162
Kriser Corp.	181
Krystal Kolor	136
L & H Sales Co.	183
La Belle Industries, Inc.	156
La France Productions	183
Lefkowitz & Bros., Inc., Louis	105
Leitz, Inc., E.	25
Levine Sons Co., Geo.	15
Liberty Photo Service	156
Light-Flex Co., Inc.	178
Life Color Labs.	148
Long Beach Camera Exchange	178
Lott Manufacturing Co.	153
Mail-Bag Film Service	166
Manhattan Photo Service	110
Marks Co., Howard B.	148
Marshall Photographers, Inc.	134
Marshall's Mfg. Co., John G.	23
Maryland Distributors	156
Masterpiece Reproductions	154
Max's Jamaica Camera Store	138
Melrose Camera Shop	180
Memorial Photo Center	104
Merit Color Labs.	182
Meyer & Co., Inc., Hugo	13
Mid-Co Color Service	172
Midway Sales Co.	110, 180
Mills Photographic Engineering Lab., The	130
Minicam Photo Labs	178
Minifilm Camera Corporation	32
Minilabs, Inc.	104
Model Film Company	110
Mogull's	94
Mon Blanc Chemical Co.	154
Motion Picture Institute of U.S.A., Inc.	122
Mounties, Inc.	148
Movie-Mite Corporation	124
Movie-of-the-Month-Club	126
Multicolor Laboratory	181
Mycro Camera Co., Inc.	98
McFadden's	176
McLaren Bros. Photo Service	181
National Capital Processing Laboratories	142
National Cinema Service	122
National Color Slide Service	172

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
National Educational Alliance, Inc.	21
National Photo Coloring School	140
National Photo Labs.	189
National School of Photography	153
Nega-File Company, The	138
New Institute for Film & Television	174
New York Camera Exchange	170
New York Institute of Photography	11
No-Mur Sales	130
Novel Art Dist.	124
Novel Films	126
O K Photo	181
Official Films, Inc.	118, 119
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	95
Optical Film Engineering Company	163
Pacific Coast Film Company	181
Pacific Color Slide Co.	136
Peerless Camera Stores	88, 89, 90, 91
Penn Camera	5
Petrov Photographic Technical Service	181
Photo Fit Album Co.	181
Photo Labs., Inc.	164
Photo Lens Co., Inc.	172
Photo Mart	180
Photocenter	149
Photomammoth Murals	183
Photopiix	144
Photoslides	181, 182
Pictar	170
Ponder & Best, Inc.	128
Positive Print Co.	183
Post Picture Corp.	128
Precision Electronic Products Co.	158
Premier Instrument Corp.	35
Prime Photo Products, Inc.	168
Progressiive School of Photography	138, 162
Projection Print Photo Service	182
Prospect Photographic Corp.	110
Quick-Set, Inc.	130
Rabsons	172
Radiant Mfg. Corp.	120
Ray Schools, The	170
Reed & Reed Distributors, Inc.	130
Remington Rand	19
Rever Color, Inc.	160
Revere Camera Company	129
Robin, Joseph	183
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co.	132
Roushon Institute of Photography	171
Royaltone Camera Stores	37
Saltzman, Inc., J. G.	178
School of Modern Photography, The	86, 87
Service Photo Suppliers	165
Sesons, Inc.	178
Shostal Press Agency, The	112
Shull D. Paul	181
Shutterbug Shop	168
Simerl Mfg. Co.	162
Slide Supply Service	163
Smith & Sons Corporation, James H.	143
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	103
Solar Cine Products, Inc.	126
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	132
Spartus Camera Corp.	9
Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories	155, 166
Stedco Photo Associates	183
Sterling Films, Inc.	126
Sterling-Howard Corporation	98, 99
Suffolk Science Service	183
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	141
Superior Bulk Film Co.	122
Technical Devices Corporation	36
Three Dimension Company	140
Town Fotoshop	181
Trade Wind Motor Fans, Inc.	182
Transcolor Photo	183
Tru-Color Laboratories	174
Ultra Picture Corp.	183
United Camera Exchange	12
Universal Photo Service	167
Universal Yonkers Corp.	179
Utilitee Photo Products Co.	182
Vacuumate Corp.	122
Valentine-Field Co.	124
Valentino, Inc., Thomas J.	122
Viewlex Inc.	108
Walter Labs.	174
Waro Art Photos	183
Warren-New York Inc.	174
Washington Color Photo	182
Weimet Photo Products Co.	97
Wesley Manufacturing Company	173
Westlake Camera Exchange	161
West View	182
Westen's	26
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	113
Whitehouse Products, Inc.	164
Willoughbys	8
Wilson Department Store	6
Windman Brothers	168
Wolff Mfg. Co.	141
Wolk Camera Co.	136
Wollensak Optical Co.	Third Cover
Woodard School of Photography	108
Wrobel, Joseph	183
Yawn School of Photography, Inc.	168
York Photo Mount Inc., Mfrs.	182
Yulecards	174
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	109, 181, 183

Photo Phables . . . Ignorant Irving

By Kay Jay

Once upon a time lived Irving—Ignorant Irving, his Experienced Acquaintances called him, the big dope always used a tripod for exposures longer than 1/25 second. People used to say Irving made a jackass, or maybe a pack horse, of himself lugging that three-legged camera anchor around. The Experienced Acquaintances looked down their collective noses

Ignorant Irving at work.

at Irving and implied that even a dummy should know it's easy and perfectly safe to hand-hold a 1/5 or ½ second exposure. Just take a deep breath, hold it, squinch the button down gently. Simple. Irving never could understand that tripods were made to buy, but not to use—except maybe for copying. Irving's Experienced Acquaintances often get fuzzy, smudgy enlargements and yell bloody murder at the crooked dealers who sold them faulty lenses or range finders, or something. Irving's enlargements, even the big, big ones, are always sharp as tacks and many people claim that as a photographer Irving is pretty sharp, too. Poor Irving probably will never know that his equipment isn't a bit better than that of his Experienced Acquaintances—he just knows how to use it properly. Poor Irving?

USE FOR BURNED OUT FLASHBULBS

When Hewitt Curtis, student photographer, took a flash picture in the home economics department for the yearbook at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, he was about to remove the hot bulb when Miss Lucy K. Woody, a faculty member, made a rather abrupt inquiry. "Just *what* do you do with those bulbs after they're used?" she said.

Curtis, recalling the many used bulbs he had surreptitiously deposited behind bushes, in flower pots and urns, stammered and said he didn't do anything special with them.

"That's fine," she said. "They're just the right size to insert in the toes when we darn socks in class. We can use all you want to give us."—*Robert A. Steffes, Carbondale, Ill.*

AT LAST!
35mm. POSITIVE
PROJECTION SLIDES
From ANY size negative or print

We make them not only from 35mm, but from sizes such as 127, 116, 4x5, etc.
See your favorite shots on the screen. Everyone enjoys them, especially family heirloom snapshots . . . and so inexpensive!

25c Each FROM NEGATIVES
35c Each FROM PRINTS

In cardboard mounts or in strips. Each 2 x 2 transparency individually exposed by photoelectric cell method on safety film.

From full 35mm rolls (in strips), 5c ea. unmounted
From full 35mm rolls (in strips), 10c ea. mounted
Minimum order $1

This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices. Dealers' inquiries invited.

Argus PA Slide Projector
For 2x2 Slides $27.75
Case 4.85
35mm strip film carrier 3.95

DA-Lite Versatol Screen
One-piece, self-contained tripod screen. Glass beaded. Adjustable. 30x40" $10.50

Ray-Metal Slide File
All metal Capacity. 300 slides. Each slot is numbered to correspond with index. $2.95

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

IT'S DIFFERENT!
"Seeclear" FOTOFOLIO*
WITH TRANSPARENT POCKETS

Permanently preserve treasured snapshots the modern way. No pasting or glueing necessary. Merely insert prints in the transparent pockets which will NOT discolor. Library size for bookshelf or end table. Black or brown imit. leather padded covers.

list $5.00
*T. M. Reg.
SEE YOUR DEALER

AREL
4916 SHAW, ST. LOUIS 10, MO.
235 MEYRAN, PITTSBURGH 13, PA.
225 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Photography's more fun with genuine FILMO MOVIE EQUIPMENT

When you shoot with a Filmo movie camera, you get *action* pictures . . . in beautiful natural color if you wish.

What's more, you shoot with assurance that you are getting not just action pictures, but the clearest, sharpest movies possible. For Filmos have an exclusive and priceless heritage . . . Bell & Howell's 41 years of experience in designing and building Hollywood's preferred professional equipment.

With Filmo, *what you see, you get!*

FILMO PICTURE MASTER 8mm Projector

Most brilliant of all 8mm projectors. Base-up, 750-watt lamp stays brighter longer. Fine F1.6 Filmocoted lens. Safe, brilliant, "still" projection, too. Takes 400-foot reels. Many other advanced features.

FILMO MASTER 8mm Projector

Offers better screen illumination than *any other* popular make of 8mm projector, *regardless of lamp wattage!* Fully gear driven throughout. Takes 400-foot reels for a 33-minute uninterrupted show.

• • •

For full details on Filmo 8mm or 16mm cameras or projectors, see your photo dealer or write to Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D. C., and London.

FILMO COMPANION 8mm CAMERA

Here's a new 8mm camera of true Bell & Howell quality—at a new low price. It shares with Filmo Sportster the distinction of being the lightest in weight and the easiest to load of all the spool-loading 8's. Has Filmocoted 12½mm F2.5 lens and four operating speeds—8 to 32 frames per second. Excluding Federal tax, only $77.

FILMO SPORTSTER CAMERA

Among spool-loading 8mm cameras, only Sportster offers all these features: "Drop-in" loading with no sprockets to thread, and an automatic film gate. Four operating speeds including 64 for true slow motion. Singlepic release for animation tricks. Lightest in weight of all the 8's.

Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

NEEDS 3 LENSES

SERIES II f4.5...

FOR EXTRA SPEED—THE BASIC LENS

WIDE ANGLE f6.8

FOR FULL

TE

FOR

RAPTAR

(Lenses for 2¼ x 3¼ Press Cameras, Illustrated)

With these three Raptars, your 2¼ x 3¼ press camera can be fully as versatile as the larger sizes. The Series II Raptar takes care of all situations that call for a fast, normal focus lens. The Raptar Wide Angle lens gives you the wider coverage you need when you can't back away far enough to include the whole subject. The Raptar Telephoto lens allows close-ups of sports action, distant mountain peaks and other far away shots, head and shoulders portraits where good drawing and perspective are needed. Enjoy the satisfaction of being fully equipped for any picture with these three Wollensak Raptars . . . quality lenses that give you finer definition, sharp brilliant images. Ask your Wollensak dealer.

050 Popular Photography
November 1948

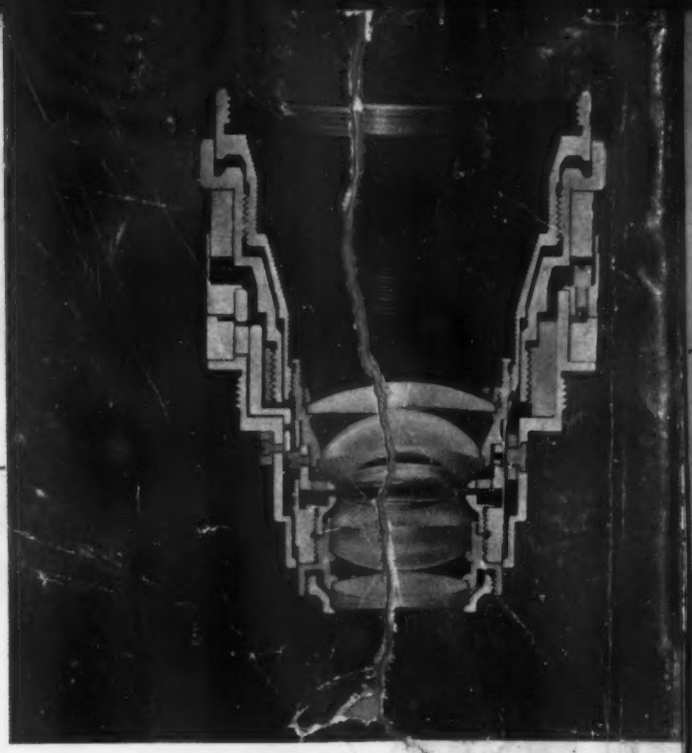
Kodak

CAMPBELL BRANCH
PP-18-8193537-128
CAMPBELL BRANCH LIB
6625 W FORT ST
DETROIT 9 MICH

...f the new Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses (the ...alf to show you what mag- ...mechanisms they are — how ...d intricate their parts.

...menized ... lens rims and cor- rugations are ... ne... flanges are beveled.

This Kodak system of light control in lenses holds lens flare to a minimum ... traps stray light rays ... transmits a maximum of effective image-forming light ... *gives you better pictures.*



Inside story of the *new* Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses

The finest lenses ever made for the serious movie maker

You probably know the story of Kodak Ektar Lenses. The first was developed before the war and was so excellent that the designation, Ektar—indicating absolute top quality—was created for it. Since then, Kodak has produced other equally fine lenses whose superb construction and performance have earned for them the same quality designation—the *f*/3.5 lens for the Kodak Medalist Camera, for example, and the recently announced Kodak Wide Field Ektar Lenses for the professional photographer.

...truly of Ektar quality

Now for movie cameras comes a series of standard, wide-angle, and long-focus lenses so well designed and produced that they, too, are truly of Ektar quality.

These new Kodak Cine Ektar Lenses are fast, of course. Yet even at their widest apertures, they meet high standards of definition and edge-to-edge sharpness. Aided by the superb optical qualities of Kodak rare-element glass, they produce splendid results throughout the full range of movie-making conditions.

...and for convenience and precision

The wide, even spacing of the diaphragm scales facilitates setting the aperture accurately at points between engraved stop openings.

Depth-of-field scales, colored a contrasting yellow for easy reference, show the exact range of good focus at each aperture . . . hence indicate the degree of precision required in focusing.

And focusing scales—with footage marks no farther apart than the limits on the depth-of-field scale for *f*/8—make possible remarkably accurate manual focusing on subjects at all distances.

Many 8mm. cameras accept several of the lenses . . . most "Sixteens" accept the entire series. Ask your Kodak dealer about the adapters needed to fit *your* camera to take these finest of amateur movie lenses.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

The new series of KODAK CINE EKTAR LENSES comprises:
(1) 102mm. *f*/2.7; (2) 63mm. *f*/2.0; (3) 152mm. *f*/4.0; (4) 40mm. *f*/1.6; (5) 25mm. *f*/1.9; (6) 15mm. *f*/2.5; (7) 25mm. *f*/1.4.

"Kodak" is a trade-mark